

1895.
NEW ZEALAND

EDUCATION:
EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF
EDUCATION

[In continuation of E.-1, 1894.]

Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by Command of His Excellency

CONTENTS.

REPORT.

	Page	Public Schools— <i>continued.</i>	Page
Public Schools—		Scholarships	ix
Attendance	i	Education Reserves	ix
Attendance of Children of Native Race	ii	Native Schools	x
Ages and Sex of Pupils	iii	Industrial Schools	xi
Standards	iii	Deaf-mute Institution	xii
Examination Statistics	iv	The Blind	xii
Subjects of Instruction	v	Technical Instruction	xiii
Number of Schools	v	Technical Examinations	xiii
Number of Teachers	vi	Teachers' and Civil Service Examinations	xiii
Salaries of Teachers	vi	University and Affiliated Colleges	xiii
Classification of Teachers	vii	Secondary Schools	xiii
Finances of Boards	vii	"Colonial University" Reserves	xiv
School-buildings Requirements	.. viii		

APPENDIX.

		Statements of Accounts of Boards— <i>continued.</i>	
Statistics—		Taranaki	62
Age and Sex of Scholars (Table No. 1)	1	Wanganui	64
Standards, Scholars classified according to (Table No. 2)	2	Wellington	70
Summary of Boards' Income and Expenditure for Eighteen years (Table No. 3)	3	Hawke's Bay	77
Income of Boards for 1894 (Table No. 4)	4	Marlborough	79
Expenditure of Boards for 1894 (Table No. 5)	5	Nelson	80
Officers of Boards (Table No. 6)	6, 7	Grey	81
Education Department, Expenditure under (Table No. 7)	7, 8	Westland	82
Schools, Expenditure on each, and Names and Salaries of Teachers (Table No. 8)	9-59	North Canterbury	84
		South Canterbury	86
		Otago	89
		Southland	94
Reports of Boards—		Art-masters' Reports—	
Auckland	60	Wanganui	65
Taranaki	61	Wellington	70
Wanganui	63	Otago	89
Wellington	68		
Hawke's Bay	76		
Marlborough	77	Reports and Accounts of School Commissioners—	
Nelson	79	Auckland	94
Grey	80	Taranaki	95
Westland	81	Wellington	96
North Canterbury	82	Hawke's Bay	98
South Canterbury	85	Marlborough	99
Otago	86	Nelson	99
Southland	90	Westland	100
		Canterbury	101
Statements of Accounts of Boards—		Otago	103
Auckland	61		

1895.
NEW ZEALAND

EDUCATION:

EIGHTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION

[In Continuation of E.-1, 1894.]

Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by Command of His Excellency

Office of the Department of Education,

MY LORD,—

Wellington, 24th June, 1895.

I have the honour, in accordance with the provisions of “The Education Act, 1877,” to submit to your Excellency the following report upon the progress and condition of public education in New Zealand during the year ending the 31st day of December, 1894.

I have, &c.,

W. P. REEVES.

His Excellency the Right Hon. the Earl of Glasgow,
Governor of New Zealand.

REPORT

ALL the supplementary information required for the illustration of this report, so far as the administration of the Education Act and the Education Reserves Act is concerned, will be found in the attached appendix and in the following papers E 1A, Inspector-General's Report on Examination for Certificates, E 1B, Reports of Inspectors of Schools. So far as the report relates to matters not coming under the Acts before mentioned, the supplementary information is contained in the papers—E.-2, Native Schools, E -3, Industrial Schools, E.-3A, Costley Training Institution, E.-4, School for Deaf-mutes, E.-5, New Zealand University, E.-6, University of Otago, E.-7, Canterbury College, E.-8, Auckland University College, E.-9, Secondary Schools.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

The “strict” average attendance at public schools for 1894 was 103,490. This number exceeds by 4,875 the average for the year 1893. But, owing to the prevalence of epidemics, the average for 1893 was actually less than the average for 1892. If the two years are taken together the increase is at the rate of about 2,200 per annum, and 2,200 is very nearly the average annual increase for the last six years.

Throughout the year the capitation grant was computed on the “working” average. The working average for 1894 was 104,995, the number provided for

in the estimates was 104,500 The fluctuation of the average attendance quarter by quarter is shown by the following statement of working average March quarter, 104,480, June quarter, 105,214, September quarter, 103,256, December quarter, 107,032.

TABLE A.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND YEARLY INCREASE FROM 1877 TO 1894.

Year.	School Attendance.					Yearly Increase on			
	Number belonging at Beginning of Year.	Number belonging at End of Year.	Average Attendance.		Average Attendance expressed as Percentage of Roll-Number.	Number belonging at Beginning of Year.	Number belonging at End of Year.	Average Attendance.	
			Fourth Quarter.	Whole Year.				Fourth Quarter.	Whole Year.
1877		55,688							
1878	50,849	65,040	49,435	45 521			9 352		
1879	59 707	75 566	57,301	53,067	73·8	8 858	10,526		7,546
1880	68,124	82,401	62 946	60,625	74·6	8,417	6,835	5 645	7 558
1881	74 359	83,560	63,009	61,822	74·2	6,235	1 159	63	1 197
1882	76,309	87 179	66,426	63,709	73·6	1 950	3 619	3 417	1 887
1883	79,416	92,476	70,077	67,373	74·0	3,107	5,297	3,651	3,664
1884	84,883	97,238	74,650	72,657	75·1	5,467	4,762	4,573	5 284
1885	90,670	102 407	80,183	78,327	76·6	5 787	5 169	5,533	5 670
1886	95,377	106 328	83,361	80,737	76·1	4,707	3,921	3 178	2,410
1887	99 206	110,919	87 386	85,637	77·0	3 829	4,531	4,025	4,900
1888	103,534	112,685	90,849	90 108	79·3	4,323	1 766	3,463	4,471
1889	104,919	115,456	94,308	93 374	80·3	1 385	2,771	3,459	3,266
1890	108,158	117 912	96,670	94,632	79·9	3 239	2,456	2,362	1,258
1891	110,665	119 523	96 264	97,058	80·3	2,507	1,611	[−406]	2,426
1892	112,279	122,620	100,917	99 070	80·6	1,614	3,097	4,653	2 012
1893	114,305	124,686	99,872	98,615	78·5	2,026	2,066	[−1,045]	[−455]
1894	116,819	127 300	106,151	103,490	80·6	2,514	2,614	6,279	4,875

The proportion between the roll-number and the daily attendance was affected by epidemics in 1893. In 1892 the attendance had reached a higher proportion than in any previous year, and stood at 80·6 per cent. of the roll. In 1893 the percentage declined to 78·5, in 1894 it rose to the former highest level of 80·6. A comparative view of the attendance in the several districts is exhibited in Table B The increase in the number of pupils is most marked in the North Island, an actual decline appears only in the small districts of Grey and Westland.

TABLE B.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE FOR 1894.

Education Districts.	Roll-Numbers.				Average Daily Attendance.				Average for the Year as Percent- age of the Mean of Average Weekly Roll of Four Quar- ters 128,427 for 1894. 125,692 for 1893.	
	Pupils at Be- ginning of Year.	Ad- mitted during the Year.	Left during the Year.	Pupils belonging at End of Year.						
					Fourth Quarter.			Whole Year.		
					Boys.	Girls.	Total.			
Auckland	22,733	10,709	8,423	25,019	10,824	10,103	20,927	20,384	80·4	77·2
Taranaki	3 129	1,622	1 114	3,637	1,499	1,320	2,819	2,653	73·7	71·5
Wanganui	8,038	4,496	3,290	9,244	3 849	3 517	7,366	7 136	77·0	73·2
Wellington	11 065	6,098	4,591	12,572	5,317	4 908	10 225	10,166	79·9	77·0
Hawke's Bay	6,499	3 446	2,883	7,062	3,075	2,810	5 885	5,655	80·0	79·2
Marlborough	1,817	834	509	2 142	914	850	1 764	1,679	79·4	75·7
Nelson	5 126	2,343	1 494	5,975	2,415	2,300	4 715	4 662	77·5	76·6
Grey	1,604	428	359	1 673	720	723	1 443	1 310	77·2	81·3
Westland	1 558	390	374	1,574	693	679	1,372	1 322	81·2	82·4
North Canterbury	20,285	7,589	6,560	21 314	9 280	8,590	17,870	17,485	81·3	80·7
South Canterbury	4 954	1,565	1,378	5 141	2 203	2,143	4,346	4,319	82·6	79·6
Otago	21 188	7 232	5,867	22 553	10,272	9,413	19,685	19,254	84·9	81·8
Southland	8,823	3,353	2 782	9,394	4,064	3,670	7 734	7,465	77·9	76·7
Totals for 1894	116,819	50,105	39,624	127,300	55 125	51 026	106,151	103,490	80·6	78·5
Totals for 1893	114,305	48,800	38,419	124,686	51 938	47 934	99,872	98,615	78·5	
Increase in year	2,514	1 305	1 205	2,614	3 187	3,092	6,279	4,875	2·1	
Decrease in year										

Among the pupils enumerated in Table A and Table B there were in December 1,536 Maori and half-caste children attending public schools. The attendance at Native schools, in which there were 2,418 pupils, is independent

of this enumeration. In every district except Grey there were Maoris at public schools. Their distribution with respect to districts is stated below:—

Education Districts.	Pure Maoris.			Half-castes living as Maoris.			Half-castes living among Europeans.			Total.			No. of Schools in which there were Native Children.
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	
Auckland	129	86	215	30	8	38	239	225	464	398	319	717	119
Taranaki	24	11	35	12	2	14	10	7	17	46	20	66	15
Wanganui	61	18	79	1	1	2	11	12	23	73	31	104	22
Wellington	41	39	80	4	2	6	40	29	69	85	70	155	24
Hawke's Bay	84	34	118	10	17	27	29	35	64	123	86	209	27
Marlborough							14	8	22	14	8	22	4
Nelson	6	1	7	1		1	3	1	4	10	2	12	5
Grey													
Westland	7	6	13				2	1	3	9	7	16	3
North Canterbury	2	1	3				7	19	26	9	20	29	7
South Canterbury	5	5	10				11	4	15	16	9	25	6
Otago	8	8	16	13	7	20	20	18	38	41	33	74	8
Southland							52	55	107	52	55	107	16
Totals for 1894	367	209	576	71	37	108	438	414	852	876	660	1,536	256
Totals for 1893	320	191	511	57	38	95	387	440	827	764	669	1,433	232
Difference	47	18	65	14	-1	13	51	-26	25	112	-9	103	24

Table C is a summary of the statistics of age and sex contained in Table No. 1 (Appendix, p. 1). The proportion of boys on the roll is about 51·8 per cent., in this respect there is very little change from year to year. More than half the children are below the age of ten years, but their number bears a declining proportion to the total, the percentages for six successive years ending with 1894 being as follows. 54·5, 53·6, 53·1, 53·1, 52·8, and 52·2.

TABLE C.—AGE AND SEX OF PUPILS, DECEMBER, 1894.

Ages.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Percentages for Five Years.				
				1894.	1893.	1892.	1891.	1890.
Five and under six years	4,930	4,538	9,468	7·4	7·6	7·8	7·6	7·3
Six and under seven years	6,725	6,287	13,012	10·2	10·2	10·2	10·2	10·7
Seven and under eight years	7,543	6,985	14,528	11·5	11·5	11·4	11·7	11·8
Eight and under nine years	7,627	7,026	14,653	11·5	11·7	11·8	11·9	11·8
Nine and under ten years	7,549	7,239	14,788	11·6	11·8	11·9	11·7	12·0
Ten and under eleven years	7,809	7,267	15,076	11·9	11·7	11·5	11·7	12·2
Eleven and under twelve years	7,436	6,749	14,185	11·1	11·0	11·0	11·5	11·1
Twelve and under thirteen years	6,662	6,207	12,869	10·1	10·0	10·3	10·1	9·9
Thirteen and under fourteen years	5,211	4,750	9,961	7·8	7·9	7·6	7·4	7·2
Fourteen and under fifteen years	2,996	2,865	5,861	4·6	4·4	4·3	4·1	4·1
Over fifteen years	1,892	1,507	2,899	2·3	2·2	2·2	2·0	1·9
Totals	65,880	61,420	127,300	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0

The distribution in classes according to standards is shown in Table No. 2 (Appendix, p. 2), and summarised in Table D. The preparatory class has declined from 27·75 per cent. of the roll in 1889 to 24·96 per cent. in 1894. Pupils preparing for the Fifth and Sixth Standards, or remaining after passing the Sixth, constitute 19·04 per cent., in 1889 the percentage was 14·68. The three lowest classes, including all that have not passed the Second Standard, form 52·2 per cent. of the roll-number, and are therefore exactly equal to the number of children below the age of ten years.

TABLE D.—CLASSIFICATION BY STANDARDS, DECEMBER, 1894.

Standards.	Boys.	Girls.	Totals.	Percentages for Five Years.				
				1894.	1893.	1892.	1891.	1890.
Preparatory classes	16,887	14,891	31,778	24·96	25·37	25·71	27·05	27·48
Class for Standard I.	8,919	8,057	16,976	13·34	14·14	14·26	13·99	14·06
" " II.	8,982	8,737	17,719	13·92	14·04	14·10	13·68	14·59
" " III.	9,932	9,281	19,213	15·09	14·79	14·65	15·19	15·04
" " IV.	8,818	8,552	17,370	13·65	13·18	13·11	13·10	12·95
" " V.	6,349	6,002	12,351	9·70	9·62	9·60	9·44	9·01
" " VI.	4,031	3,860	7,891	6·20	6·09	5·85	5·34	4·80
Passed Standard VI.	1,962	2,040	4,002	3·14	2·77	2·72	2·21	2·07
Totals	65,880	61,420	127,300	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00	100·00

There is very little change with respect to the average age of the pupils when they pass any given standard, but what changes there are are, for the most part, in the right direction. The principal exception is the case of Auckland, where the ages at passing seem to be getting higher

TABLE E.—AVERAGE AGE OF PUPILS AT STANDARD EXAMINATIONS IN 1894.

Education Districts.	Average Ages for Standards.						Mean of Ages.	
	I. Yrs. mos.	II. Yrs. mos.	III. Yrs. mos.	IV. Yrs. mos.	V. Yrs. mos.	VI. Yrs. mos.	1894. Yrs. mos.	1893. Yrs. mos.
Auckland	9 2	10 2	11 5	12 8	13 6	14 11	12 0	11 9
Taranaki	9 10	10 7	12 0	12 11	13 7	14 1	12 2	12 1
Wanganui	9 4	10 6	11 9	12 9	13 8	14 3	12 0	12 1
Wellington	8 5	9 7	10 8	11 8	12 7	13 5	11 1	11 3
Hawke's Bay	9 0	10 0	11 1	12 4	13 2	14 0	11 7	11 8
Marlborough	9 1	10 3	11 6	12 9	13 7	14 5	11 1	11 11
Nelson	8 6	9 6	10 11	12 0	13 2	13 11	11 4	11 5
Grey	8 4	9 5	11 1	12 1	13 3	14 2	11 5	
Westland	8 8	9 10	11 4	11 9	13 5	14 4	11 7	11 9
North Canterbury	8 8	9 9	11 0	12 1	13 0	13 11	11 5	11 6
South Canterbury	8 9	9 10	11 0	12 1	13 0	13 10	11 5	11 5
Otago	9 0	9 11	11 1	12 1	12 11	13 11	11 6	11 8
Southland	8 11	10 1	11 2	12 4	13 3	13 11	11 7	11 7
Mean	8 10	10 0	11 3	12 3	13 3	14 1	11 7	11 8
Range (difference between highest and lowest)	1 6	1 2	1 4	1 3	1 1	1 6	1 1	0 8
Mean in 1893	8 11	10 2	11 3	12 4	13 2	14 6		
Range in 1893	0 8	1 0	0 11	1 2	1 0	0 8		

The Inspectors in conference in February, 1894, recommended the disuse of percentages in reports on the inspection and examination of schools. Their recommendation has been accepted. One result is that Table F this year is not as full as the corresponding tables in previous reports

TABLE F.—INSPECTION STATISTICS.

Education Districts.	Rolls on Days of Inspection.	Preparatory Classes.	Pupils above Sixth Standard.	Present in Standard Classes.	Passed.
Auckland	25,414	8 277	273	16,063	12,720
Taranaki	3 525	1 331	5	2 085	1,445
Wanganui	8 998	3,091	56	5 532	4,166
Wellington	12,643	3 905	370	8,138	6,458
Hawke's Bay	6,735	2,530	52	3 561	3 164
Marlborough	2,079	634	42	1,352	1 166
Nelson	6,031	1,827	142	3 888	2,888
Grey	1 644	569	51	995	696
Westland	1 485	470	39	937	825
North Canterbury	21,095	6,047	243	14,241	11,814
South Canterbury	5 111	1,527	99	3,358	2 733
Otago	22,444	7,117	489	14,495	12,708
Southland	9 328	2 993	143	6,044	4 924
For the colony	126,532	40 318	2,004	81,089	65,707
In 1893	121,517	38,849	1 652	84,320	60,529

There seems to be no valid reason to refrain from the use of percentages in discussing totals that relate to the whole colony, and not to separate schools or districts. The standard passes in 1894 being 65,707, and the number of pupils belonging to the schools examined being 126,532, the passes are to the roll-number as 51·9 is to 100. In 1893 the percentage was 49·8, 51·9 has never been reached before. The proportion of passes to pupils examined for pass was as 83·2 to 100, so that the failures, though including cases due to short or irregular attendance, were but 16·8 per cent. In 1893 “failures” and “exceptions” together amounted to 20·5 per cent. Table G shows the numbers of passes by standards and by districts.

TABLE G.—PASSES.

Education Districts.	Passes in Standards.						Present at Examination.					
	I.	II.	III.	IV	V	VI.	I.	II.	III.	IV	V	VI.
Auckland	3,063	3,069	2,628	1 839	1 251	870	3 814	3,546	3,421	2,819	1 829	1134
Taranaki	417	429	316	177	69	37	479	491	504	342	199	70
Wanganui	1 178	1 184	842	586	290	136	1,367	1 367	1 194	896	469	239
Wellington	1 401	1,431	1 260	1 124	759	483	1 454	1 599	1 657	1,565	1,074	789
Hawke's Bay	768	752	707	498	299	140	905	877	892	653	421	213
Marlborough	259	297	231	195	126	58	280	324	280	231	158	79
Nelson	706	653	596	346	357	230	759	732	814	577	609	397
Grey	161	130	163	95	89	58	174	174	212	177	176	82
Westland	172	164	166	150	104	69	186	178	197	171	127	78
North Canterbury	2,480	2,529	2,352	2,047	1 449	957	2 581	2,730	3,062	2,794	1 929	1145
South Canterbury	663	640	545	400	309	176	676	660	707	619	447	249
Otago	2 652	2 792	2,519	1 996	1 580	1 169	2,720	2 942	2,977	2 623	1 961	1272
Southland	1 210	1,112	1,016	713	525	348	1,248	1 165	1 401	1 131	694	405
For the colony	15,130	15 132	13 341	10,166	7 207	4 731	16 143	16 785	17 318	14,598	10,093	6152

At the First and Second Standards about 8 per cent. of those who were examined failed, and this result of examination by the head teachers agrees well with the result of examination by Inspectors in these standards in 1893.

The annual reports received by the several Education Boards from their Inspectors are printed in a separate paper (E 1B)

Table H shows the number of pupils under instruction in each separate subject. It thus indicates the limits of the primary school course. At the same time it shows (when compared with the other tables) that five-sixths of the girls are taught needlework, and it shows that nineteen-twentieths of the pupils learn drawing

TABLE H.—NUMBER OF PUPILS INSTRUCTED IN EACH SUBJECT.

Education Districts.	Numbers belonging at End of Year.	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	English Grammar and Composition.	Geography.	History.	Elementary Science.	Drawing.	Object-lessons.	Vocal Music.	Needlework (Girls).	Domestic Economy.
Auckland	25,019	25,019	25,019	25,019	13,466	16,311	11,844	9 567	24 694	16,669	20 429	10,882	1 963
Taranaki	3,637	3,637	3 637	3,637	1,447	1 935	1 401	981	3 637	2 683	2 392	1 586	66
Wanganui	9 244	9 244	9 244	9 232	4,143	5 742	3,672	2 621	7 961	6,159	4 864	2,480	207
Wellington	12 572	12,572	12,572	12,572	6,483	7 887	6,288	5 298	12,475	9 166	11 917	5,096	239
Hawke's Bay	7,062	7,062	7,062	7 062	3 109	4,172	2 999	1 920	6 952	5 793	6,085	2,855	182
Marlborough	2 142	2 142	2,142	2,142	1,007	1 323	964	692	1 990	1 519	1 155	861	235
Nelson	5,975	5,975	5,975	5,975	3,304	3,949	3,003	2,173	4 591	3,915	3 343	2,563	130
Grey	1,673	1,673	1,673	1 673	766	931	609	446	1 383	795	1 042	648	171
Westland	1 574	1 574	1 574	1 574	813	1,027	773	497	1,337	914	966	603	126
North Canterbury	21 314	21 314	21 314	21 314	11 126	13 826	11 097	6 268	20,837	13,360	19 519	9,856	1 828
South Canterbury	5 141	5,141	5 141	5 141	2,468	3 192	2,418	1,654	4 846	3 326	4,491	2 169	145
Otago	22,553	22,553	22,553	22,553	11,435	14,202	11 202	7 823	21 164	14 318	21 541	8 558	1 161
Southland	9,394	9,394	9 331	9 197	4,550	5,720	4,241	3,059	9,045	6,171	8 169	3,328	173
Totals for 1894	127 300	127 300	127 237	127,091	64 117	80,217	60,511	42 999	120,912	84 788	105,913	51 485	6,636
Totals for 1893	124 690	124,690	124,534	124 337	61 953	77 441	57 934	41 232	117 461	83 014	102,680	50,173	6,842
Difference	2,610	2,610	2,703	2,754	2,164	2,776	2,577	1 767	3,451	1,774	3 233	1,312	- 216

TABLE J.—NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, DECEMBER, 1894.

(In this enumeration every couple of half-time schools is reckoned as one school, except in the column for number of such schools.)

Education Districts.	Schools open.	Average Attendance in Fourth Quarter.	Mean Average for One School.	Number of Schools in which the Average Attendance for the Quarter was—										Number of Half-time Schools.	Number of Subsidised Schools.	Schools abolished in 1894.
				Under 15 Pupils.	15 and under 20 Pupils.	20 and under 25 Pupils.	25 and under 30 Pupils.	30 and under 35 Pupils.	35 and under 40 Pupils.	40 and under 45 Pupils.	45 and under 50 Pupils.	50 and under 55 Pupils.	55 and under 60 Pupils.			
Auckland	309	20,927	67.7	31	38	48	99	30	17	21	10	7	8	34 as 17	8	1
Taranaki	52	2,819	54.2	2	7	9	20	5	3	3	2	1				
Wanganui	105	7,366	70.2	3	6	4	49	10	3	10	12	2		2 as 1	15	3
Wellington	96	10,225	106.5	4	8	6	36	11	6	7	8	8	2		10	2
Hawke's Bay	58	5,885	101.5	2	6	5	16	9	5	6	4	3	2		5	
Marlborough	53	1 764	33.3	30	4	2	8	4	3	1			1		34	1
Nelson	106	4,715	44.5	22	15	14	24	18	4	2	7				32	2
Grey	24	1,443	60.1	6	3	1	7	4		1	1	1			1	
Westland	30	1 372	45.7	14	5	1	2	3	2	1	1	1		2 as 1	11	
North Canterbury	182	17,870	98.2	11	19	16	60	20	15	15	12	9	5		6	1
South Canterbury	62	4,346	70.1	1	7	5	28	8	6	1	4	1	1		13	
Otago	206	19,685	95.6	19	21	20	56	35	13	13	10	8	11		3	
Southland	127	7 734	60.9	9	9	19	49	15	9	7			2	10 as 5	18	
Totals for 1894	1 410	106,151	75.3	160	148	150	454	172	86	88	79	41	32	48 as 24	156	10
Totals for 1893	1 355	99 872	73.7	162	133	169	419	161	87	78	74	46	26	40 as 20	143	11
Difference	55	6,279	1.6	-2	15	-19	35	11	-1	10	5	-5	6	8 as 4	13	-1

In the enumeration of schools, two half-time schools under one teacher are reckoned as one school. The number of schools open at the end of 1894 is 1,410. The corresponding numbers for the years 1879, 1886, and 1893 respectively are 794, 1,054, and 1,355. The mean number of average attendance for one school is 75·3. In 1893, a year remarkable for epidemics, the corresponding number was 73·7. It does not appear that the increase of population has as yet been attended by any marked tendency towards the aggregation of children in large schools.

The number of teachers of all ranks rose during the year from 3,266 to 3,306, the addition to the number of the men being 13, and the addition to the number of the women 27. Included in the total of 3,306 are 1,046 pupil-teachers, the number of the girls being the same as in 1893, and the number of the boys having declined from 238 to 221.

TABLE K.—SCHOOL STAFF, DECEMBER, 1894.

Education Districts.	Principal.		Head of School.		Head of Department.		Sole Teachers.		Assistant Teachers.		Pupil-teachers.		Total.			Average Attendance in Fourth Quarter.	Average Number of Pupils to One Teacher.	Sewing-mistresses
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	All.			
Auckland			124	11			82	92	24	123	57	195	287	421	708	20,927	29·6	58
Taranaki	1		16	1		1	17	17	4	8	3	23	41	50	91	2,819	30·9	23
Wanganui			44	6			38	17	10	27	22	58	114	108	222	7,366	33·2	
Wellington			47	8			14	27	26	50	19	127	106	212	318	10,225	32·2	9
Hawke's Bay	2		24	6		2	7	19	13	31	7	63	53	121	174	5,885	33·8	
Marlborough	1		7	1		2	14	30	2	10	1	10	25	53	78	1,764	22·6	2
Nelson			29	13			16	48	8	27	6	35	59	123	182	4,715	25·9	
Grey	1		7	1	1	1	4	11	2	12	2	12	17	37	54	1,443	26·7	
Westland			8	1			7	14	3	11	5	12	23	38	61	1,372	22·5	
North Canterbury	21		86	3	1	26	42	29	36	123	49	132	235	313	548	17,870	32·6	43
South Canterbury	4		25	3			4	16	14	9	20	13	37	67	78	4,346	30·0	16
Otago			80				56	70	54	140	29	70	219	280	499	19,685	39·4	25
Southland	13		35	2		13	45	32	11	16	8	51	112	114	226	7,734	34·2	
Totals for 1894	43		532	56	2	49	358	420	202	598	221	825	1,358	1,948	3,306	106,151	32·1	176
Totals for 1893	52		508	59	2	57	341	395	204	585	238	825	1,345	1,921	3,266	99,872	30·6	160
Difference	-9		24	-3		-8	17	25	-2	13	-17		13	27	40	6,279		16

It was observed that in 1893 the increase of the number of teachers was almost wholly in the number of those who had salaries of less than £100. In 1894 the increase is in the number of those whose salaries are not less than £100. The average salary is £94 11s. 3d.

TABLE L.—SALARIES OF TEACHERS, DECEMBER, 1894.

Education Districts.	Under £100.			£100 and under £200.	£200 and under £300.	£300 and under £400.	£400 and upwards. (Maximum, (£492 16s.))	Number of Teachers.	Total of Rates of Salary, December, 1894.
	Sewing-mistresses.	Pupil-teachers.	Other Teachers.						
Auckland	58	252	188	222	34	10	2	766	£ 65 494 0 0
Taranaki	23	26	29	33	3			114	8 263 13 0
Wanganui		80	38	81	20	3		222	23,095 2 6
Wellington	9	146	52	76	36	8		327	32,000 10 0
Hawke's Bay		70	24	62	13	4	1	174	17,678 17 8
Marlborough	2	11	49	15	3			80	5,524 4 8
Nelson	1	41	76	56	8	1		182	15 104 0 0
Grey		14	28	9	3			54	4,372 0 0
Westland		17	30	12	1	1		61	4,508 4 4
North Canterbury	43	181	134	189	30	13	1	591	54,858 14 0
South Canterbury	16	50	20	68	5	2		161	14,277 10 0
Otago	25	99	117	204	62	16	1	524	59,868 14 6
Southland		59	13	141	12	1		226	24,224 1 0
Totals for 1894	176	1,046	798	1,168	230	59	5	3,482	329 264 11 8
Totals for 1893		2,020		1,124	221	49	7	3,426	320,058 5 0
Difference		-5		44	9	10	-2	56	9,206 6 8

If pupil-teachers, and teachers of sewing, are left out of account the number of teachers at the end of 1894 was 2,260. Of this number, 1,984 were

certificated teachers, and there were five entitled to receive certificates as soon as their inspectors sent in reports on their practical efficiency, there were also 24 entitled to receive certificates upon completing the required term of service the total number of teachers, either certificated or qualified so far as examination is concerned, was therefore 2,013. There were, besides, 85 who had obtained "partial pass." The number of unqualified teachers (as may be seen upon reference to Table M) is still large, though slowly diminishing

TABLE M.—TEACHERS CERTIFICATED AND UNCERTIFICATED, 31ST DECEMBER, 1894.
(Numbers in brackets represent licensed teachers included in other numbers.)

Education Districts.	Certificated Teachers.	Marks not yet assigned.	Required Service not yet completed.	Partial Pass.	Failed.	Never examined by Department.	Total.	Pupil-teachers having Certificates, not included in Column headed "Certificated Teachers."
Auckland	430		3	[2] 14	[1] 5	[1] 4	456	39
Taranaki	57	1		[1] 2	1	[1] 4	65	
Wanganui	120	3	1	5	[1] 5	8	142	6
Wellington	158			[1] 5	1	8	172	25
Hawke's Bay	86		2	[2] 7	[1] 4	[1] 5	104	3
Marlborough	34		1	1	1	30	67	
Nelson	87		2	10	[2] 15	27	141	4
Grey	28			2	3	7	40	
Westland	25		1	[1] 6	[1] 2	10	44	1
North Canterbury	334		1	[1] 24	1	7	367	1
South Canterbury	87		1	[1] 3	[1] 2	[1] 2	95	2
Otago	392		8				400	
Southland	146	1	4	[4] 6	2	[1] 8	167	1
Total for 1894	1,984	5	24	85	42	120	2,260	
Total for 1893	1,914	4	22	88	48	125	2,201	
Total for 1892	1,826	6	19	94	54	131	2,130	
Total for 1891	1,753	7	17	107	58	132	2,074	
Total for 1890	1,674	5	21	142	57	139	2,038	

The totals in the fourth, fifth, and sixth columns were changed by successes at the January examination from 85, 42, and 120, to 69, 39, and 105 respectively, 34 persons being thus transferred from the number of the unqualified to the number of the "qualified by examination."

The annual reports of the several Education Boards will be found in the Appendix (pp. 60–94), together with their statements of accounts. A summary of these accounts is given in Tables No 4 and No. 5 (Appendix, pp. 4–5), and an abstract in the Table N, which here follows:—

TABLE N.—ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF BOARDS.

Dr.	£	s.	d.	Cr.	£	s.	d.
To Balance, 1st January, 1894.	50,709	13	7	By Boards' administration	11,425	4	8
Government grants—				Inspection and examination	12,692	5	8
Maintenance	362,388	10	8	Teachers' salaries and allowances, and training	342,072	9	3
Buildings	45,079	5	10	Incidental expenses of schools	33,058	13	2
Reserves revenues	34,761	17	5	Scholarships	7,023	3	1
Local receipts—				Interest	333	1	4
Fees, donations, &c.	2,271	14	3	Buildings, sites, plans, &c.	44,851	19	7
Rents, sales, &c.	522	11	3	Refunds and sundries	2,795	15	2
Interest	563	5	7	Balances	42,396	18	8
Refunds, deposits, &c.	352	12	0				
	<u>£496,649</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£496,649</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>7</u>

It will be seen that the expenditure of all the Boards reckoned together exceeded their income by the difference (£8,313) between £50,709 and £42,396. The amount received by the Boards as revenue arising from primary education reserves was £34,761 17s. 5d. It is not as widely known as it ought to be that this is really colonial revenue. The Boards have to account to the Department for their receipts on this account, and the amount of these receipts is deducted from the capitation grants. Against the balances in hand must be set the liabilities at the end of the year. From the figures given in Tables O and P it may be ascertained that the balance of all assets over all liabilities was only £4,587, and that some Boards have a balance on the right side, while others are really in debt. Wellington and Auckland have deficits, both in the building account and in the maintenance account. Southland, Otago, Nelson, Marlborough, and Wanganui have balances on the right side of both accounts. Taranaki, Hawke's

Bay, Westland, and South Canterbury have balances on one account outweighing deficiencies in another account, in North Canterbury the deficiency in one account exceeds the balance in the other

TABLE O.—MONEY ASSETS (AND DEFICITS), DECEMBER, 1894.

Education Districts.	Cash.	Due from		Deficit on Account of		Totals
		Government.	Other Sources.	Buildings.	Other Purposes.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Auckland	5,083 14 6		87 19 11	843 0 10	475 10 5	6,490 5 8
Taranaki	1 929 12 0			43 3 10		1,972 15 10
Wanganui	5,094 8 11					5,094 8 11
Wellington				3,731 6 2	2,307 7 5	6,038 13 7
Hawke's Bay	4 979 1 5			1,196 1 0		6,175 2 5
Marlborough	1 413 1 11					1,413 1 11
Nelson	2 610 6 9					2,610 6 9
Grey	940 4 0	24 14 7	12 10 0		165 0 1	1,142 8 8
Westland	656 3 11	2 0 0			229 2 10	887 6 9
North Canterbury	6,455 0 11	311 19 4			3,093 4 3	9,860 4 6
South Canterbury	2,875 14 0		156 2 0	782 1 7		3,813 17 7
Otago	7 170 10 0	319 1 1	65 0 0			7 554 11 1
Southland	6,013 11 11					6,013 11 11
Totals	45,221 10 3	657 15 0	321 11 11	6,595 13 5	6,270 5 0	59,066 15 7

TABLE P.—MONEY LIABILITIES (AND BALANCES), DECEMBER, 1894.

Education Districts.	Liabilities for		Balances for		Totals.
	Buildings.	Other Purposes.	Buildings.	Other Purposes.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Auckland	4,961 19 4	1,528 6 4			6,490 5 8
Taranaki	1,424 0 0	475 16 1		72 19 9	1 972 15 10
Wanganui	2 645 12 1	615 19 7	493 5 5	1,839 11 10	5,094 8 11
Wellington	3,731 6 2	2 307 7 5			6,038 13 7
Hawke's Bay	2,610 7 0	1 321 10 0		2,243 5 5	6,175 2 5
Marlborough	24 10 0	32 12 2	318 10 0	1,037 9 9	1 413 1 11
Nelson	1,508 15 7	80 0 0	359 1 8	662 9 6	2,610 6 9
Grey	203 1 1	40 15 0	898 12 7		1,142 8 8
Westland	557 8 6	46 10 0	283 8 3		887 6 9
North Canterbury	3 322 12 6	6,128 7 3	409 4 9		9,860 4 6
South Canterbury	1,045 16 6	1,295 12 7		1,472 8 6	3,813 17 7
Otago	2,618 13 6	94 0 0	2 957 2 0	1,884 15 7	7,554 11 1
Southland.	993 0 8	1 999 14 11	1 306 10 7	1,714 5 9	6,013 11 11
Totals	25,647 2 11	15,966 11 4	7,025 15 3	10,427 6 1	59,066 15 7

The number of schools carried on in rented rooms is still very large, and so is the number of schools without houses for masters (see Table Q) The number of overcrowded schools shows a slight reduction. At the end of the year eight Boards had balances available for building purposes, amounting in all to £7,025 15s. 3d , the other Boards had liabilities on their building accounts unprovided for to the extent of £6,270 5s.

TABLE Q.—DEFICIENCY OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Education Districts.	Schools in Operation (omitting those with less than Ten Pupils each).	Schools not belonging to Boards.	Schools without Residences.	Schools with less than 10 sq. ft. for each Child (but not less than 8 sq. ft.).	Schools with less than 8 sq. ft. for each Child.	Available in 1894. (Tables O and P.)
						£ s. d.
Auckland	300	46	137	7	3	[- 843 0 10]
Taranaki	52	2	20	2	3	[- 43 3 10]
Wanganui	104	13	47	6	1	493 5 5
Wellington	94	10	59	6	2	[- 3,731 6 2]
Hawke's Bay	57	4	20	3		[- 1 196 1 0]
Marlborough	30	7	6	2	2	318 10 0
Nelson	97	10	60	3		359 1 8
Grey	21	1	9	2	1	898 12 7
Westland	22	1	3	2		283 8 3
North Canterbury	178	8	28	1		409 4 9
South Canterbury	62	4	19	1		[- 782 1 7]
Otago	202	4	9	2	2	2,957 2 0
Southland	127	7	29	5		1,306 10 7
Totals for 1894	1 346	117	446	42	14	
Totals for 1893	1,299	131	456	48	15	

The amounts paid to Boards out of the votes for school buildings in 1894 are as follows Auckland, £8,000, Taranaki, £1,450, Wanganui, £3,350, Wellington, £4,750, Hawke's Bay, £2,650, Marlborough, £1,050, Nelson, £2,350, Grey, £1,200, Westland, £850, North Canterbury, £7,250, South Canterbury, £1,750; Otago, £7,000, Southland, £2,950

The number, tenure, and value of Board scholarships at the end of 1894, and the cost of maintaining them, are stated in Table R.

TABLE R.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

Education Districts.	Number held in Dec., 1894.	Boys.	Girls.	Period of Tenure.	Boards' Expenditure on Scholarships in 1894.	Annual Value, &c.
				Years.	£ s. d.	
Auckland.	56	29	27	3	1 493 13 9	5 of £40; 21 of £30; 30 of £20.
Taranaki	4	4		2	183 3 0	3 of £35 1 of £10.
Wanganui	10	6	4	2	366 14 9	6 of £40 4 of £20.
Wellington	33	19	14	2	627 12 3	6 of £30, 27 of £15.
Hawke's Bay	26	15	11	2	428 11 6	6 of £30 4s.; 20 of £10 4s.
Marlborough	3	2	1	2	120 0 0	£40.
Nelson	22	11	11	2	437 14 3	8 of £12 12s., 2 of £14 10s.; 1 of £14 12s. 5 of £16 12s.; 6 of £52 12s.
Grey	10	6	4	3	117 15 0	6 of £35; 4 of £10.
Westland..	7	4	3	2	97 16 0	2 of £23, 1 of £15 10s.; 1 of £13 4s.; 1 of £12 12s., 2 of £8.
North Canterbury	32	22	10	2	1,021 3 1	12 of £40 20 of £20.
South Canterbury	24	12	12	2	378 3 3	7 of £34; 1 of £24 16 of £4.
Otago	54	35	19	30 for 3 24 for 2	1,269 11 3	7 of £40, 3 of £35, 6 of £22: 29 of £20 3 of £17, 6 of £15.
Southland	16	9	7	*3½	481 5 0	9 of £35; 7 of £20.
Totals, 1894	297	174	123		7,023 3 1	
Totals, 1893.	292	176	116		7,073 7 10	

* Except two for 1½ years.

EDUCATION RESERVES.

The Reports of the School Commissioners will be found in the Appendix (pp. 94–105) The following table (S) is a summary of their accounts:—

TABLE S.—SUMMARY OF SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS' ACCOUNTS.

Provincial Districts.	Income for the Year 1894.					Arrears of Rent due on 31st December, 1894.	Liabilities or Engagements on 31st December, 1894.
	Balances on 1st January, 1894.	Receipts during Year.		Total Income.			
		Primary Reserves.	Secondary Reserves.				
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Auckland	1,437 13 2	2,273 16 2	634 17 4	4,346 6 8	914 7 8	32 14 8	
Taranaki	789 2 3	2,090 14 5	506 9 3	3,386 5 11	1,027 2 4	436 6 5	
Wellington	170 2 1	2,293 11 11	111 3 6	2,574 17 6	317 9 3	56 0 0	
Hawke's Bay	2,092 1 2	3,054 16 1	627 11 5	5 774 8 8	415 3 1	529 2 2	
Marlborough	97 0 9	167 11 0	54 12 4	319 4 1	116 13 6		
Nelson	216 8 9	1,046 11 6	387 13 0	1,650 13 3	142 6 6		
Westland	96 6 3	57 3 9	54 4 5	207 14 5	8 14 0		
Canterbury	314 18 8	15 882 17 5		16,197 16 1	1 723 3 2	208 3 5	
Otago	2,999 19 1	18,674 0 8	674 11 6	22,348 11 3	4 707 0 5	6,071 13 5	
Totals for 1894.	8,213 12 2	45,541 2 11	3,051 2 9	56,805 17 10	9 376 19 11	7,334 0 1	
Totals for 1893	13,608 16 11	40,470 1 8	6,231 2 1	60,310 0 8	8,389 7 7	109 15 8	

Provincial Districts.	Expenditure for the Year 1894.						
	Office Expenses and Salaries.	Other Expenses of Management	Paid for Primary Education.	Paid for Secondary Education.	Investments and Refunds.	Balances on 31st December, 1894.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Auckland	112 7 5	331 16 5	1 795 0 0	682 12 0	48 0 0	1 376 10 10	4,346 6 8
Taranaki	135 0 0	251 13 9	2,013 5 9	350 0 0		636 6 5	3 386 5 11
Wellington	259 14 0	340 12 6	1 700 0 0	101 13 1		172 17 11	2,574 17 6
Hawke's Bay	110 10 7	7 8 3	2,950 0 0	580 8 0		2,126 1 10	5 774 8 8
Marlborough	25 7 8	14 7 3	150 0 0		0 12 6	128 16 8	319 4 1
Nelson	50 18 6	37 18 3	1,000 0 0	379 4 0		182 12 6	1,650 13 3
Westland	40 14 6	50 4 0			2 0 0	114 15 11	207 14 5
Canterbury	565 7 0	28 6 1	15,300 0 0			304 3 0	16,197 16 1
Otago	734 15 0	574 6 0	9,042 9 3	409 7 8	4,000 0 0	7,587 13	422,348 11 3
Totals for 1894	2,034 14 8	1,636 12	633,950 15 0	2 503 4	94,050 12 6	12,629 18	556,805 17 10
Totals for 1893	1 902 5	22,577 7	736,558 13 3	2 651 15	108,406 6 8	8,213 12	260,310 0 8

NATIVE SCHOOLS.

There was an increase during the year in the number of Native village schools from 62 to 65. At Whangape it was thought well to try the experiment of closing the school, and substituting two half-time schools—at Puketi and Makora. The school at Otorohanga has been transferred to the Auckland Education Board. At Pamapuria, Tapapa, and Te Awahou, the decline of attendance rendered it necessary to suspend operations. At Matapihi, an experimental school near Tauranga Harbour, the site was not suitable, and it will be of no use to re-open until the people are of one mind in selecting a new site.

Old schools at Te Kao, Pukepoto, and Mangamaunu have been re-opened. The re-opening at Te Kao has been welcomed by the people with exceptional enthusiasm, and the school is a large and promising one. New schools at Parapara (near Mangonui) and at Te Pupuke (near Whangaroa) are in a hopeful condition. Rawhia is a new side-school dependent on Rangiahua, the people are not Maori, and the Auckland Education Board has been asked to consider a proposal for a transfer of the control. A school has been opened as an experiment at Karikari, in Tauranga Harbour.

The average weekly roll-number rose in 1894 from 2,220 to 2,424, and the average attendance from 1,585 to 1,775, this average attendance being to the roll-number as $73\frac{1}{2}$ to 100. The number of pupils above the age of ten is 46 per cent. of the total, and with respect to race the proportions are 10 per cent. half-caste; $16\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. European, or inclining to European, $73\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Maori.

At the end of the year there were 54 masters, 9 mistresses, 52 assistant-mistresses, and 11 sewing-mistresses. Salaries of masters and mistresses ranged from £80 to £233, assistants and sewing-mistresses received salaries varying from £4 to £50. The expenditure in 1894 was £15,389 11s. 5d. Paid to teachers, £9,778 19s. 2d., books and school requisites, £353 14s. 2d., lantern lectures, £161 6s. 4d., repairs and small works, £623 11s. 11d., inspection (including travelling), £841 13s. 10d., sundries, £83 11s. 8d., boarding-school subsidies (including scholarships) and apprenticeship, £1,647 7s. 7d., buildings, fencing, and furniture, £1,899 6s. 9d. A contribution of £88 5s. 9d. was received from Native Reserves income towards the total expenditure of £15,389 11s. 5d.

There was good reason to be satisfied with the results of the experiment made in sending a lecturer round to the schools with a good lantern and slides. Since the end of the year the lecturer has been engaged in visiting the schools that were left out of his first circuit. Five lanterns are now being procured, one for each of five large groups of schools, slides will be exchanged among these groups, and the descriptive lectures will in future be given by the masters.

At the end of the year there were 67 Government scholars at the four boarding-schools for Natives 29 boys and 38 girls. Six Maori boys were apprenticed to trades 2 saddlers, 2 printers, 1 blacksmith, 1 carpenter. The boarding-schools had 143 pupils in addition to the 67 Government scholars.

Progress is being made towards the building of three schools in important districts Mawhitiwhiti, near Normanby, Pipiriki, on the Wanganui River, and Ruatoki, in the Uriwera country. At the first-named place the work is in the hands of a contractor, and at the others the buildings are to be erected on the co-operative principle under the direction of the Department of Public Works. It seems likely that schools will be wanted soon at Taumarunui (Upper Wanganui), and at Te Whaiti (Uriwera country). At Otamauru and Te Teko new buildings were provided last year to take the place of temporary schoolhouses, and at Whangaruru the accommodation was improved. Since the close of the year a new building has been opened for a new school at Arowhenua (Temuka), and one at Hiruharama (inland from Waipiro Bay). The schools at Ahipara and Kopua, closed in 1893 and 1891 respectively, have been reopened, and a school has been opened at Kawhia with temporary accommodation. The Mangamuka buildings are now being removed to a new site, and work will be resumed there at once.

The Inspector's report is printed separately (E.—2).

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

The number of inmates of industrial schools changed but little during the year, the increase—from 1,550 to 1,555—being only five, the difference between 203, the number of cases admitted, and 198, the number of discharges. The number of children dependent on the schools for maintenance declined from 998 to 995.

The following table (T) shows the variations during the year of the numbers respectively (1) of children boarded out, (2) of inmates residing in the schools, (3) of inmates at service, or with their friends, or for some other reason absent from the schools. The absentees are 560 408 at service, 116 licensed to friends, 18 absent without leave, 4 in hospitals, 4 in lunatic asylums, 2 in a blind asylum, and 8 in refuges.

The wages on deposit in the Post-Office Savings-bank amounted to £8,668 15s. 1d for Government schools, and to £254 2s. 2d. for private schools.

TABLE T.—INMATES, 1893 AND 1894.

	Boarded out.				In Residence.				At Service, &c.				Totals.			
	Dec., 1893.	Increase.	Decrease.	Dec., 1894.	Dec., 1893.	Increase.	Decrease.	Dec., 1894.	Dec., 1893.	Increase.	Decrease.	Dec., 1894.	Dec., 1893.	Increase.	Decrease.	Dec., 1894.
Government Schools—																
Auckland	53		10	43	13			13	62		13	49	128		23	105
Burnham	174		4	170	129		18	111	287	26		263	540	4		544
Caversham	174	7		181	100	3		103	205		31	174	479		21	458
Private Schools—																
St. Mary's, Auckland					42	3		45	11			11	53	3		56
St. Joseph's, Wellington	4			4	50	8		58	2	6		8	56	14		70
St. Mary's, Nelson	4			4	255	8		263	35	20		55	294	28		322
Totals	409	7	14	402	589	22	18	593	552	52	44	560	1,550	49	44	1,555

The 203 new inmates are distinguished, with respect to religious denomination, as follows Catholic, 83, Church of England, 74, Methodist, 20, Presbyterian, 19, Salvation Army, 3, Baptist, 2, Congregational, 1, Church of Christ, 1. More than half (110) of these children were sent in on account of destitution, 40 as having been guilty of punishable offences, 31 as living in disreputable places, 11 as vagrant, as uncontrollable, 5; by arrangement with parents, 6.

Such information as is on record with respect to the previous home-life of the new inmates is exhibited in Table U, and, so far as inferences from this table are justifiable, it appears that in 80 cases there is no reason to impute any blame to the parents, that in 17 cases both parents, in 38 cases the father alone, and in 45 cases the mother alone, were of unsatisfactory character, and that in 23 cases the data do not afford any ground of judgment.

TABLE U.—ADMISSIONS, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO PARENTS' CIRCUMSTANCES AND CHARACTER, 1894.

Children of	Mothers described as						Total.
	Dead.	Sick, Lunatic, Disabled, &c.	Of Good Character (or Poor).	Not known or not stated.	Of Bad Character.	Deserters.	
Fathers described as—							
Dead	10	7	26		12		55
Sick, lunatic, disabled, &c.	2		1	1	4		8
Of good character (or poor)	19	8	7	9	18	..	61
Not known or not stated	4		5	4	10	1	24
Of bad character	12	3	4	6	10		35
Deserters	3		10		6	1	20
Totals	50	18	53	20	60	2	203

Ten deaths occurred during the year, as follows In hospital, a Caversham boy of 10, of laryngitis and congenital disease, at service, a Caversham boy of 14, of enteritis, at service, a Caversham boy of 16, accidentally drowned, at service, a Burnham boy of 18, of peritonitis, attributed to eating unripe fruit, at St. Joseph's, Wellington, a little girl of 6, in consequence of a fall, at Auckland, an infant boy a month old, who had been greatly neglected, and was suffering from whooping cough when he was admitted, an imbecile youth of 20, an inmate at Nelson, of phthisis, a Nelson boy of 8, of influenza and failure of the heart's action, an infant boy of 13 months, at Nelson, ill when admitted, of bronchitis and marasmus, and another Nelson inmate, an infant girl of 5 months, of cerebral congestion.

The net cost of the maintenance of the Government schools in 1894 was £7,160 4s. 4d., the gross cost being £14,602 14s. 9d., and the recoveries £7,442 10s. 5d. As the average number belonging was 1,159, the gross cost was £12 12s. a head, and the net cost £6 3s. 6d. But this calculation is of little value. There were on an average 641 inmates maintained, and if the salaries (£1,962 12s. 11d.) are regarded as a fair equivalent for work involved in the supervision of 518 inmates (on an average) at service, with friends, &c., the gross cost per head for the 641 is £19 14s. 4d.

TABLE W.—COST OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS, 1894.

School.	Gross Cost of School.	Cost of boarding out. (Included in preceding Column.)	Recoveries.	Net Cost.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Auckland	1 517 7 2	775 15 1	476 19 6	1,040 7 8
Burnham	6,353 6 3	2,816 16 2	2,992 4 1	3,361 2 2
Caversham	6,329 6 5	3,101 9 7	3 973 6 10	2 355 19 7
Totals	14,199 19 10	6,694 0 10	7 442 10 5	6,757 9 5
Salary and expenses of Visiting Officer				402 14 11
Total				7 160 4 4

The Government expenditure on the private industrial schools is shown in Table X. The net expenditure exceeds that of the previous year by £465.

TABLE X.—GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE ON PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 1894.

School.	Payments.	Recoveries.	Net Expenditure by Government.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
St. Mary's, Ponsonby (Auckland)	532 10 0	33 19 3	498 10 9
St. Joseph's, Wellington	370 10 6	30 12 6	339 18 0
St. Mary's, Nelson	2,355 14 0	356 0 0	1 999 14 0
Totals	3,258 14 6	420 11 9	2,838 2 9

Further information with respect to the industrial schools will be found in another paper (E.—3)

DEAF-MUTE INSTITUTION

The attendance at the Sumner School rose from 39 to 45 during the year. The net cost, £3,147 7s. 10d., exceeded that of 1893 by about £135. Contributions received from parents amounted to £105 4s. 7d. The gross expenditure was £3,252 12s. 5d. Salaries of professional staff, £1,076 0s. 4d., and of domestic staff, £475 13s. 10d., rent, £470, housekeeping, £879 10s. 5d., travelling, £119 15s. 1d., school material (including means of technical instruction), £18 10s. 1d., repairs, £98 8s. 10d., sundries, £114 13s. 10d. There is a separate report (E.—4)

THE BLIND.

The Education Department contributes to the maintenance of 23 pupils at the Auckland Jubilee Institute for the Blind. The amount paid to the Trustees in 1894 on this account was £500 2s. 9d., and the recoveries from parents

amounted to £45 13s. 4d. The Department paid also £15 for a railway-pass for an agent of the Institute, and £3 12s. 6d. for the travelling expenses of two pupils.

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION

During the year, assistance was given to several local institutions for technical instruction, as follows Technical Schools under Education Boards—Wellington, £100, and Wanganui, £200, Dunedin Technical Classes Association, £250, Milton District High School, £49 14s. 10d.

TECHNICAL EXAMINATIONS.

The Department has undertaken to be the local agent of the South Kensington Science and Art Department, and of the City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Instruction. Applications for examination by these authorities may be made to the Secretary for Education, at Wellington, through any Education Board or any Technical School recognised by the Minister of Education. Examinations were held at 1894 at Wellington, Wanganui, and Dunedin. The Department of Science and Art examines in twenty-four science subjects Practical Geometry, Machine Construction and Drawing; Building Construction, Naval Architecture, Mathematics, Theoretical Mechanics, Applied Mechanics, Elementary Physics, Sound, Light, and Heat, Magnetism and Electricity, Inorganic Chemistry, (a) Theoretical, (b) Practical, Organic Chemistry, (a) Theoretical, (b) Practical, Geology, Mineralogy, Human Physiology, General Biology; Zoology, Botany; Principles of Mining, Metallurgy, (a) Theoretical, (b) Practical, Navigation, Nautical Astronomy, Steam; Physiography, the Principles of Agriculture. The syllabus of Art subjects includes. Freehand Drawing of Ornament in Outline, Model Drawing, Drawing in Light and Shade from a Cast, Perspective, and Sciography, Historic Ornament; Principles of Ornament, Architecture; Architectural Design, Anatomy, Design, Painting Ornament in Monochrome, Painting from Still Life, Drawing from the Antique, Drawing the Antique from Memory, Drawing from Life, Modelling from the Cast, Modelling from Life, Modelling from the Antique, Modelling Design.

The Technological Examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute are applicable to sixty-two separate industries. The papers and practical work this year at the New Zealand branch examinations related to Brickwork and Masonry, Carpentry and Joinery, Mechanical Engineering, and Plumbers' Work.

EXAMINATIONS FOR TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES AND THE CIVIL SERVICE.

The results of the annual examination of January, 1895, together with the papers set, are printed in a separate paper (E.—1A) The number of candidates was 1,230.

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGES.

The report (E.—5) of the Chancellor of the University of New Zealand states the present number of graduates by examination at 462. The degrees obtained at the last examinations were M.A., 12, B.A., 42, B.Sc., 4, M.B., 2, LL.D., 1; LL.B., 4. The total number of candidates at the last examinations was 976.

The students at affiliated colleges in 1894 numbered 680, distributed as follows Auckland University College, 83 men (of whom 51 were matriculated students) and 60 women (15 matriculated), Canterbury College, 172 men (108 matriculated) and 154 women (77 matriculated), Otago University, 171 men (140 matriculated) and 40 women (36 matriculated) The reports of these institutions are printed separately (E.—8, E. 7, and E.—6)

The necessary appointments have been made, and election held, to constitute the Council of the Middle District University College, created by an Act of 1894.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

The reports of the secondary schools are printed in a separate paper (E.—9). The principal statistics are given here in Table Y The income of 1894 included £25,155 14s. 5d. from endowments, and £21,608 2s. 1d. received in the form of fees for tuition. The total amount of the salaries for the year was £30,634 17s. 6d.

TABLE Y.—STAFF, ATTENDANCE, FEES, AND SALARIES AT SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Schools.	Staff.		Attendance for Last Term or Quarter of 1893.						Number of Boarders.	Annual Rates of Fees.		Salaries at Rates paid at End of Year.			
	Regular.	Visiting.	Under 10 Years.	10 to 15.	15 to 18.	Over 18 Years.	Total (Roll).	Average Attendance.		For Ordinary Day-school Course.	For Board, exclusive of Day-school Tuition.	Regular Staff.		Visiting Teachers.	
Auckland College and Grammar School	13	2	3	191	148	4	{ ^b 191 ^g 155}	324		£ 10 10 0 s. 8 8 0 d. 0		£ 3,300 0 0		£ 110 0 0	
Whangarei High School	1	..		14	6		20	18		8 8 0		191 0 0			
Thames High School	2	..		14	24		{ ^b 21 ^g 17}	38		^a 8 8 0		500 0 0			
New Plymouth High School	4			28	27		{ ^b 23 ^g 32}	51		6 6 0		707 0 0			
Wanganui Collegiate School	10	..	1	76	87	10	174	170	128	{ ^b 9 0 0 ^g 12 0 0}	45 0 0	^b 1,725 0 0			
Wanganui Girls' High School	5	5	1	33	36	6	76	65	33	{ ^b 10 10 0 ^g 8 8 0}	40 0 0	^c 740 0 0		^d 140 0 0	
Wellington College	8	1		54	106	12	172	168	43	{ ^b 13 4 0 ^g 10 12 0}	42 0 0	1,635 0 0		^e Fees.	
Wellington Girls' High School	6	1	3	30	84	8	125	110		{ ^b 13 4 0 ^g 10 12 0}		1,000 0 0		^e Fees.	
Napier Boys' High School	6			20	38		58	56	12	{ ^b 9 9 0 ^g 8 8 0}	40 0 0	933 6 8		233 0 6	
Napier Girls' High School	5	8	1	27	41	1	70	64	17	{ ^b 9 9 0 ^g 7 0 0}	40 0 0	800 0 0			
Nelson College	5	2		36	43	2	81	73	25	{ ^b 12 12 0 ^g 8 8 0}	40 0 0	^f 1 180 0 0		Fees.	
Nelson Girls' College	4	8	2	32	48	8	90	85	14	{ ^b 12 12 0 ^g 8 8 0}	40 0 0	^g 625 0 0			
Christ's College Grammar School	8	4		47	44	6	97	87	28	{ ^b 14 3 6 ^g 11 0 6}	{ ^b 52 10 0 ^g 42 0 0}	^h 2,228 6 8		254 16 8	
Christchurch Boys' High School	12	3	3	136	95	6	240	227		{ ^b 9 9 0 ^g 6 6 0}		3,270 0 0		ⁱ 295 0 0	
Christchurch Girls' High School	6	6	1	67	57	4	129	120		{ ^b 12 12 0 ^g 9 9 0}		1,070 0 0		290 4 0	
Rangiora High School ..	1	2	1	5	5		{ ^b 9 ^g 2}	11		{ ^b 9 9 0 ^g 6 6 0}		1150 0 0		Fees.	
Akaroa High School ..	1		1	6	6		{ ^b 11 ^g 2}	10		{ ^b 10 10 0 ^g 9 9 0}	40 0 0	1200 0 0			
Ashburton High School.	3		3	23			{ ^b 15 ^g 11}	25		{ ^b 8 8 0 ^g 7 7 0}		560 0 0			
Timaru High School	6	3		43	39		{ ^b 51 ^g 31}	79		{ ^b 10 0 0 ^g 8 0 0}		1,445 0 0		80 0 0	
Waitaki High Schools—Boys'	2	1		18	18		36	34		^k 10 10 0		630 0 0		12 0 0	
Girls'	3			16	17	3	36	32		{ ^b 8 0 0 ^g 6 0 0}		390 0 0		..	
Otago Boys' High School	^m 10			90	104	24	218	214	15	{ ^b 10 0 0 ^g 8 10 0}	{ ^b 44 0 0 ^g 38 10 0}	^l 2 720 13 11			
Otago Girls' High School	ⁿ 10	2	1	72	96	18	187	178	18	{ ^b 10 0 0 ^g 8 10 0}	{ ^b 40 0 0 ^g 35 0 0}			Fees.	
Southland High School.	5			36	38		74	70	4	{ ^b 10 0 0 ^g 30 0 0}	{ ^b 35 0 0 ^g 30 0 0}	1,140 0 0			
Totals	130	48	21	1114	1207	112	^o 2454	2,309	337			27 140 7 3		1,415 1 2	

^a Seven guineas each for two; six guineas each for three. ^b Headmaster has no salary; seven masters board at school, and two board and reside. ^c Four assistants have board and rooms in addition to salary. ^d And fees. ^e For drawing paid to Technical School. ^f Four masters board at school. ^g Three mistresses board at school. ^h Five masters have houses. ⁱ Includes £170 paid to School of Art for instruction in drawing. ^j And house. ^k £4 10s. for a pupil who has passed Standard V. in a primary school. ^l £4 10s. for a pupil who has passed Standard IV. in a primary school. ^m Includes two teachers who also teach in the Girls' High School. ⁿ Includes two teachers who also teach in the Boys' High School. ^o Boys, 1,449; girls, 1,005.

“THE UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ACT, 1868.”

The income arising from reserves made under “The University Endowment Act, 1868,” is accumulating. It is applicable to purposes of higher education, at the direction of the General Assembly. The Assembly has never yet appropriated any part of this income. The state of the fund is at present as follows:—

From reserves in Taranaki, £1,385 16s. 11d., in Westland, £158 2s. 6d., in Canterbury, £1,083 11s. 4d. total, £2,627 10s. 9d.

APPENDIX.

Table No. 1.

Age and Sex of the Pupils on the School Rolls in the several Education Districts at the End of 1894.

Education Districts.	5 and under 6 Years.		6 and under 7.		7 and under 8.		8 and under 9.		9 and under 10.		10 and under 11.		11 and under 12.		12 and under 13.		13 and under 14.		14 and under 15.		Over 15 Years.		Totals of all Ages.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Totals.		
Auckland	982	864	1,282	1,192	1,433	1,342	1,480	1,379	1,543	1,425	1,474	1,406	1,493	1,300	1,304	1,253	1,002	972	548	653	247	395	12,838	12,181	25,019
Taranaki	134	94	198	162	212	194	228	199	230	209	230	213	245	188	188	173	170	148	82	68	29	38	1,946	1,691	3,637
Wanganui	329	287	526	449	572	503	567	568	582	566	584	546	548	494	472	418	345	334	211	165	93	85	4,829	4,415	9,244
Wellington	508	462	682	636	803	763	761	722	711	731	813	731	733	659	616	590	491	459	270	262	88	81	6,476	6,096	12,572
Hawke's Bay	278	268	401	384	486	407	480	372	439	393	416	427	389	377	352	320	228	232	144	151	60	58	3,673	3,389	7,062
Marlborough	80	78	87	91	118	122	137	127	123	113	174	126	113	103	94	95	92	83	59	63	33	31	1,110	1,032	2,142
Nelson	242	196	353	293	353	316	313	318	349	329	332	335	323	304	335	287	267	265	172	163	51	79	3,090	2,885	5,975
Grey	45	66	75	84	92	70	97	104	96	89	85	87	90	98	83	91	64	71	58	52	37	39	822	851	1,673
Westland	52	59	82	85	77	86	87	89	72	68	81	79	84	80	78	77	78	64	57	54	48	37	796	778	1,574
North Canterbury	837	810	1,092	1,040	1,244	1,192	1,313	1,072	1,236	1,221	1,352	1,235	1,259	1,156	1,131	1,119	876	779	431	444	189	236	11,010	10,304	21,314
South Canterbury	198	191	275	294	305	266	313	325	299	286	327	277	282	272	272	246	187	196	108	102	64	56	2,630	2,511	5,141
Otago	892	843	1,142	1,112	1,236	1,158	1,253	1,253	1,317	1,281	1,364	1,291	1,337	1,223	1,241	1,100	1,004	820	578	483	352	273	11,716	10,837	22,553
Southland	353	320	530	465	562	566	598	498	552	528	577	509	540	495	496	438	407	327	228	205	101	99	4,944	4,450	9,394
Totals for 1894	4,930	4,538	6,725	6,287	7,543	6,985	7,627	7,026	7,549	7,239	7,809	7,267	7,436	6,749	6,662	6,207	5,211	4,750	2,996	2,865	1,392	1,507	65,880	61,420	127,300
Totals for 1893	4,952	4,578	6,571	6,131	7,481	6,818	7,418	7,161	7,588	7,058	7,663	6,921	7,013	6,670	6,474	6,047	5,086	4,806	2,827	2,637	1,257	1,533	64,330	60,360	124,690
Difference	-22	-40	154	156	62	167	209	-135	-39	181	146	346	423	79	188	160	125	-56	169	228	135	-26	1,550	1,060	2,610

Table No. 2.
STANDARD CLASSES of all PUPILS on School Rolls at the End of 1894.

Education Districts.	Pupils preparing for Standard																		Pupils that have passed Standard VI.								
	Pupils in Preparatory Classes.						I.			II.			III.			IV.						V.			VI.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.				Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Auckland ..	3,340	2,878	6,218	1,877	1,640	3,517	1,893	1,790	3,683	1,955	1,889	3,844	1,764	1,742	3,506	1,127	1,166	2,293	620	717	1,337	262	359	621			
Taranaki ..	667	508	1,175	287	251	538	279	247	526	331	289	620	199	211	410	128	125	253	46	49	95	9	11	20			
Wanganui ..	1,355	1,169	2,524	806	699	1,505	772	743	1,515	746	718	1,464	632	567	1,199	293	326	619	177	147	324	48	46	94			
Wellington ..	1,739	1,554	3,293	677	689	1,366	795	862	1,657	961	865	1,826	850	840	1,690	656	598	1,254	506	417	923	292	271	563			
Hawke's Bay ..	1,079	943	2,022	573	469	1,042	510	479	989	535	539	1,074	453	439	892	304	289	593	174	182	356	45	49	94			
Marlborough ..	272	258	530	158	137	295	155	165	320	183	138	321	128	148	276	112	91	203	66	64	130	36	31	67			
Nelson ..	781	603	1,384	404	378	782	403	408	811	469	360	829	370	406	776	303	315	618	263	273	536	97	142	239			
Grey ..	255	274	529	99	98	197	89	99	188	119	102	221	95	102	197	97	86	183	39	52	91	29	38	67			
Westland ..	186	186	372	94	89	183	103	103	206	97	102	199	111	102	213	110	88	198	54	69	123	41	39	80			
North Canterbury ..	2,432	2,216	4,648	1,490	1,326	2,816	1,418	1,394	2,812	1,700	1,631	3,331	1,610	1,537	3,147	1,239	1,140	2,379	810	703	1,513	311	357	668			
South Canterbury ..	659	603	1,262	351	337	688	367	358	725	405	398	803	340	326	666	255	257	512	169	157	326	84	75	159			
Otago ..	2,838	2,574	5,412	1,430	1,360	2,790	1,525	1,444	2,969	1,614	1,578	3,192	1,588	1,470	3,058	1,257	1,113	2,370	868	803	1,671	596	495	1,091			
Southland ..	1,284	1,125	2,409	673	584	1,257	673	645	1,318	817	672	1,489	678	662	1,340	468	408	876	239	227	466	112	127	239			
Totals for 1894	16,887	14,891	31,778	8,919	8,057	16,976	8,982	8,737	17,719	9,932	9,281	19,213	8,818	8,552	17,370	6,349	6,002	12,351	4,031	3,860	7,891	1,962	2,040	4,002			
Totals for 1893	16,773	14,861	31,634	9,204	8,421	17,625	8,993	8,515	17,508	9,442	8,996	18,438	8,417	8,014	16,431	6,020	5,985	12,005	3,884	3,706	7,590	1,597	1,862	3,459			
Difference ..	114	30	144	-285	-364	-649	-11	222	211	490	285	775	401	538	939	329	17	346	147	154	301	365	178	543			

Table No. 3.
SUMMARY OF BOARDS' INCOME FOR EIGHTEEN YEARS.

Year.	Balances, 1st January.		Parliamentary Grants.		Education Reserves.		Local Receipts.				Interest.		Deposits, Refunds, &c.	Public Libraries.	Secondary Schools.	Totals.	
			Maintenance.		Buildings.												
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	
1877	32,490	7 6	157,392	15 10	46,812	7 6	16,604	4 3	†41,955	11 4	1 190	7 1	2,798	10 11	308,269	11 10	
1878	23,823	0 9	216,666	4 0	101,257	2 11	8,862	4 3	3,005	0 6	1,284	14 3	6,361	1 4	360,759	7 6	
1879	58,173	3 11	217,876	2 0	150,581	4 7	21,330	7 1	1,799	0 6	1,231	7 9	2,708	13 10	462,928	4 2	
1880	42,437	1 6	241,555	14 0	104,436	16 8	19,749	0 4	1,924	8 6	1,965	12 3	4,179	2 1	420,646	15 8	
1881	32,419	10 9	238,587	0 9	64,318	0 0	23,533	6 7	1,415	8 5	1,599	1 2	2,269	8 11	358,975	7 4	
1882	37,400	15 9	250,853	10 9	45,265	10 9	21,258	13 4	2,354	13 6	1,411	10 0	3,425	11 9	364,668	2 8	
1883	11,532	15 4	266,967	12 11	83,322	10 9	24,714	18 9	1,221	13 6	2,155	1 2	2,886	13 5	393,890	0 7	
1884	13,007	11 8	287,503	17 5	50,475	0 0	29,511	1 4	1,207	11 3	1,652	11 3	1,988	2 10	384,556	11 5	
1885	19,553	12 3	306,572	2 3	59,008	15 0	29,761	11 2	1,188	2 10	855	14 3	1,683	3 1	419,247	3 0	
1886	21,589	9 1	318,018	5 5	60,170	14 6	29,605	1 9	1,801	2 7	637	11 4	2,512	13 3	433,232	6 4	
1887	21,157	5 10	332,605	3 8	55,451	2 9	27,372	9 3	1,434	1 2	236	8 11	529	9 2	439,038	14 1	
1888	25,119	3 0	318,273	0 3	46,788	10 0	31,882	3 1	1,805	6 3	220	1 2	378	17 2	425,263	2 5	
1889	47,715	1 2	326,341	3 8	11,578	18 3	31,646	0 8	1,978	10 10	233	13 5	258	18 10	420,362	15 3	
1890	31,125	9 6	330,423	13 3	26,235	9 9	33,772	4 8	1,529	3 2	1 474	1 11	737	1 0	425,632	3 8	
1891	27,690	2 5	342,244	10 0	66,737	10 3	34,741	11 1	1,866	2 0	241	14 0	613	15 11	474,368	1 7	
1892	65,610	4 3	340,918	19 1	31,602	9 4	37,373	11 9	2,391	19 6	294	14 2	698	4 4	479,114	10 7	
1893	51,098	17 6	350,465	13 11	47,273	0 0	37,169	11 9	2,349	6 11	552	6 10	487	18 9	490,411	9 5	
1894	50,709	13 7	362,388	10 8	45,079	5 10	34,761	17 5	2,271	14 3	522	11 3	563	5 7	496,649	10 7	

* The Auckland College and Grammar School and the Otago High School were under the charge of the Education Boards during the year 1877. † Including sums raised by School Committees and expended on education without going through the Boards' books, as follows: New Plymouth, £750 1s.; Hawke's Bay, £814 4s. 6d.; Otago, £20,828 3s. 2d.

SUMMARY OF BOARDS' EXPENDITURE FOR EIGHTEEN YEARS.

Year.	Management by Boards.		Inspection and Examination.		Maintenance of Schools.*		School-Buildings.		Interest.		Refunds and Advances.		Public Libraries.		Secondary Schools.		Balances,† 31st December.		Totals.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1877	10,494	14 10	5,606	19 7	173,726	9 7	80,351	16 9	256	12 6	3,353	15 10			23,323	0 9	308,269	11 10		
1878	10,225	12 2	6,142	14 5	192,736	19 7	89,255	3 7	252	4 11	3,973	8 11			58,173	3 11	360,759	7 6		
1879	11,109	8 10	7,735	4 0	221,053	4 0	172,867	14 3	225	18 4	1,425	12 8			42,437	1 6	462,928	4 2		
1880	10,093	6 8	8,273	13 9	247,131	3 5	117,410	1 10	150	14 3	726	1 0	6,074	0 7	32,419	10 9	420,646	15 8		
1881	8,109	6 8	8,387	15 4	243,257	3 6	58,254	12 6	148	4 4	1,861	1 7	4,658	0 7	37,430	15 9	358,975	7 4		
1882	8,458	16 10	9,115	16 7	258,683	3 0	71,852	4 9	214	12 1	4,853	0 5	1,553	17 8	11,532	15 4	364,668	2 8		
1883	9,662	12 9	9,866	11 8	272,269	17 2	86,748	13 0	144	12 1	2,077	9 9	24	1 5	13,007	11 8	393,890	0 7		
1884	9,447	14 3	10,441	4 0	293,552	10 2	49,579	1 4	195	12 11	1,686	16 6	43	12 6	19,553	12 3	384,556	11 5		
1885	10,551	0 7	10,039	14 4	310,761	0 7	64,821	15 4	225	9 4	1,258	13 9			21,589	9 1	419,247	3 0		
1886	10,695	0 8	10,241	1 10	325,472	2 1	65,007	14 4	125	2 0	533	19 7			21,157	5 10	433,232	6 4		
1887	9,893	7 10	10,731	8 9	340,349	17 1	52,621	9 11	57	4 10	267	2 8			25,119	3 0	439,038	14 1		
1888	9,566	11 10	10,147	10 5	327,085	3 8	30,354	13 9	61	7 0	332	14 7			25,118	3 0	425,263	2 5		
1889	9,633	19 8	10,197	14 1	328,099	16 6	41,123	11 11	25	7 9	106	15 0			31,125	9 6	420,362	15 3		
1890	9,696	19 0	10,725	0 0	336,670	6 6	39,225	7 3	37	3 10	1,587	4 8			27,690	2 5	425,632	3 8		
1891	11,143	10 6	11,349	10 6	343,880	3 5	42,150	17 4	318	1 3	633	9 2			51,098	17 6	474,368	1 7		
1892	11,017	3 9	11,685	7 8	355,254	4 0	49,088	18 4	286	10 2	715	5 5			65,610	4 3	479,114	10 7		
1893	11,360	10 11	11,882	10 8	371,205	1 0	44,867	2 4	207	9 0	659	2 4			50,709	13 7	490,411	9 5		
1894	11,425	4 8	12,692	5 8	382,154	5 6	44,851	19 7	333	1 4	2,795	15 2			42,396	18 8	496,649	10 7		

* Maintenance includes teachers' salaries and allowances, grants to Committees and schools, scholarships, and training. † Deducting overdrafts.

Table No. 4.
INCOME of the several EDUCATION BOARDS for the Year 1894.
(Compiled from the Statements of Accounts attached to the Boards' Reports.)

Education Districts.	Balances, 1st January, 1894.	From Government.				From Local Sources.				From Education Reserves.	Interest.	Refunds, Deposits, &c.	Overdrafts, 31st December, 1894.	Total.
		For Maintenance, Inspection, and Training, and Scholarships.		For Buildings and Playgrounds.	Total from Government.	Fees for District High Schools, Training, &c.	Donations, Subscrip- tions, and Interest on Request.	Rents, Sale of Old Buildings, &c.	Total from Local Sources.					
		£	s. d.											
Auckland ...	10,022 10 1	77,559 18 5	8,029 5 10	85,589 4 3	...	16 7 0	36 1 0	52 8 0	1,678 10 0	7 10 0	11 4 6	...	97,361 6 10	
Taranaki ...	1,782 5 1	9,182 0 0	1,400 0 0	10,582 0 0	...	...	6 0 0	6 0 0	1,225 12 4	...	...	...	13,595 17 5
Wanganui ...	2,281 0 6	25,850 12 5	3,350 0 0	29,200 12 5	156 11 6	197 1 1	94 12 4	448 4 11	1,353 1 10	...	279 11 5	...	33,562 11 1	
Wellington ...	...	38,359 10 1	5,150 0 0	43,509 10 1	636 17 6	...	...	636 17 6	814 3 6	...	...	2,831 10 1	47,792 1 2
Hawke's Bay ...	5,145 9 6	19,001 10 3	2,650 0 0	21,651 10 3	238 16 0	265 11 6	...	504 7 6	3,040 5 3	...	...	...	30,351 12 6
Marlborough ...	1,813 16 9	6,318 15 0	1,050 0 0	7,368 15 0	...	6 0 0	11 17 6	17 17 6	150 0 0	72 10 0	4 15 10	...	9,427 15 1	
Nelson ...	5,861 17 1	17,398 10 3	2,450 0 0	19,848 10 3	...	...	7 5 0	7 5 0	856 10 0	91 12 0	...	...	26,665 14 4
Grey ...	276 3 8	5,071 3 3	1,200 0 0	6,271 3 3	52 10 0	...	280 5 6	332 15 6	110 0 0	...	14 4 9	...	7,004 7 2	
Westland ...	665 5 0	5,323 10 4	850 0 0	6,173 10 4	82 0 0	75 0 0	1 0 6	158 0 6	...	12 15 10	3 14 5	...	7,013 6 1	
North Canterbury ...	6,847 4 1	55,075 8 8	7,250 0 0	62,325 8 8	...	20 0 0	7 0 0	27 0 0	12,387 17 11	...	...	...	81,587 10 8
South Canterbury ...	2,773 12 7	13,932 5 9	1,750 0 0	15,682 5 9	79 5 4	76 0 0	27 19 0	183 4 4	2,952 13 3	36 16 0	23 1 1	...	21,651 13 0	
Otago ...	8,321 3 2	63,848 6 7	7,000 0 0	70,848 6 7	267 16 5	73 11 9	7 16 6	349 4 8	6,614 4 3	118 5 3	16 0 0	...	86,257 3 11	
Southland ...	5,541 11 5	25,466 19 8	2,950 0 0	28,416 19 8	...	28 6 2	42 13 11	71 0 1	3,578 19 1	223 16 6	...	...	37,832 6 9
Totals for 1894	51,331 18 11	362,388 10 8	45,079 5 10	407,467 16 6	1,513 16 9	757 17 6	522 11 3	2,794 5 6	34,761 17 5	563 5 7	352 12 0	2,831 10 1	500,103 6 0	
Totals for 1893	51,098 17 6	350,465 13 11	47,273 0 0	397,738 13 11	1,556 19 1	792 7 10	552 6 10	2,901 13 5	37,169 11 0	487 18 9	1,014 14 6	632 5 4	491,033 14 9	
Difference ...	233 1 5	11,922 16 9	-2,193 14 2	9,729 2 7	-43 2 4	-34 10 4	-29 15 7	-107 8 3	-2,407 13 7	75 6 10	-662 2 6	2,209 4 9	9,069 11 3	

Table No. 5.

EXPENDITURE of the several EDUCATION BOARDS for the Year 1894.

Education Districts.	Overdrafts, 1st January, 1894.	Office Expenses— Staff, Members', Travelling, Printing, &c.	Maintenance of Schools.				School Buildings.				Refunds, and Sundries.	Balances, 31st December, 1894.	Totals.																											
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances, and Training.	Grants to Committees and to Schools.	Scholarships.	Total for Maintenance.	Buildings, Furniture, Sites, and Fencing.	Plans, Conveyances, &c.	Total for Buildings.																															
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.																									
Auckland	...	1,982	13	2	2,522	10	9	70,535	3	4	8,151	12	8	1,493	13	9	80,180	9	9	6,999	4	8	573	2	9	7,572	7	5	19	11	3	5,083	14	6	97,361	6	10			
Taranaki	...	275	4	5	378	17	9	8,144	3	0	1,137	1	11	183	3	0	9,464	7	11	1,500	7	10	47	7	6	1,547	15	4	...	...	...	1,929	12	0	13,595	17	5	
Wanganui	...	813	15	2	1,009	10	4	22,645	16	10	1,277	17	6	366	14	9	24,290	9	1	1,872	15	6	90	5	7	1,963	1	1	391	6	6	5,094	8	11	33,562	11	1	
Wellington	622 5 4	1,150	3	6	1,210	12	0	32,511	16	6	3,332	3	6	627	12	3	36,471	12	3	6,165	1	3	230	13	7	6,395	14	10	254 4 0	1,687	9	3	47,792	1	2	47,792	1	2		
Hawke's Bay	...	568	9	2	762	7	10	17,644	16	8	1,990	1	8	428	11	6	20,063	9	10	3,736	16	9	229	11	0	3,966	7	9	11 16 6	...	...	4,979	1	5	30,351	12	6	
Marlborough	...	484	1	7	...	...	...	5,405	2	1	407	9	7	120	0	0	5,932	11	8	1,536	3	9	61	16	2	1,597	19	11	...	...	...	1,413	1	11	9,427	15	1	
Nelson	...	624	15	3	912	10	0	16,231	9	7	1,926	14	0	437	14	3	18,595	17	10	3,879	12	5	3,879	12	5	42	12	1	2,610	6	9	26,665	14	4
Grey	567	0	2	224	16	8	4,596	17	10	127	3	0	117	15	0	4,841	15	10	407	0	11	407	0	11	3 14 6	19	15	1	940	4	0	7,004	7	2
Westland	...	304	19	2	232	4	0	4,565	12	8	217	5	8	97	16	0	4,880	14	4	923	6	8	15	18	0	...	939	4	8	...	...	...	656	3	11	7,013	6	1
North Canterbury	...	1,618	11	8	1,823	2	10	58,416	0	11	6,958	1	2	1,021	3	1	66,395	5	2	4,749	6	11	447	12	10	5,196	19	9	42 18 1	55	12	3	6,455	0	11	81,587	10	8		
South Canterbury	...	513	18	8	650	17	4	14,266	11	2	1,284	1	1	378	3	3	15,928	15	6	1,541	7	0	141	0	6	1,682	7	6	...	...	...	2,875	14	0	21,651	13	0	
Otago	...	1,585	13	0	2,032	3	0	62,606	1	5	4,556	11	5	1,269	11	3	68,432	4	1	6,631	9	9	398	5	7	7,029	15	4	...	...	...	7,177	8	6	86,257	3	11	
Southland	...	935	19	9	932	13	2	24,502	17	3	1,692	10	0	481	5	0	26,676	12	3	2,460	6	5	213	6	3	2,673	12	8	0 17 0	599	0	0	6,013	11	11	37,832	6	9		
Totals for 1894	622 5 4	11,425	4	8	12,692	5	8	342,072	9	3	33,058	13	2	7,023	3	1	382,154	5	6	42,402	19	10	2,448	19	9	44,851	19	7	333 1 4	2,795	15	2	45,228	8	9	500,103	6	0		
Totals for 1893	...	11,360	10	11	11,882	10	3	328,828	13	8	35,302	19	6	7,073	7	10	371,205	1	0	41,630	2	1	2,757	0	3	44,387	2	4	207 9 0	659	2	4	51,331	18	11	491,033	14	9		
Difference	622 5 4	64	13	9	809	15	5	13,243	15	7	-2,244	6	4	-50	4	9	10,949	4	6	772	17	9	-308	0	6	464	17	3	125 12 4	2,136	12	10	-6,103	10	2	9,069	11	3		

* Includes £19 10s. transferred to Deposit Account, and £1,687 9s. 3d. as expenditure on technical school, the income of which was £736 17s. 6d.

Table No. 6.

RETURN of SALARIES of OFFICERS of EDUCATION BOARDS not included in Table No. 8, as at 31st December, 1894.

Officers.	Salaries.	Remarks.
AUCKLAND :—	£ s. d.	
Secretary and Treasurer	450 0 0	
Clerk	250 0 0	
Clerk and Accountant	225 0 0	
Clerk	110 0 0	
Office Assistant	78 0 0	
Chief Inspector of Schools	600 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	400 0 0	
"	350 0 0	} And actual travelling expenses.
"	350 0 0	
"	350 0 0	
Architects	250 0 0	} Actual travelling expenses, cost of stationery, and half office rent.
Truant Officer	120 0 0	
		£10 for travelling.
TARANAKI :—		
Secretary and Treasurer	150 0 0	Also Secretary to High School Board and to Board of School Commissioners.
Inspector of Schools	375 0 0	Including travelling allowance.
Architect	65 0 0	Including travelling expenses.
WANGANUI :—		
Secretary	300 0 0	Also Secretary to High School Board.
Clerk	100 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	400 0 0	And £150 travelling allowance.
"	300 0 0	And £120 travelling allowance.
Architect		Paid upon a sliding scale, which amounts to about 5 per cent. on an average, besides actual travelling expenses.
WELLINGTON :—		
Secretary	425 0 0	
Clerk	150 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	550 0 0	} And £1 1s. a day when travelling.
"	375 0 0	
"	125 0 0	
Custodian	77 8 0	
Cleaner		
School of Art—		
Director	500 0 0	
Mistress	163 0 0	
Instructor, Painting Class	180 0 0	
" Mechanical Class	75 0 0	
" Architectural Class	40 0 0	
" Plumbing	40 0 0	
"	40 0 0	
Cadet	50 0 0	
Cadette	50 0 0	
Instructor in Geometry and Perspective	15 0 0	
Drill Instructor	250 0 0	And 16s. a day when travelling.
Teacher of Singing	100 0 0	And £1 1s. for each monthly visit to Masterton.
Architect		5 per cent. on amount of contracts, and actual travelling expenses.
Carpenter		10s. a day, and expenses when away from home.
HAWKE'S BAY :—		
Secretary and Treasurer	250 0 0	
Inspector	500 0 0	And £150 travelling allowance.
Clerk and Messenger	75 0 0	
MARLBOROUGH :—		
Secretary and Inspector	375 0 0	Including travelling. Also Secretary to Board of School Commissioners.
NELSON :—		
Secretary	275 0 0	With privilege of following his profession of architect.
Inspector of Schools	300 0 0	And £100 for travelling expenses.
"	250 0 0	And £100 for travelling expenses.
Messenger	20 0 0	
GREY :—		
Secretary	158 0 0	
Inspector	200 0 0	} And travelling allowance.
Cadet	40 0 0	
WESTLAND :—		
Secretary and Inspector	300 0 0	And travelling allowance of 10s. a day, and actual horse and carriage hire, and forage.
Clerk	40 0 0	
NORTH CANTERBURY :—		
Secretary, Treasurer, and head of Normal School	550 0 0	
Clerk	220 0 0	
Assistant Secretary	200 0 0	
Clerk	160 0 0	
Messenger	52 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	500 0 0	} And not exceeding £100 each for travelling expenses.
"	500 0 0	
"	400 0 0	
Normal School Tutor	350 0 0	
Clerk of Works	225 0 0	And actual travelling expenses.
Assistant Clerk of Works	75 0 0	

Table No. 6—continued.
RETURN of SALARIES of OFFICERS, &c.—continued.

Officers.	SALARIES.	REMARKS.
SOUTH CANTERBURY :—	£ s. d.	
Secretary	325 0 0	Also Secretary to High School Board.
Inspector of Schools	600 0 0	Including travelling expenses.
Architect .. ..	...	2 per cent. covering all expenses.
OTAGO :—		
Secretary and Treasurer	500 0 0	
Clerk	210 0 0	
"	150 0 0	
"	75 0 0	
Messenger	78 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	500 0 0	
"	500 0 0	
Inspector of Schools (paid as Rector of Training College) .. ..	...	And travelling expenses 21s. a day, and forage allowance of 25s. a week when employed in and around Dunedin.
Architect	324 0 0	
Truant Officer	75 0 0	And actual travelling expenses.
Training College—		
Rector	500 0 0	
Matron	110 0 0	
Tutor	287 10 0	
Gymnastic Teacher.. ..	100 0 0	
Teacher of Singing	60 0 0	
School of Art—		
Master	385 0 0	And fees from certain classes.
Assistant	120 0 0	
SOUTHLAND :—		
Secretary	325 0 0	
Clerk	65 0 0	
Inspector of Schools	375 0 0	
"	325 0 0	
Drill Instructor	150 0 0	And actual travelling expenses.
Inspector of Works	150 0 0	

Table No. 7

STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE and RECOVERIES in respect of all SERVICES under the Control or Supervision of the MINISTER of EDUCATION during the Year ending 31st March, 1895.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
HEAD OFFICE (Vote No. 43).		
Secretary and Inspector-General	600 0 0	
Clerks and clerical assistance	1,655 8 1	
Travelling expenses ..	146 14 1	
Contingencies	28 0 6	
		2,430 2 8
PUBLIC SCHOOLS (Votes Nos. 44 and 60, Consolidated Fund, and 101, Public Works Fund).		
Grants to Education Boards—		
Capitation allowance	£393 764 1 3	
Less revenue from reserves	39,442 7 3	
	354,321 14 0	
Capitation allowance, at 1s. 6d., for scholarships	6,462 12 1	
Subsidies for inspection	4,000 0 0	
Grants for school buildings (Votes Nos. 60 and 101)	44,600 0 0	
Grants for rebuilding schools destroyed by fire	833 18 10	
Miscellaneous Expenditure—		
School at Chatham Islands	173 13 3	
Teachers' and Civil Service examinations	757 14 2	
Preparation of school-book	20 0 0	
Grant to Educational Institute for travelling expenses	70 0 0	
Good-attendance certificates	2 1 4	
Swimming Annual, 500 copies at 1s. each	25 0 0	
	411,266 13 8	
Less recoveries (examination fees)	955 8 6	
		410,311 5 2
NATIVE SCHOOLS (Votes Nos. 45 and 60).		
Salary of Inspector	450 0 0	
Salaries and allowances of teachers	9,889 12 5	
Higher education and apprenticeship	1,684 13 10	
Books, school requisites, sewing material, &c.	389 9 11	
Travelling (including removals of teachers)	406 7 5	
Buildings (Votes Nos. 45 and 60)	1,832 9 8	
Repairs	404 12 11	
Visits of Public School Inspectors (subsidy to Auckland Education Board)	150 0 0	
Cost of lantern-lectures	161 6 4	
General contingencies	53 0 9	
	15,421 13 3	
Less recoveries	42 15 6	
Total (£89 9s. 2d. charged to Native Reserves Funds, and £432 9s. 8d. charged to Civil List, Native purposes)		15,378 17 9
Carried forward		428,120 5 7

Table No. 7—continued.
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE AND RECOVERIES—continued.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward							428,120	5	7
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS (Vote No. 46).									
Auckland—									
Salaries	162	10	5						
General maintenance	522	4	7						
Boarding out—									
Board of children	706	10	5						
Medical attendance and sundries	16	1	0						
	1,407	6	5						
Less recoveries	447	2	9						
				960	3	8			
Burnham—									
Salaries	929	15	2						
General maintenance	2,448	13	1						
Boarding out—									
Board of children	2,589	0	7						
Salary of Official Correspondent	100	0	0						
Medical attendance and sundries	40	13	3						
	6,108	2	1						
Less recoveries	2,268	9	6						
				3,839	12	7			
Caversham—									
Salaries	875	5	10						
General maintenance	2,230	8	2						
Boarding out—									
Board of children	2,951	8	0						
Salary of Official Correspondent	100	0	0						
Medical attendance and sundries	35	5	3						
	6,192	7	3						
Less recoveries	4,125	1	6						
				2,067	5	9			
General Contingencies—									
Salary of Visiting Officer	160	12	11						
Travelling expenses of Visiting Officer	236	9	8						
				397	2	7			
Private Schools—									
St. Mary's, Auckland—									
Maintenance	516	19	0						
Less recoveries	25	5	4						
				491	13	8			
St. Joseph's, Wellington—									
Maintenance	384	15	0						
Less recoveries	38	11	6						
				346	3	6			
St. Mary's, Nelson—									
Maintenance	2,315	6	0						
Passages	2	5	0						
	2,317	11	0						
Less recoveries	332	17	6						
				1,984	13	6			
INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES (Vote No. 47).									
Director	450	0	0						
Assistants	582	18	4						
				1,032	18	4			
Steward and Matron	200	0	0						
Servants	274	8	9						
				474	8	9			
Instruction in drawing				34	2	0			
Separate instruction of pupil				10	0	0			
Technical instruction				10	15	11			
Rent and repairs				560	8	9			
Travelling				106	18	2			
General maintenance				863	6	5			
				3,092	18	4			
Less recoveries				130	16	10			
							2,962	1	6
INSTITUTION FOR BLIND (Vote No. 48).									
Capitation allowance to Jubilee Institute, Auckland				523	15	10			
Agent's railway-pass and passage of pupil				16	12	6			
				540	8	4			
Less recoveries				31	3	4			
							509	5	0
MISCELLANEOUS (Vote No. 49).									
Grant in aid of the Thames High School				200	0	0			
Technical-instruction classes				722	3	6			
Christchurch Public Library—Unclaimed balance of Provincial Council Library Fund Account				155	16	0			
							1,077	19	6
STATUTORY GRANTS.									
Auckland University College				4,000	0	0			
University of New Zealand				3,000	0	0			
							7,000	0	0
Total (£89 9s. 2d. charged to Native Reserves Funds, and £432 9s. 8d. charged to Civil List, Native purposes)							449,756	6	10

Table No. 8.

LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS in the several EDUCATION DISTRICTS, with the Expenditure for the Year 1894, and the Names, Status, and Emoluments of the Teachers as in December, 1894.

NOTE 1.—Every couple of half-time schools is bracketed, and is reckoned as one school in the consecutive numbering.

NOTE 2.—In the column for "Position in the School" "M" and "F" distinguish sex; "Pr" means Principal of a school having departments, with a head-teacher for a department; "D," head of a department; "H," head of a school; "M" or "F" (standing alone), sole teacher; "A," assistant teacher; "P," pupil-teacher; and "S," sewing-teacher.

AUCKLAND.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.						Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.					
			Maintenance.				Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.										
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.		Other Ordinary Expenditure.												
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		
1	Mangonui—Awanui	1	125	16	8	8	2	6	2	7	6	Herbert E. Ford	M	120	0	0	22
												Miss E. Williamson	S	5	0	0	
	Kaitaia	2	140	0	0	11	0	10	11	6	6	Harry Carse	M	120	0	0	22
												Mrs. C. Puckey	S	5	0	0	
2	Takahue	3	54	3	4	30	3	6				Minnie Muir	F	50	0	0	12
3	Oruru	4	100	0	0	7	10	0				Kate Calvert	F	100	0	0	20
4	Victoria Valley	5	140	0	0	8	2	4	0	11	6	John M. Warn	M	135	0	0	30
												Mrs. Thompson	S	5	0	0	
5	Fairburn's Road	6	115	17	0	7	10	0				Samuel Harris	M	85	0	0	15
												Mrs. L. Prosser	S	5	0	0	
6	Fern Flat	7	72	19	3	7	10	0				Mary E. Roberts	F	70	0	0	12
7	Mangonui	8	230	16	8	23	12	8	0	9	0	Alfred C. Ballance..	HM	160	0	0	49
												Lilian F. Shepherd	FP	55	0	0	
8	Whangaroa—Totara	9	203	6	0	15	3	9	236	10	4	John Campbell	HM	150	0	0	34
												Margaret F. Lane	FP	20	0	0	
9	Whangaroa North	10	143	17	6	10	10	11	0	2	10	W. J. Wernham	M	135	0	0	33
												May Christie	S	5	0	0	
10	Kao	11	224	15	4	30	8	6	3	15	10	James B. Murray	HM	160	0	0	52
												Annie E. Hawkes	FP	50	0	0	
	Te Mouri	12	116	5	0	9	8	6	2	1	9	Robert Campbell	M	100	0	0	17
												Mrs. Campbell	S	5	0	0	
11	Hokianga—Herekino	13	141	5	0	28	16	6	6	6	4	Peter Murray	M	110	0	0	13
												Mrs. E. A. Curling	S	5	0	0	
12	Rawene	14	139	4	2	22	11	9	12	0	11	W. H. Lorking	M	110	0	0	23
												Mrs. L. de Thierry	S	5	0	0	
13	Pakia	15	99	0	0	11	2	0	5	19	8	F. R. Byles	M	70	0	0	18
												Miss C. A. Wells	S	5	0	0	
14	Waiotemarama	16	122	13	6	10	0	6	3	7	6	J. H. Johnston	M	85	0	0	15
												Mrs. J. Hodson	S	5	0	0	
15	Waimamaku Valley	17	133	15	0	14	15	5	17	12	6	R. J. Hamilton	M	110	0	0	24
												Mary Löwe	S	5	0	0	
16	Motukaraka	18	115	8	4	10	0	0	3	3	0	J. T. Meiklejohn	M	100	0	0	16
												Mrs. Bowring	S	5	0	0	
17	Kohukohu	19	246	5	0	18	12	7	20	5	6	William Collins	HM	175	0	0	51
												May Wallace	FP	40	0	0	
18	Taheke	20	144	3	4	8	15	0				Arthur D. Bear	M	135	0	0	11
	Bay of Islands—																
	Pungaere	21	164	8	0	3	16	6	15	4	0	Herbert G. Cousins	M	140	0	0	15
	Inumea	22	65	0	0				0	11	6	Elizabeth Masefield	F	60	0	0	8
19	Waikare	23	75	16	8	7	10	0				Mary J. Johnston	F	70	0	0	11
	Upper Waihou	24	135	8	4	12	6	7	2	5	11	William L. Cox	M	120	0	0	9
	Okaihau No. 1	25	164	11	8	16	19	7	21	5	0	(Mrs. Cox	S	5	0	0	27
	Okaihau No. 2	26	61	5	11	1	2	9	25	2	3	Joseph E. Elliott	M	150	0	0	15
	Utakura Valley	27	138	15	0	19	19	4	6	8	3	Agnes A. Wrigley	F	80	0	0	19
20	Kaikohe*	28	345	16	8	36	10	10	49	11	0	Charles Bishoprick	M	120	0	0	15
	Waimate	29	151	5	0	25	0	2	1	0	10	Mrs. S. J. Hargraves	S	5	0	0	20
21	Kawakawa	30	140	2	0	19	11	1	6	18	1	George A. Davidson	HM	200	0	0	94
												Alice M. V. Kells	AF	70	0	0	
												Mabel Jowitt	FP	50	0	0	
22	Pakaru	31	78	14	5	2	10	6	1	0	10	Alfred C. Hall	M	135	0	0	25
												Mrs. Young	S	5	0	0	
23	Opua	32	227	10	0	16	11	9	68	4	0	Edward J. Darby	M	110	0	0	21
												Mrs. J. McCormick	S	5	0	0	
	Whangae	33	151	13	4	15	0	0	31	11	2	John J. Keaney	M	70	0	0	11
24	Russell	34	205	8	4	24	12	9	4	14	9	Frank Higginson	HM	160	0	0	54
												Honor E. Matthews	FP	50	0	0	
25	Ruapekapeka East	35	145	0	0	13	15	2	7	10	6	Richard J. Harris.	M	140	0	0	16
	Ruapekapeka West	36	43	6	8	12	15	0	0	15	0	James T. G. Cox	HM	135	0	0	12
26	Hukerenui North	37	142	10	0	15	13	3	7	1	0	Alex. T. A. Miller	MP	50	0	0	26
												Mrs. M. Seed	S	5	0	0	
27	Hukerenui South	38	117	18	4	11	0	0	14	0	3	Thomas Read	M	120	0	0	16
												Mrs. Hill	S	5	0	0	
28	Hukerenui West	36	43	6	8	12	15	0	0	15	0	Ellen Warn	F	44	0	0	11
	Whangarei—																
29	Whananaki	37	142	10	0	15	13	3	7	1	0	Daniel C. Brown	M	120	0	0	22
30	Ngunguru	38	117	18	4	11	0	0	14	0	3	John T. Giffney	M	100	0	0	17
												Mrs. Lucy Giffney	S	5	0	0	

* Opened in April.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	*
31	Whangarei—continued.	39	12 18 11		11 18 6	Thomas Rodgers	M	70 0 0	{
	Kiripaka	40	161 5 0	22 10 0	20 14 5	Harry J Durham	M	150 0 0		16
32	Otonga	41	136 5 0	11 10 3	16 2 9	E. T Field, M.A.	M	120 0 0	{
	Kaimamaku	42	116 6 8	15 8 8	6 13 9	Mrs. J D. Foote	S	5 0 0		19
33	Opuawhanga	43	114 6 8	9 2 10		C. Kate Davis	F	108 0 0	{
	Hikurangi	44	133 10 8	57 7 0		Sophia Larritt	F	108 0 0		23
34	Otonga East.	45	92 18 4	7 10 0	22 12 7	Elizabeth Sinclair	F	100 0 0	{
	Kaurihohore	46	30 4 10		20 3 6	L. C. Marshall	M	80 0 0		32
35	Huanui	47	348 0 7	29 4 4	37 19 6	Mrs. Spence	S	5 0 0	{
	Ngararatunua†	48	392 2 9	30 9 8	1 5 0	Agnes J. Cunningham	F	70 0 0		27
36	Kamo	49	300 16 8	24 15 4	0 13 6	Edward Millington	HM	190 0 0	{
		50	135 8 4	13 10 3	116 6 0	Ada M. C. Tristram	AF	70 0 0		30
37	Whangarei	51	108 6 8	9 9 6	2 0 4	Josephine Hamilton	FP	50 0 0	{
		52	109 18 8	8 0 5	0 1 11	William J Connell	HM	200 0 0		105
38	Horahora	53	85 16 6	3 10 0	19 15 7	Lilian M. Browne	AF	70 0 0	{
		54	162 10 0	24 0 0	129 13 6	Arthur J B. Goulter	MP	60 0 0		103
39	Whangarei Heads	55	108 6 8	7 10 0	219 0 11	Ada B. Finch	FP	30 0 0	{
		56	114 5 6	16 6 6	30 2 10	Alexander M. Rust	HM	190 0 0		84
40	Parua Bay No. 1	57	136 13 4	20 13 8		Jessie A. Fraser	AF	70 0 0	{
	Taraunui	58	90 8 4	12 12 6	0 9 6	Louisa A. Hawkes	FP	20 0 0		25
41	Owhiwa†	59	84 11 8	23 2 0	0 2 9	Charles A. Walter	M	120 0 0	{
	Parua Bay No. 2	60	75 16 8	15 2 0	0 2 9	Miss M. McDonald	S	5 0 0		22
42	Grahamtown	61	102 10 0	7 10 0	11 6 0	Florence E. Taylor	F	100 0 0	{
	Maunu	62	212 18 4	12 16 5	46 15 0	Clara A. Edmiston	F	100 0 0		26
43	Otaika	63	75 16 8	7 10 0	17 3 1	Violet Kingsford	F	70 0 0	{
	Maungatapere	64	165 8 4	15 0 0	3 13 6	George F C. Hosking	M	150 0 0		12
44	Kaitara	65	162 10 0	16 11 0	9 10 0	Barbara C. Anderson	F	100 0 0	{
		66	147 0 0	29 19 8	10 4 0	Elizabeth Davis	F	100 0 0		17
45	Ruatangata East	67	208 6 8	37 4 9		Wesley Lee	M	135 0 0	{
	Ruatangata West	68	137 6 8	15 0 2	10 7 0	Mrs. Lee	S	5 0 0		21
46	Purua	69	137 10 0	16 9 10	0 16 4	Herbert J Jones	M	80 0 0	{
		70	51 1 8		2 18 11	Mrs. C. Baker	S	5 0 0		13
47	Maungakaramaea	71	412 1 0	40 17 0	9 9 0	Annie M. Devin	F	85 0 0	{
		72	410 8 11	39 15 9	2 12 0	E. M. Goldsworthy	F	70 0 0		16
48	Mata	73	353 0 5	44 11 0	8 14 1	Arthur J Hill	M	85 0 0	{
	Mangapai No. 1	74	122 8 4	7 10 0	10 19 2	Mrs. S. Mackenzie	S	5 0 0		14
49	Mangapai No. 2	75	65 0 0	10 3 4	19 1 11	Humphrey Heward	HM	135 0 0	{
	Waikiekie East	76	216 13 4	13 17 5	1 8 4	Hessey M. Scandrett	FP	50 0 0		37
50	Waikiekie West	77	17 3 7		86 19 6	Mary A. Field	F	70 0 0	{
	Waipu North River	78	184 11 4	20 7 1	8 7 9	George H. Plummer	M	150 0 0		14
51	Waipu Central	79	85 16 7	8 14 0	4 0 1	Miss J Cunningham	S	5 0 0	{
	Waipu Upper	80	171 13 4	14 4 9		James N Marsdon	M	150 0 0		17
52	Waipu Cove					Charlotte Hougham	HM	108 0 0	{
	Hobson—					Martha R. Jones	FP	30 0 0		26
53	Tangiteroria§					Henry W C. Philips	HM	150 0 0	{
	Dargaville					Mary Fraser	FP	40 0 0		34
54	Aratapu					Francis E. Lowe	M	120 0 0	{
						Mrs. M. McAuley	S	5 0 0		29
55	Te Kopuru					James Elliot	M	135 0 0	{
	Red Hill					Mrs. George Harvey	S	5 0 0		33
56	Tatarariki					Samuel H. Macky	M	95 0 0	{
	Otamatea—					Frank P Burton	HM	200 0 0		19
57	Arapohue					Marion Maxwell	AF	70 0 0	{
						Alfred J T. Judkins	MP	65 0 0		111
58	Okahu					Jane Stewart	FP	40 0 0	{
	Tokatoka No. 1					Albert Gerrig	HM	200 0 0		99
59	Tokatoka No. 2					Grace J Croker	AF	70 0 0	{
	Matakohe					J H. Braithwaite	MP	60 0 0		94
60						Edith E. Herrick	FP	50 0 0	{
						Joseph R. Whitaker	HM	190 0 0		94
						Eveline M. Holloway	AF	70 0 0	{
						Fred. A. Clarke	MP	60 0 0		94
						Edward Perkins	M	110 0 0	{
						Mrs. Mary Hutton	S	5 0 0		22
						Hugh Campbell	M	60 0 0	{
						Thomas R. Atkinson	HM	150 0 0		15
						Marion G. Mitchell	FP	50 0 0	{
						Richard Gillett	M	80 0 0		39
						Henry Tidmarsh	HM	120 0 0	{
						Margaret Stewart	FP	50 0 0		24
						William E. Johns	M	80 0 0	{
						George Wilson	HM	135 0 0		14
						Edith C. Cooksey	FP	20 0 0	{

* Opened in November.

† Opened in August.

‡ Opened in July.

§ Opened in July.

|| Opened in November.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
61	Otamatea—continued.								
	Mareretu	81	145 13 11	15 0 0	19 9 11	Thomas R. Jones	M	100 0 0	13
62	Paparoa Homestead								9
	Paparoa	82	256 6 8	29 2 10		A. J. McCracken	HM	135 0 0	32
63	Maungaturoto	83	191 12 8	33 11 4	1 4 0	Louisa M. Nutsford	FP	40 0 0	
						Frank Jameson	HM	135 0 0	34
64	Kaiwaka					Margaret Worth	FP	50 0 0	
	Pukekaroro	84	164 3 4	18 18 10	1 1 4	(John S. Colhoun	M	150 0 0	19
65	Tara Road	85	107 10 0	8 6 0	3 5 0	(Mrs. Collier	S	10 0 0	16
	Mangawai Beach	86	93 15 0	7 10 0	20 9 3	Jane A. Cameron	F	100 0 0	20
66	Te Pahi No. 1	87	94 11 8	8 10 5		Mabel H. Fortune.	F	80 0 0	13
	Te Pahi No. 2	88	152 7 10	13 1 7	8 7 5	Amelia Fisher	F	75 0 0	14
						F. D. Fergusson*	HM	120 0 0	30
67	Albertland North	89	84 11 8	7 10 0	16 4 8	Dolina Hoe	FP	30 0 0	
68	Rodney—					Ellen Millington	F	85 0 0	15
	Port Albert	90	229 11 8	24 10 8	214 7 4	George B. Reid	HM	160 0 0	56
						Mary J. Mander	FP	40 0 0	
69	Wharehine	91	108 6 8	8 15 0	1 19 0	Alice M. Booth	FP	20 0 0	
70	Wellsford	92	87 1 8	9 3 6		Sarah J. Purdie	F	100 0 0	19
71	Wayby	93	108 6 8	8 0 0		F. E. Thompson	F	95 0 0	19
72	Hoteo North	94	108 6 8	17 14 5	..	Ada Pascoe	F	100 0 0	18
73	Tauhoa	95	147 10 0	14 11 10	5 10 9	Helen Simpson	F	100 0 0	22
						P. G. R. Peacocke.	HM	135 0 0	34
74	Araparara	96	122 12 8	8 0 0		Florence M. Green	FP	20 0 0	
	Great Barrier	97	119 2 5			William J. Connor	M	110 0 0	19
75	Tryphena	98	107 10 0	14 10 0	19 18 6	Herbert Bates	M	110 0 0	22
76	Pakiri	99	75 16 8	12 10 0	3 7 4	Arthur Mabbett	M	80 0 0	16
77	Dacre's Claim	100	107 1 8	10 5 5	0 19 0	Adelaide Latimer	F	70 0 0	12
78	Little Omaha	101	107 10 0	31 3 0		M. L. Buchanan	F	95 0 0	19
79	Upper Matakana	102	209 8 0	15 19 10	15 1 0	Marianne Wann	F	100 0 0	17
						Peter Moores	HM	150 0 0	48
80	Lower Matakana					Ethel A. W. Power	FP	50 0 0	
	Mullet Point	103	153 15 0	15 0 0		(Joseph Wooller	M	150 0 0	8
						(Miss E. Buchan	S	5 0 0	12
						Mrs. Algie	S	5 0 0	
	Mahurangi Heads					(W. J. Moor	M	135 0 0	10
	Mahurangi Heads W	104	129 11 8	15 0 0		(Miss McBrierty	S	10 0 0	18
81	Kaipara Flats	105	182 0 0	9 3 10	0 6 6	Alice S. Hyatt	HF	108 0 0	32
						George Brown	MP	60 0 0	
82	Warkworth	106	317 14 8	23 7 2	20 8 6	W. H. Worsley	HM	175 0 0	78
						Jessie F. P. Davis	AF	70 0 0	
						Jessie Morison	FP	50 0 0	
83	Dome Valley	107	114 2 6	10 3 0	0 2 3	Mrs. S. A. Jones	F	100 0 0	26
84	Ahuroa No. 1								9
	Ahuroa No. 2	108	132 10 0	22 0 0	8 15 0	William M. Gelling	M	130 0 0	11
85	Puhoi	109	238 6 8	21 8 6	0 5 2	Frederick W. Kysh	HM	150 0 0	42
						Annie Keaney	AF	70 0 0	
86	Waitemata---								
	Waiwera	110	207 10 0	12 16 0		John Murray	HM	135 0 0	32
						Norman H. S. Law	MP	60 0 0	
						Mrs. Jane E. Hall.	S	5 0 0	
	Waiwera Springs	111	83 15 8	7 10 0	0 11 0	Elizabeth C. Quinn	F	85 0 0	16
87	Wainui	112	114 6 8	9 3 3	1 18 9	Harriet M. Judd	F	108 0 0	29
88	Wade	113	110 6 8	8 15 3	12 0 0	Frances Longmore	F	100 0 0	18
89	Kaukapakapa	114	229 11 8	25 14 4	.	George W. Murray	HM	160 0 0	56
						Maud Murray	FP	40 0 0	
90	Parkhurst	115	88 6 8	12 10 0	1 2 0	Miriam Barlow	F	100 0 0	20
91	Helensville	116	489 3 4	46 14 11	2 3 2	Daniel D. Metge	HM	220 0 0	151
						Flora A. McInnis	AF	80 0 0	
						Benjamin C. Housley	MP	60 0 0	
						Jane E. Hefford	FP	50 0 0	
						Constance M. Upton	FP	50 0 0	
	Te Pua	117	125 2 2	11 4 9	27 7 11	Eliza Reid	HF	108 0 0	37
						Ellen Cameron	FP	20 0 0	
92	Woodhill	118	217 1 8	23 10 3	6 8 9	Thomas A. Jones	HM	175 0 0	66
						Annie Fulton	FP	50 0 0	
	Muriwai†	119	36 10 4		17 6 8	Alfred A. Turner	M	70 0 0	14
93	Taupaki	120	108 6 8	9 0 3		Violet A. Johnston	F	100 0 0	22
94	Hobsonville	121	133 8 8	15 0 4	6 16 9	Thomas D. Rice	M	120 0 0	26
						Mrs. Rice	S	5 0 0	
						Mary H. Nixon	F	60 0 0	9
95	Riverhead	122	65 0 0						12
	Pukeatua	123	164 5 0	26 2 6	41 17 0	Robert H. Paterson	M	150 0 0	22
	Horse-shoe Bush								13
96	Long Bay	124	88 15 0	7 10 0	139 10 10	Edith I. Hill	F	70 0 0	23
97	Lucas Creek	125	106 13 4	7 15 9		Matilda Patterson	F	103 0 0	24
	Greenhithe	126	75 16 8	7 10 0	2 10 0	Emma J. Larritt	F	70 0 0	15

* Relieving teacher.

† Opened in July.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued*.AUCKLAND—*continued*.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
98	Birkenhead [B] Northcote	127	£ s. d. 399 3 4	£ s. d. 46 6 5	£ s. d.	James Grierson* Mary F Honan Alfred J Murdoch Bertha A. Souster Rosanna Bowen	HM AF MP FP F	£ s. d. 200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 100 0 0	108
	Hellyer's Creek Waitemata—Mayfield	128	26 1 0	1 15 0	132 10 11				†
99		129	135 8 4	27 2 11		Charles W Clark Mrs. Clark	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	27
100	Lake	130	262 18 4	31 1 3	1 17 0	Luther Hames Sarah K. Niccol Jessie V Evans	HM FP FP	175 0 0 45 0 0 30 0 0	68
101	Devonport [B]—Devonport	131	981 16 8	119 4 6	78 16 1	James Armstrong Caspar A. Semadeni Margaret A. Smith Mary E. Hould Jane H. Hume Harriet H. Burgess Henry A. Darrow Estelle J. Aubin Chrissie F. Paterson Kate A. Kelly Bertha E. Powell	HM AM AF AF AF AF MP FP FP FP FP	324 0 0 150 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0	435
102	Waitemata—Swanson	132	183 3 10	17 13 3	0 19 0	George N. Phillips Charles Wilson Sarah Murland	HM MP S	135 0 0 40 0 0 5 0 0	24
	Waitakerei†	133	47 16 2		43 2 5	A. H. Gatland	M	70 0 0	9
103	Henderson's Mill	134	114 6 8	32 1 10		Mrs. Ellen La Trobe	F	108 0 0	28
104	New Lynn	135	207 18 4	26 2 2		Michael F. Daly Alexandrina M. Irwin	HM FP	135 0 0 50 0 0	31
105	Titirangi	136	79 3 4	7 10 0		Kate Duncan	F	70 0 0	12
106	Waikomiti	137	108 6 8	21 12 4		Arabella C. Ryan	F	100 0 0	27
107	Brooklyn§	138	55 8 4	5 10 0	145 19 0	Annie Newbegin	F	70 0 0	11
	Huia	139	117 10 0	7 10 0	0 11 6	James Graham	M	95 0 0	18
108	Auckland [B]—Richmond Road	140	526 6 8	58 10 4	82 15 4	Mrs. Emma Rooney Helena T. Shortt Isabella M. Clark Flora Mackenzie Edith M. Newton Lydia B. Maxwell. Mary J. Lane	HF AF AF AF FP FP FP	200 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	246
	Ponsonby	141	1,567 15 4	148 11 5	26 3 6	Benjamin Bailey Tom U Wells D. R. Flavell Mrs. M. Caldwell Jane E. McLeod Margaret Whitelaw Lydia Mary Hill Catherine E. Barry Lavinia M. Hobson Albert W. B. Davis Maud H. Burfoot Alice M. Arey Annie E. Holloway Margaret G. Rees Susannah M. Garland Susanna Johnston. Ida G. Lord	HM AM AM AF AF AF AF AF AF MP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	405 0 0 160 0 0 130 0 0 120 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0	701
	Bayfield	142	353 15 0	35 2 11	27 7 8	Mrs. Jane Simpson Kate Ridings Sophia A. Mandeno Dora Ponsford Henry Worthington William H. Draffin William Kay E. Louisa Dunning Jessie H. Edmiston Elsie Shrewsbury Lucy St. M. Fraser Nelly Spragg Elizabeth F. Hawkins J. H. Rudall Henry P. Andrew Alfred E. Trayes Edward A. Power M. A. de Montalk	HF AF FP FP HM AM AM AF AF AF AF AF AF AM MP MP MP FP	160 0 0 90 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 437 0 0 200 0 0 90 0 0 120 0 0 100 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 60 0 0 60 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 45 0 0	111
109	Wellesley Street	143	1,755 9 3	190 6 10					811

* In temporary charge.

† Opened in October.

‡ Opened in May.

§ Opened in March.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*

AUCKLAND—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Auckland [B]— <i>contd.</i> Wellesley Street— <i>ctd.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Edith R. Clarke	FP	£ s. d.	
						Donald M. W. Murray	MP	45 0 0	
						Harold B. Lusk	MP	30 0 0	
						Eliza Hutchinson	FP	30 0 0	
						Grace A. Twiname	FP	30 0 0	
						Ethel J. McIlhone	FP	20 0 0	
	Beresford Street	144	1,382 12 10	261 18 3	11 19 9	Edwin T. Hart	HM	381 0 0	623
						Arthur Edwards	AM	200 0 0	
						N. A. Winter	AM	100 0 0	
						Mary C. Howard	AF	100 0 0	
						Mary J. McIlhone.	AF	100 0 0	
						Jessie W. Paterson	AF	90 0 0	
						Jessie Weston	AF	80 0 0	
						Rose G. Crisp	AF	50 0 0	
						Alice M. Caldwell	FP	40 0 0	
						Annie L. Butters	FP	40 0 0	
						John C. Mill	MP	40 0 0	
						Annie Jane	FP	30 0 0	
						Rosina V. Collins	FP	20 0 0	
	Napier Street	145	1,313 14 3	153 19 3	20 6 9	Margaret A. Quaid	FP	20 0 0	554
						Ada M. Patterson	FP	20 0 0	
						Charles M. Carter	HM	360 0 0	
						Edward N. Ormiston	AM	180 0 0	
						E. J. Walters	AM	100 0 0	
						Annie Barton	AF	100 0 0	
						Maria Edwards	AF	80 0 0	
						Margaret M. Kelly	AF	80 0 0	
						Elizabeth J. Tring	AF	60 0 0	
						Mark H. Moon	MP	50 0 0	
						M. Gertrude Ramson	FP	40 0 0	
						Florence Maxwell	FP	40 0 0	
						E. W. Stephenson	MP	40 0 0	
						Ulia A. M. Jury	FP	40 0 0	
	Nelson Street	146	912 10 5	122 9 0	1 0 0	Sarah G. Jones	FP	30 0 0	412
						B. Cronin, B.A.	HM	318 0 0	
						W. R. C. Walker	AM	150 0 0	
						Margaret Coghill	AF	80 0 0	
						Elizabeth Kelly	AF	60 0 0	
						Beatrice M. Angove	AF	60 0 0	
						Elsie D. Grant	AF	60 0 0	
						Ethel C. Andrews.	FP	55 0 0	
						E. V. Edenborough	FP	40 0 0	
	Chapel Street	147	583 6 10	98 7 5	0 8 0	Frederic Harris	MP	40 0 0	236
						Adelaide Emson	FP	20 0 0	
						George Thwaites	HM	250 0 0	
						Mrs. Jane Skeen	AF	90 0 0	
						Dorcas E. Cleveland	AF	70 0 0	
						Kate Reynolds	FP	45 0 0	
						K. C. MacLaurin	MP	50 0 0	
110	Parnell [B]	148	1,186 7 4	126 5 1	131 4 10	Florence T. Eastgate	FP	40 0 0	514
						John L. Scott	HM	348 0 0	
						Edward K. Mulgan	AM	170 0 0	
						Harold Blackman	AM	120 0 0	
						Ellen Astley	AF	100 0 0	
						Laura Bell	AF	80 0 0	
						Kate Keesing	AF	80 0 0	
						Jane D. Grant	AF	70 0 0	
						Effie M. Revitt	FP	45 0 0	
						Isabella M. Darby	FP	40 0 0	
						Elizabeth Sutton	FP	40 0 0	
						Donald McInness	MP	40 0 0	
111	Eden— Remuera	149	846 1 8	89 9 3	2 13 2	Violet M. Cooke	FP	20 0 0	367
						R. B. Heriot	HM	299 0 0	
						N. R. McKenzie	AM	120 0 0	
						Mrs. Marion Bruce	AF	80 0 0	
						Janet McGee	AF	70 0 0	
						Estelle A. Tisdall	AF	50 0 0	
						W. A. Pilkington	MP	60 0 0	
						Eva H. Carr	FP	40 0 0	
						Estelle R. Wilson	FP	30 0 0	
112	Tamaki West	150	221 0 8	28 10 4	1 19 6	Ethel M. Reynolds	FP	30 0 0	40
						Bernard Bedford	HM	150 0 0	
113	Ellerslie	151	388 0 8	58 10 10	376 0 0	Lily Gubb	FP	55 0 0	108
						Evan R. Lillington	HM	200 0 0	
						F. A. Somerville	AF	70 0 0	
						Kate A. Taylor	FP	55 0 0	
						Annie Crawford	FP	50 0 0	

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
114	Eden—continued. Panmure	152	320 16 8	62 16 1	1 3 1	Thomas L. May Lilian L. Greatbatch Inez G. Udy	HM AF FP	190 0 0 70 0 0 40 0 0	86
115	Auckland [B]— Grafton Road	153	1,118 6 8	151 5 8	11 8 4	George Healey, B.A. William W. Hill Mary E. Hopper Arundel M. Beale Blanche Bedlington A. S. O. Hamlin F. S. Hutchinson Marie Cox Louisa F. Walker N. T. Lambourne Minna Possenniskie Emma Gillebrand	HM AM AF AF AF AF AF FP FP MP FP FP	348 0 0 170 0 0 100 0 0 90 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 60 0 0 45 0 0 40 0 0 60 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0	513
116	Newton [B] Newton East	154	1,474 15 5	228 11 4	192 14 2	Rev. R. Coates, B.A. Alfred Taylor Lydia Wright Charlotte A. Hopper Sarah B. Arey Bertha C. Greatbatch Gertrude E. Barlow E. Hilda Keane Ethel M. Potter Samuel McPherson Christopher Ingram Mildred M. Eastgate Theodosia M. Cooper Elizabeth Cardno Alfred S. Webber Joseph L. Innes W. J. Gatenby Aimée D. Bright Janet Wilson Eva P. Cato Jessie A. Burns H. M. S. McGibbon Florence G. Aickin Alex. Macgregor Augusta Penzholtz Daisy I. Farrell Florence I. Beedell	HM AM AF AF AF AF AF FP FP MP MP FP FP FP FP HM AM AM AF AF AF AF FP FP FP FP	366 0 0 180 0 0 110 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 80 0 0 60 0 0 45 0 0 45 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 354 0 0 160 0 0 80 0 0 100 0 0 90 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 45 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	579
	Newton West	155	1,207 16 11	165 12 10	3 13 6	Charles A. Bruford Norman D. McKay Annie Henry Annie Davies Ruth B. Jones Beatrice G. Hearne Agnes A. Kelly	HM AM AF AF AF FP FP	270 0 0 140 0 0 100 0 0 70 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0	533
117	Newmarket [B]	156	724 3 4	76 18 1	76 10 10	W. N. McIntosh Annie E. Udy George A. Somerville Eleanor D. Dudley Alfred Hosking Alfred F. Burton Mary Lovatt Agnes G. Steel Caroline G. Daniels Ida Baker Eleanor K. E. Aickin Alice J. Clayton Ann E. Brook Marion C. Holder Evelyn M. Robertson Robert C. Whitham Maud Nicholson Florence Willerton Elise L. Alexandre Henry T. Gibson Robert Jones-Parry Johanna Mathieson Maurice Priestley James Hogwood Hannah J. Priestley	HM AF MP AF HM AM AF AF AF AF FP FP FP FP AF HM AF FP FP AF MP HM AF MP HM AF	200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 30 0 0 327 0 0 160 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 45 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 230 0 0 100 0 0 45 0 0 45 0 0 50 0 0 190 0 0 70 0 0 40 0 0 220 0 0 80 0 0	279
118	Eden— Epsom	157	391 13 4	33 19 1	6 8 6				110
119	Mount Eden	158	1,080 16 8	146 7 8	46 14 10				440
120	Mount Albert	159	502 1 8	52 13 11	1 15 6				176
121	Point Chevalier	160	321 5 0	24 14 8	8 17 2				85
122	Avondale	161	557 18 4	42 14 1	8 11 10				161

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued*.AUCKLAND—*continued*.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.				
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.								
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.									
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
	Eden—continued. Avondale—continued.												
123	Mount Roskill	162	304	11	8	25	14	5	7	6	6		
124	Onehunga [B] Onehunga	163	1,027	16	6	115	16	6	157	13	10		
125	Manukau— Waiheke Island	164	92	18	4	14	15	0	0	19	8		
126	Ruth's Island* Pakuranga	165 166	12 227	10 1	0 8								
127	Howick	167	219	13	0	40	1	11					
128	Turanga Creek No. 1 Turanga Creek No. 2	168 169	108 11	6 19	8 10	25	5	3					
129	Maraetai	170	75	16	8	17	10	0	1	6	5		
130	Ness Valley Wairoa South	171 172	93 305	13 0	8 0	9 38	10 9	6 6					
131	Wairoa South No. 2 Mangere	173 174	25 292	0 1	0 8	1	15 11	0 2	168	5	5		
	Mangere Bridge	175	252	9	9	22	17	5	4	14	0		
132	Otahuhu	176	565	7	11	85	3	5	17	7	8		
133	Papatoitoi	177	296	5	0	23	17	5					
134	Flat Bush	178	218	15	0	13	4	7	18	8	8		
135	East Tamaki	179	323	8	4	47	12	2	320	9	5		
136	Woodside	180	189	3	4	36	15	9	16	10	0		
137	Weymouth Papakura Valley No. 2† Papakura Valley	181 182	84 207	11 18	0 4	16	14	0 8	2	16	4		
138	Papakura	183	324	3	4	42	4	1	1	4	9		
139	Ardmore	184	108	6	8	15	8	0	10	0	0		
140	Drury	185	216	13	4	46	3	9	2	10	6		
141	Karaka	186	83	17	4	7	10	0					
142	Waiau Manukau Heads	187 188	77 75	0 16	6 8	7	10	0					
143	Awhitu	189	111	8	6	7	10	0	10	10	0		
144	Pollock Waipipi	190 191	108 133	6 15	8 0	18	18	9 3	103	14	0		
	Kohekohe	192	128	6	8	8	10	10	1	4	6		
145	Waiuku	193	228	15	0	45	2	9	12	17	8		

* Opened in August.

† Opened in October.

‡ Reopened in August.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Manukau—continued.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
	Kariaotahi	194	167 18 4	26 13 7		Alfred E. Hill	M	120 0 0	26
	Maioro	195	80 5 0	13 7 6		Mrs. F Binns	S	5 0 0	
						Moore F Haszard	M	70 0 0	16
						Mrs. M. Glass	S	5 0 0	
	Waitangi	196	105 16 8	8 11 2	1 16 0	Margaret Hunter	F	100 0 0	27
	Brookside	197	108 6 8	8 5 0	12 14 6	Harriett E. Escott	F	100 0 0	22
146	West Mauku	198	209 6 2	29 7 6	3 19 9	J D. McNaughton	HM	135 0 0	35
						Maxwell McGee	FP	45 0 0	
147	Patumahoe	199	174 3 4	33 12 7	1 5 3	Edward W Browne	M	120 0 0	26
						Miss H. A. Gearon	S	5 0 0	
148	Puni	200	261 13 4	33 14 1	0 1 11	Frederick J Ohlson	HM	160 0 0	50
						Jessie J Bayly	AF	70 0 0	
149	Ararimu	201	200 8 4	17 18 3		Arthur M. Perry	HM	135 0 0	32
						Fanny Masefield	FP	50 0 0	
150	Hunua	202	205 16 8	24 17 7	4 6 6	Frederick Elmsly	HM	150 0 0	42
						Marion E. Lambert	FP	40 0 0	
151	Maketu	203	267 10 0	26 3 11	1 2 4	W H. Nicholson	HM	160 0 0	56
						Florence I. Baston	FP	50 0 0	
						Lily A. Eyes	FP	30 0 0	
152	Bombay	204	333 19 0	31 9 8	12 8 4	Edmund C. Purdie	HM	200 0 0	96
						Helen McGee	AF	70 0 0	
						Eva Gregory	FP	40 0 0	
153	Paparata	205	207 10 0	27 14 9		George A. Worsley	HM	160 0 0	43
						M. J. Guiniven	FP	40 0 0	
154	Pukekohe East	206	177 15 0	19 19 1	1 10 8	David Russell	HM	135 0 0	33
						Ethel M. Hill	FP	30 0 0	
155	Pukekohe West	207	412 13 6	35 11 9	0 14 6	John Fisher	HM	200 0 0	112
						Jessie Bower	AF	70 0 0	
						Mildred W. Harris	FP	50 0 0	
156	Harrisville	208	220 0 0	20 8 0	1 6 5	Martha Boden	FP	50 0 0	
						Arthur Short	HM	150 0 0	41
157	Buckland	209	172 18 4	12 1 6	0 17 6	Nora L. Francis	FP	55 0 0	
						James Chappell	HM	135 0 0	38
						Agnes Usher	FP	40 0 0	
158	Tuakau	210	211 19 4	26 0 4		Francis Warren	HM	150 0 0	42
						Marion W. Cleghorn	FP	40 0 0	
159	Whangarata	211	244 11 4	18 3 11	16 2 7	Francis H. Brown	HM	175 0 0	59
						Jessie C. French	FP	50 0 0	
						Margaret C. Young	FP	30 0 0	
160	Pokeno	212	198 6 8	12 12 0		James E. Waygood	HM	150 0 0	45
						Eva J. Sheffield	FP	40 0 0	
	Maungatawhiri Valley	213	97 6 0	7 10 0	1 11 1	Agnes J. Ballantine	F	80 0 0	16
	Coromandel—								
161	Cabbage Bay	214	112 15 1	10 8 0	2 6 0	Robert E. Jamieson	M	100 0 0	19
162	Whangapoua	215	149 1 4	9 2 2	29 10 0	Frederic Lough	M	135 0 0	30
						Miss Swift	S	5 0 0	
163	Coromandel	216	376 4 6	40 0 10	1 12 9	Alfred J. Litten	HM	200 0 0	114
						Charlotte Murrish	AF	70 0 0	
						Mary F. Egan	FP	40 0 0	
						M. McGregor	FP	40 0 0	
164	Driving Creek	217	391 15 10	71 4 5	0 13 6	Henry R. Hyatt	HM	190 0 0	99
						Mary S. Clymo	AF	70 0 0	
						James Boswell	MP	50 0 0	
						M. K. Edenborough	FP	50 0 0	
	Kennedy Bay*	218	73 8 5		19 15 5	William O. Lamb	M	80 0 0	14
165	Kuaotunu	219	324 0 2	27 11 4	5 9 6	John La Puelle	HM	175 0 0	72
						Leonard W. Totman	MP	60 0 0	
						Jane Broun	FP	30 0 0	
166	Mercury Bay	220	418 4 5	53 6 0	37 13 0	George W. Bradshaw	HM	200 0 0	106
						Eliza A. Harper	AF	70 0 0	
						Emilie G. Rayner	AF	60 0 0	
						Richard D. Jones	MP	60 0 0	
167	Thames— Tairua	221	245 8 4	15 9 0	1 0 0	Henry B. Wilson	HM	150 0 0	49
						Amelia J. Walters.	AF	70 0 0	
168	Hastings	222	93 6 8	7 10 0		Mrs. Mary Plummer	F	75 0 0	15
	Otakeo	223	112 18 4	11 12 4	0 12 0	D. R. F. Campbell.	M	95 0 0	19
169	Thames [B] Tararu	224	507 18 4	44 13 3	126 5 4	William H. Newton	HM	220 0 0	150
						Sarah Gott	AF	80 0 0	
						Sarah A. Coad	AF	60 0 0	
						Florence L. Hall	FP	45 0 0	
						David W. Dunlop	MP	50 0 0	
						Amy A. Hodge	FP	20 0 0	
170	Waiotahi Creek	225	394 3 4	40 16 5	87 10 0	James Christie	HM	200 0 0	109
						Kate Shroff	AF	70 0 0	
						William Brown	MP	50 0 0	
						Sarah A. Reid	FP	45 0 0	

* Opened in March.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance: Third Quarter.	
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.					
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.						
	Thames [B]—continued. Waiokaraka	226	£ 869 s. 4 d. 10	£ 77 s. 17 d. 11	£ . s. . d.	Thomas Isemonger Thomas Day Mrs. F. Macky Annie E. J. Hall Sylvia G. Smith Mary E. Renshaw Elizabeth M. Gibson William H. Baker Horatio Phillips W. G. Hammond Mrs. Mary Phillips Kate P. Mulvaney Florence M. Pitwood Michael P. Mulligan Eva Ashman William J. Cahill Maud E. Driver	HM AM AF AF AF FP FP MP HM AM AF AF AF MP FP MP FP	279 0 0 150 0 0 90 0 0 60 0 0 60 0 0 45 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 291 0 0 150 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0		316
171	Kauaeranga Boys'	227	873 13 4	79 10 6	454 12 11	Frances Haselden Francis Murphy Margaret H. Ashman Elizabeth E. Harris Edith M. Tuck Laura V. Plant William J. May Martha Stilwell Maurice G. Power Gertrude Palmer Francis J. Mullins	HF AM AF FP FP FP HM AF MP FP MP	192 0 0 150 0 0 70 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 210 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0		342
	Kauaeranga Girls'	228	543 16 8	65 16 7	1 11 3	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	HF AM AF FP FP FP HM AF MP FP M S F HM MP S HF AF MP	192 0 0 150 0 0 70 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 210 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 5 0 0 100 0 0 200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		220
172	Parawai	229	432 10 0	39 6 10	55 6 0	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	HM AF MP FP HM AF MP FP HM AF MP FP HM AF FP HM MP S HF AF MP	210 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 210 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 100 0 0 5 0 0 100 0 0 200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		135
	Thames— Kirikiri	230	263 6 8	35 14 3	114 2 2	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	HM FP FP HM FP F HM FP M S F HM AF FP FP HM MP S HF AF MP	175 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 150 0 0 50 0 0 70 0 0 150 0 0 50 0 0 100 0 0 5 0 0 100 0 0 200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		70
173	Turua	231	227 3 4	17 0 11	0 2 0	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	HM FP FP HM FP F HM FP M S F HM AF FP FP HM MP S HF AF MP	150 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 150 0 0 50 0 0 70 0 0 150 0 0 50 0 0 100 0 0 5 0 0 100 0 0 200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		46
	Netherton	232	73 6 8	12 2 0	5 18 2	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	FP F HM FP F HM FP M S F HM AF FP FP HM MP S HF AF MP	70 0 0 150 0 0 50 0 0 100 0 0 5 0 0 100 0 0 200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		14
174	Puriri	233	215 8 4	10 9 0	90 4 6	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	HM FP FP HM FP F HM FP M S F HM AF FP FP HM MP S HF AF MP	150 0 0 50 0 0 100 0 0 5 0 0 100 0 0 200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		31
	Omahu ..	234	122 1 8	24 19 10		William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	FP M S F HM AF FP FP HM MP S HF AF MP	50 0 0 100 0 0 5 0 0 100 0 0 200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		18
	Hikutaia	235	119 11 10	12 19 0	4 1 6	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	F HM AF FP FP HM MP S HF AF MP	100 0 0 200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		28
175	Paeroa ..	236	400 14 6	58 19 10	3 3 4	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	HM AF FP FP HM MP S HF AF MP	200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		96
	Karangahake	237	235 16 8	22 2 9	8 15 0	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	FP HM MP FP HM MP S HF AF MP	50 0 0 175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		57
	Owharoa	238	119 11 8	12 18 6	5 19 0	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	M S F HM MP S HF AF MP	110 0 0 5 0 0 100 0 0 200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 175 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		20
176	Waitekauri	239	207 18 4	29 17 5	3 10 0	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	HM MP S HF AF MP	135 0 0 60 0 0 5 0 0 140 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0		30
177	Waihi	240	287 0 5	22 11 6	298 6 5	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	MP S HF AF MP	60 0 0 5 0 0 140 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0		71
	Raglan—					William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson				
178	Onewhero	241	75 16 8	13 10 0		William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	F	70 0 0		12
179	Churchill*	242	158 9 0	30 10 0		William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	M S	140 0 0 5 0 0		*14
	Glen Murray	243	101 8 8		18 3 10	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	M	100 0 0		8
	Bothwell	244	88 2 6		4 14 11	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	M	80 0 0		11
180	Te Akatea and Waingaro	245	133 19 11	8 10 0	2 7 5	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	M	100 0 0		9
	Karamu	246	132 18 4	20 12 6	2 9 6	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	M S M S	5 0 0 110 0 0 5 0 0		21
181	Raglan	247	75 16 8	16 18 0		William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	S	5 0 0		17
182	Waitetuna	248	137 18 4	14 15 0	10 5 2	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	F M S	70 0 0 120 0 0 5 0 0		9
183	Te Mata .	249	65 0 0	13 9 2	0 14 7	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	F M S	60 0 0 80 0 0 5 0 0		23
184	Ruapuke	250	100 4 10	11 10 0	1 1 0	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	F M S	60 0 0 80 0 0 5 0 0		10
185	Te Kirikiri .	251	65 0 0	7 10 0		William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	F	60 0 0		14
	Waikato—					William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson				
186	Kaiawa	252	100 0 0	7 10 0	0 17 6	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	F	90 0 0		12
	Miranda	253	94 5 0	15 0 0	28 4 7	William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	F	60 0 0		18
187	Maramarua North†					William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	M	100 0 0		10
	Maramarua South†					William H. V. Hall Henrietta L. Hansen Edith I. Lamb F. E. N. Gaudin Jane E. Boxall Sophia Wilson James Vos Clara E. Casey Charles Gribble Mrs. Paull Cordelia Crowther Walter Sullivan Margaret Akers Laura A. Roberts Minnie Shaw Alfred Oldham William A. Joll Catherine Dunstan William R. Gillespie Julia Robinson	M	100 0 0		10

* Half-time with Whangamarino.

† Opened in February.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
188	Waikato—continued. Mercer	254	217 16 0	28 11 0		Charles T. Edwards Caroline White	HM FP	160 0 0 50 0 0	54
	Te Rangi	255	75 16 8	7 10 0	0 2 0	Mary Hoe	F	70 0 0	10
189	Whangamarino*								
190	Wairangi	256	107 16 8	7 10 0	1 0 3	Margaret J. Smith	F	95 0 0	19
191	Rangiriri	257	108 6 8	9 9 9		Elizabeth Keary	F	100 0 0	24
192	Ohinewai	258	112 6 8	9 1 11	12 3 0	Kate A. Fletcher	F	100 0 0	29
193	Huntly	259	414 8 4	45 9 5	1 18 3	Colonel T. H. Smith Annie M. Bottrill† Henry H. Thompson Johanna McDonnell	HM AF MP FP	200 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 40 0 0	119
194	Taupiri	260	184 3 4	26 6 10	3 10 0	Elizabeth Byrne Florence M. Harris	HF FP	120 0 0 50 0 0	41
195	Hukanui	261	104 11 8	7 10 0	8 13 6	Magdalen L. Russell	F	85 0 0	17
196	Kirikiriroa	262	103 6 8	9 10 0	0 12 0	Evelyn Wilson	F	70 0 0	20
	Hamilton [B]								
197	Hamilton East	263	355 0 0	33 19 3	1 3 9	Percy E. Stevens Amelia M. Nixon Ada M. Crickett	HM AF FP	190 0 0 70 0 0 40 0 0	94
	Waikato— Marsh Meadows	264	137 3 4	9 4 4	2 4 4	Margaret J. Allely Kate J. Scott	HF FP	108 0 0 50 0 0	36
198	Tamahere	265	155 2 6	10 12 6		David L. Smart Edith Ewen	M S	135 0 0 5 0 0	27
199	Hautapu	266	108 6 8	16 0 0	1 0 1	Jane F. Sinclair	F	100 0 0	20
	Cambridge [B]								
200	Cambridge	267	483 9 10	40 9 3	0 14 0	Robert C. Dyer Blanche Carnahan Maud C. Mandeno Ada Y. Martyn Dorothy I. Gresham	HM AF FP FP FP	220 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0	157
201	Waikato— Taotaoroa	268	114 3 4	19 6 6		Albert L. Sheppard Mrs. T. Bruce	M S	80 0 0 5 0 0	15
202	Tawhare	269	107 1 8	7 10 0	0 12 6	Elizabeth E. Biggs	F	95 0 0	19
	Waipa—								
203	Ngaruawahia	270	365 8 4	30 1 5	105 3 6	Howard J. S. Ellis Isabella M. Wilson Alfred N. Bowden	HM AF MP	200 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0	106
204	Pukete	271	109 1 0	26 4 3	0 7 4	C. E. Gillespie	F	100 0 0	23
205	Te Kowhai	272	132 16 9	8 10 8	34 14 1	Thomas Archey Mrs. Archey	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	23
206	Whatawhata	273	179 15 6	29 17 2	1 2 6	George W. Rapson Elizabeth H. Floyd	HM FP	135 0 0 30 0 0	31
	Hamilton [B]								
207	Hamilton West	274	446 5 0	35 16 2	76 4 0	John M. Murray Bessie H. Sandes Violet F. G. Graham Louisa Douglas Sarah A. Harwood	HM AF FP FP FP	210 0 0 60 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0	148
	Waipa—								
208	Ngahinepouri	275	77 0 3	7 10 0		Sarah A. Johnston	F	70 0 0	15
209	Te Rore	276	107 10 0	16 4 6	39 5 6	Elizabeth A. Nixon	F	100 0 0	21
210	Ohaupo	277	208 15 0	26 10 9		Augustus N. Scott Annie B. Krippner	HM FP	150 0 0 45 0 0	40
211	Pukerimu	278	109 13 8	10 14 4		Euphemia Simpson	F	100 0 0	26
212	Cambridge West	279	286 10 10	40 1 8	19 19 8	James Dean Mrs. Mary Bruce Agnes Kay	HM AF FP	175 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0	67
213	Te Rahu	280	206 5 0	19 11 9	2 10 0	George Blackett Ethel M. Harper	HM FP	135 0 0 50 0 0	29
214	Alexandra	281	116 13 4	7 10 0		Ella Wills	F	100 0 0	19
215	Paterangi	282	135 0 0	9 13 0		Robert McPherson Mrs. Partington	M S	120 0 0 5 0 0	22
216	Mangapiko	283	83 6 8	15 6 6	5 9 0	Emily E. Tidd	F	100 0 0	21
217	Te Awamutu	284	349 11 8	26 10 5	266 17 5	John Rees Elizabeth Lewis Eva M. Harper	HM AF FP	175 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0	72
218	Rangiaohia	285	186 10 10	11 11 8	1 19 5	John S. Phillips Emma Mainwaring	HM FP	135 0 0 30 0 0	37
219	Kihikihi	286	358 7 6	28 5 9	98 11 4	T. H. Chapman Kate Bowden Bessie E. Broadfoot	HM AF FP	190 0 0 80 0 0 40 0 0	84
	Piako—								
220	Te Aroha West	287	102 18 4	7 10 0	1 11 0	E. A. Russell	F	95 0 0	18
221	Waihou	288	241 11 8	16 10 2	1 10 10	William Hooper George H. Pocock.. Mrs. Borrie	HM MP S	160 0 0 60 0 0 5 0 0	51

* Half-time with Churchill.

† Relieving teacher.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*AUCKLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.						
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.										
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.											
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
222	Piako— <i>continued.</i> Te Aroha Goldfield	289	431	1	0	35	10	9	15	17	7	W H. P. Marsdon Annie L. Gibbons. Francis D. Woods C. E. Goldsworthy Mary S. Lavery	HM AF MP FP FP	200 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 20 0 0	113
223	Waiorongomai	290	222	7	6	41	8	0	1	17	6	James W. Rennick Louisa M. Stevens Emily M. Maingay	HM FP FP	160 0 0 55 0 0 20 0 0	53
224	Gordon	291	101	17	2	7	10	0	16	6	7	Alfred H. Shroff Mrs. S. Newsome	M S	90 0 0 5 0 0	18
225	Morrinsville	292	145	12	1	23	3	10	19	13	5	Isabella M. Roberts Margaret Butcher	HF FP	108 0 0 40 0 0	37
226	Waharoa ..	293	181	13	4	9	3	10	2	1	7	Johnson Selby F. E. A. Graham	HM FP	135 0 0 50 0 0	33
	Mangawhara	294	76	10	6	5	4	0				Rosa L. Haverfield	F	70 0 0	17
227	Oxford ..	295	88	6	8	7	10	0	7	19	0	Florence M. Smith	F	100 0 0	19
228	Lichfield ..	296	51	0	0	7	10	0	0	14	6	I. I. F. R. Kells ..	F	52 0 0	12
	Tauranga—														
229	Katikati No. 2	297	212	6	10	38	11	9	12	10	9	A. Carson Dunning Margaret Maxwell	HM FP	150 0 0 50 0 0	43
230	Katikati No. 3	298	105	16	8	8	0	0				Eleanor Wilson	F	90 0 0	16
	Tauranga [B]—														
231	Tauranga No. 1	299	295	0	0	48	17	9	1	2	0	Walter W. Madden Annie M. Wilson Isabella Lockington	HM FP FP	175 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0	66
	Tauranga No. 2	300	405	10	0	55	4	11	132	11	3	Thomas B. Tanner Sarah M. Dunne D. W. McNaughton Eleanor Ball	HM AF MP FP	200 0 0 70 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0	118
	Tauranga—														
232	Te Puke	301	190	6	8	15	15	4	19	0	9	Margaret Henry Emily E. Rae	HF FP	128 0 0 50 0 0	47
233	Greerton	302	75	12	4	7	10	0	11	15	11	Emma M. Coad	F	70 0 0	13
234	Poungakawa	303	108	6	8	8	5	3	2	3	0	M. E. Gillebrand	F	100 0 0	22
	Maketu, E.C.*	304	65	2	9				2	13	7	Helen L. Mandeno	F	95 0 0	19
	Whakatane—														
235	Whakatane	305	297	10	1	17	15	2	8	12	6	Frederick Booth Henrietta E. Elliott	HM FP	160 0 0 40 0 0	51
236	Opotiki	306	418	15	0	59	15	1	1	7	9	Charles Cooper Mabel G. Harris William Chappell Rachel G. Barclay	HM AF MP FP	210 0 0 70 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0	132
	Rotorua—														
237	Rotorua	307	245	0	0	42	6	9	0	17	0	Joseph W. Webber Mary R. Selby	HM AF	160 0 0 60 0 0	40
	East Taupo—														
	Taupo	308	17	11	0							Mary Keaney	F	60 0 0	†
	Kawhia—														
	Mokau	309	17	12	1							Elizabeth M. Ryan	F	60 0 0	†
Expenditure on Schools not open in December, 1894.															
	Omaha Bay		42	6	8	2	0	0							
	Sandspit		38	6	8										
	Whangaripo Valley								115	19	0				
Expenditure not classified.															
	Plans, supervision, &c. City Truant Officer Audit of School Fund Accounts					130	0	0	573	2	9				
						20	0	0							
			70,535	3	4	8,151	12	8	7,572	7	5			65,494	0 0 19628

TARANAKI.

1	Taranaki—	1	94 9 4	13 11 5	1 4 6	Martha E. Grainger	F	89 0 0			27
2	Eltham Road	2	232 16 9	39 14 3		Harry A. Eason	HM	161 10 0			84
	Opunake					Ella Barron	AF	65 0 0			
3	Ononui	3	91 17 6	11 9 9	1 4 10	Georgina Roberts	F	90 15 0			23
4	Rahotu ..	4	116 0 0	16 13 10		Isaac Moody West	M	103 10 0			37
						A. S. Tyrrell	S	8 0 0			
5	Pungarehu	5	90 17 6	33 19 0	230 10 0	Agnes Sadler	F	90 15 0			23
6	Warea	6	81 2 6	10 18 10	9 0 0	Alexander Spalding	M	78 0 0			18
						Sarah Spalding	S	8 0 0			
7	Okato	7	173 10 0	22 3 0		Ernest Henry Clark	HM	138 10 0			50
						Leonard Bell	MP	25 0 0			

* Reopened in April.

† Opened in October.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*TARANAKI—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
8	Taranaki—continued.	8	74 16 3	9 18 5		Emily Cheyne	F	78 15 0	14
	Tataraimaka	9	108 10 0	22 2 7	11 0 0	George Everiss	M	102 10 0	24
	Oakura					Florence Wood	S	8 0 0	
	Koru	10	87 10 0	19 19 9	31 18 10	Fanny Meredith	F	91 5 0	30
	Omata	11	109 5 0	13 8 5	19 18 9	Robert J. Bakewell	M	113 0 0	28
						Florence Wood	S	8 0 0	
	Hurford Road	12	106 10 0	18 3 10	146 10 5	Richard Morgan	M	85 10 0	13
						Florence Wood	S	8 0 0	
	Frankley Road	13	152 15 0	17 19 3	5 19 0	Ambler Woodhead	HM	121 10 0	43
						Claudia Cowling	FP	25 0 0	
						Florence Wood	S	8 0 0	
	New Plymouth [B]—Central	14	1,039 8 4	183 11 5	13 14 3	Hector Dempsey	PrM	265 13 0	441
						William Hale	AM	200 0 0	
						Richard E. Dowling	AM	150 0 0	
						Harry Mason	AM	100 0 0	
						Amy A. Arrow	DF	125 0 0	
						Alice Evans	AF	100 0 0	
						Kate E. Smith	FP	40 0 0	
						Essie Beal	FP	40 0 0	
						Isabella Richardson	FP	40 0 0	
						Mattie Shaw	FP	25 0 0	
	West Infants'	15	244 13 6	34 19 3	19 6 0	Gertrude Pearce	FP	20 0 0	
						Lydia E. Shaw	HF	135 5 0	93
						Frances M. Smith.	AF	65 0 0	
11	Taranaki—Fitzroy	16	241 18 6	28 2 8	17 10 0	Laura Mynott	FP	40 0 0	
						John Young	HM	160 0 0	72
						Alice Stockley	FP	40 0 0	
12	Mangorei Lower	17	66 10 0	7 0 10		Marion Cooper	FP	40 0 0	
	Mangorei Upper	18	64 0 0	9 2 7		Catherine Roberts	S	8 0 0	
	Carrington Road	19	73 10 0	16 11 7	130 0 0	Sarah Ellis	F	72 0 0	13
13	Kent Road Lower	20	101 18 10	13 16 11		Rose Alice Cowling	F	62 0 0	11
						Mary Croskery	F	73 10 0	16
						Charles A. Rogers	M	99 15 0	20
14	Kent Road Upper	21	82 15 5	12 17 9		Elizabeth Beilby	S	8 0 0	
	Albert Road.	22	104 18 9	13 19 6		Margaret Gow	F	84 15 0	19
						Elizabeth Dewhirst	F	82 10 0	14
15	Egmont Village	23	93 10 0	16 2 11		Charlotte Andrews	S	8 0 0	
	Bell Block	24	225 18 8	22 4 1		Annie Laird	F	94 5 0	28
						George W. Potts	HM	151 10 0	58
						Constance Rundle	FP	40 0 0	
						Marion Morgan	FP	25 0 0	
						Harriet Hoby	S	8 0 0	
	Egmont Road	25	84 18 9	13 4 5	39 6 0	Lucy Chapman	F	84 15 0	26
	Upland Road	26	82 0 0	10 9 0		Albert H. Amore	M	74 10 0	19
						Harriet Hoby	S	8 0 0	
16	Waitara	27	282 14 6	31 3 3		Herbert Mason, B.A.	HM	176 0 0	117
						Helen Powell	AF	70 0 0	
						Frances Geldart	FP	25 0 0	
17	Waihi	28	4 5 0	5 4 7	5 18 11	Robert J. Cattley*	M	100 0 0	
	Lepperton	29	184 8 8	19 13 10		John T. Campbell.	HM	156 0 0	55
						Minnie Campbell	FP	25 0 0	
						Catherine O'Leary	S	8 0 0	
	Waiongona	30	179 2 6	16 19 8		J. M. French, M.A.	HM	130 10 0	40
						Lilian Hall	FP	40 0 0	
19	Huirangi	31	167 17 6	16 10 0		E. J. Taylor	S	8 0 0	
						Peter McGregor	HM	121 10 0	37
						Alice May Andrews	FP	40 0 0	
20	Clifton—Tikorangi	32	179 13 4	19 14 9	18 2 0	Isabella Andrews	S	8 0 0	
						Frederick W. Young	HM	153 0 0	58
						Hubert Hine	MP	25 0 0	
21	Urenui	33	106 5 0	13 17 3	50 14 0	Alice Faull	S	8 0 0	
						Henry E. Vaughan	M	105 0 0	37
						Emily Telfer	S	8 0 0	
22	Pukearuhe	34	55 7 6	7 5 0		Minnie J. Taylor	F	73 10 0	16
	Taranaki—								
	Inglewood	35	330 9 6	49 14 7	4 0 0	James Grant, B.A.	HM	187 18 0	158
						Marion Todd	AF	75 0 0	
						Edith Reeve	FP	40 0 0	
						David Evans	MP	30 0 0	
	Dudley Road	36	117 0 0	15 0 3	31 5 0	Robert G. Surrey	M	100 10 0	32
						Marion A. Surrey	S	8 0 0	
	Wortley Road	37	87 11 3	12 13 11		Annie E. Meyenberg	F	81 10 0	22
23	Norfolk Road	38	177 4 7	21 18 4	16 6 0	Thomas B. Winfield	HM	146 0 0	59
						Nelly Kelly	FP	20 0 0	
						E. J. Taylor	S	8 0 0	

* Temporary. School opened in December quarter.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*TARANAKI—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
24	Taranaki—continued. Kaimata	39	£ s. d. 123 7 6	£ s. d. 15 5 10	£ s. d.	Kenneth McDonald	M	£ s. d. 108 15 0	33
25	Tarata	40	99 17 6	11 5 4	18 1 0	Annie Morgan	S	8 0 0	
						Martin Bourke	M	83 5 0	14
26	Tariki	41	93 12 6	13 1 8	5 19 1	Sarah Bourke	S	8 0 0	
						William T. Gilmore	M	87 15 0	24
						Annie Morgan	S	8 0 0	
27	Stratford— Midhirst	42	253 16 10	27 18 0	30 15 6	Samuel M. Scott	HM	172 12 0	102
						Minnie Morton	AF	70 0 0	
						Mary Scott	FP	20 0 0	
28	Salisbury Road	43	60 15 10	12 5 10	184 10 11	Violet E. Gayne	F	84 0 0	20
29	Waipuku	44	156 4 0	19 11 6	15 10 0	George C. Heenan	HM	120 0 0	36
						Louisa Worm	FP	25 0 0	
30	Stratford	45	492 12 10	61 6 9	246 11 10	Florence A. Tyrer	HM	208 12 0	238
						George Gillespie	AM	120 0 0	
						Susan Hogg	AF	85 0 0	
						Margaret Irvine	FP	40 0 0	
						Margaret Evans	FP	20 0 0	
						Annie Jordan	FP	20 0 0	
31	Palmer Road	46	6 10 0	2 12 4	6 17 7	William M. Sanders, B.A.*	M	100 0 0	
32	Toko	47	78 5 0	10 0 9		Clara A. King	F	82 10 0	19
33	Pembroke Road	48	122 13 4	15 2 2	56 14 0	William Daveney	M	116 5 0	35
						Jane Hellier	S	8 0 0	
34	Ngaire	49	260 13 0	31 4 9	92 4 1	Frederick Mills	HM	168 0 0	110
						Sarah A. Mills	AF	70 0 0	
						Kate Wade	FP	25 0 0	
35	Cardiff	50	159 0 8	16 7 3	3 0 0	C. D. Husband	M	128 5 0	36
						Marie Johnson	S	8 0 0	
36	Bird Road	51	99 1 7	20 5 7		F. C. Ainsworth	F	107 0 0	30
37	Rowan Road	52	98 2 6	18 13 6		Thomas McNaught	M	106 10 0	26
Expenditure not classified.									
Plans and supervision Apparatus					47 7 6 36 15 4				
			8,002 13 0	1,137 1 11	1,547 15 4			8,263 13 0	2,598

WANGANUI.

1	Hawera— Pihama	1	122 12 6	11 0 0	3 14 2	Frederick J. Carter	M	135 0 0	36
2	Awatuna	2	100 0 0	8 5 0		W. B. Prendergast	M	105 0 0	27
3	Ratanui	3	131 1 5	8 18 9		Herbert J. Barrett	M	135 0 0	34
4	Otakeho	4	190 10 0	13 9 6	6 0 6	Jacob Honoré	HM	160 0 0	50
						Alice Bartlett	FP	30 0 0	
5	Manaia	5	357 14 5	20 18 0		James K. Law	HM	213 0 0	127
						Maud E. Mason	AF	87 15 0	
						William E. Hird	MP	55 0 0	
6	Kapuni	6	134 0 0	9 12 6	1 2 9	Henry Law	M	122 10 0	31
7	Kaponga	7	150 10 0	12 15 9	0 12 0	Charles Maclean	HM	152 10 0	48
						Johannah King	FP	20 0 0	
8	Okaiawa	8	220 9 1	13 9 6	6 12 10	Thomas A. Harris	HM	175 0 0	54
						Mary Hunger	FP	38 0 0	
9	Matapu	9	129 15 10	11 0 0	1 15 6	Patrick O'Dea	M	153 0 0	31
10	Mangatoki	10	121 7 5	10 6 3	3 15 6	C. McConnachie†	M	100 0 0	37
11	Eltham	11	372 8 9	22 0 0	12 10 0	Taliesin Thomas	HM	224 0 0	141
						Marjory Williamson	AF	87 15 0	
						Agnes Martin	FP	65 0 0	
						L. M. Espagne	MP	43 0 0	
12	Te Koti	12	195 12 7	12 13 0	1 10 11	Frances J. Davis	HF	147 10 0	51
						Edith F. Hill	FP	55 0 0	
13	Normanby	13	351 3 0	20 18 0	5 18 4	John Harre	HM	205 0 0	100
						E. Ballantine	AF	93 7 6	
						Marion Gane	FP	50 0 0	
14	Hawera [B]	14	764 14 2	41 9 9	23 5 9	E. M. C. Harrison	HM	281 0 0	306
						Nellie Thomson	AF	109 0 0	
						Charles H. Warden	AM	140 0 0	
						Elizabeth J. Burr	FP	55 0 0	
						Aimée McDonogh	FP	55 0 0	
						Percy G. Jackson	MP	55 0 0	
						Ethel M. George	FP	40 0 0	

* Temporary. School opened in December quarter.

† Acting.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*WANGANUI—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
15	Hawera—	15	38 12 2		152 11 2	Jessie McIntyre	F	63 15 0	16
	Meremere	16	72 3 9	2 8 2	0 2 3	Annie Finn	F	67 10 0	14
	Whakamara.								
	Patea—								
16	Manutahi	17	120 0 0	8 5 0		Frank J. Thomson	M	120 0 0	23
17	Alton	18	108 15 0	3 1 10	..	Patrick H. Roache	M	120 0 0	22
18	Hurleyville	19	131 5 0	7 16 9	5 10 0	Joseph Tambllyn	M	142 10 0	26
19	Kakaramea	20	220 0 3	14 6 0	1 17 6	Henry M. Payne	HM	183 0 0	65
						C. Edith Snelling	FP	40 0 0	
20	Patea [B]	21	391 0 9	22 0 0	14 11 6	T. Augustine Flood	HM	227 0 0	145
						Jemima Cheyne	AF	99 0 0	
						Mary K. W. Sisley	FP	38 0 0	
						Catherine Lavery	FP	20 0 0	
	Patea—								
21	Whenuakura	22	136 5 10	10 6 3	6 6 3	Dugald B. Lattey	HM	145 0 0	46
						Maud Cleary	FP	30 0 0	
22	Kohi	23	117 10 0	8 5 0	0 13 4	Frederick W. Mason	M	117 10 0	29
23	Waverley ..	24	439 13 10	25 6 0	4 4 0	James Milne	HM	253 0 0	166
						Emma McMeekin	FP	55 0 0	
						William J. W. Muir	MP	55 0 0	
						Jane McMeekin	FP	30 0 0	
						Julia Caldwell	FP	30 0 0	
24	Momohaki	25	215 18 3	12 13 0		F. S. M. Hankin	HM	165 0 0	38
						Thorsten Relling	MP	35 0 0	
25	Waitotara	26	236 0 6	14 6 0	229 3 8	W. H. A. Worsop	HM	193 0 0	69
						Denis Crowley ..	MP	35 0 0	
	Waitotara—								
26	Maxwell	27	191 11 1	11 16 6	15 4 0	Alfred Goldsbury	HM	160 0 0	48
						Mabel Ballantine	FP	30 0 0	
27	Goat Valley	28	104 11 4	2 19 2	0 11 0	William Corry	M	100 0 0	22
28	Brunswick	29	108 1 4	7 5 9	59 4 3	William C. Smith.	M	112 10 0	24
	Westmere	30	65 18 6	2 1 3	22 7 2	Emma P. Laird	F	111 5 0	29
29	Mosston	31	225 0 0	13 9 6	24 3 0	William H. McLean	HM	180 0 0	41
						N. G. Armstrong	MP	45 0 0	
30	Castlecliff	32	146 13 4	9 12 6	16 5 1	William Smith	M	155 0 0	34
31	Aramoho	33	425 1 9	23 2 0	6 3 5	C. H. W. Lock	HM	217 0 0	144
						Jessie McCaul	AF	93 7 6	
						Harriet Curtis	FP	65 0 0	
						George P. Purnell.	MP	55 0 0	
32	Wanganui [B]—								
	Wanganui Boys'	34	867 15 3	118 8 9	10 14 5	James Aitken	HM	316 0 0	236
						William L. Maule	AM	170 0 0	
						Ritchings Grant	AM	150 0 0	
						Henry C. Stewart	AM	115 0 0	
						Hugh Goldsbury	MP	52 0 0	
						John Robson	MP	25 0 0	
						James Galland*	AM	60 0 0	
	Wanganui Girls'	35	701 4 0		12 8 11	S. F. R. Blyth	HF	257 0 0	257
						C. D. Grant	AF	145 15 0	
						M. M. Field	AF	116 10 0	
						Ellen Ewing	AF	98 15 0	
						E. A. McNeill	AF	95 0 0	
						Annie Small	FP	30 0 0	
	Wanganui Infants'	36	387 18 1		3 8 11	Jemima N. Hoey	HF	155 0 0	232
						Grace Barr	FP	55 0 0	
						Una W. Powle	FP	50 0 0	
						Maria Gordon	FP	20 0 0	
						Annie M. Carson	FP	30 0 0	
						Florence McCaul	FP	20 0 0	
						Lilian M. Hare	FP	20 0 0	
	St. John's Infants'	37	170 8 4			Eliza Brown	HF	120 0 0	90
	Wanganui—					Marion McDonogh	FP	50 0 0	
33	Upokongaro ..	38	108 7 5	6 17 6	1 5 6	H. H. Richardson	M	100 0 0	24
	Kaitoke ..	39	44 1 3			Mary Stedman	F	48 15 0	13
	Kaukatea	40	55 12 1		6 19 10	Percy Vaughan	M	55 0 0	12
34	Okoia	41	68 8 9		4 15 0	Jane Ewing	F	75 0 0	20
	Long-acre Valley	42	7 6 4		6 11 4	[Vacant]			7
35	Mars Hill	43	57 3 9			Elizabeth Kelly	F	67 10 0	20
36	Matarawa	44	100 0 0	5 19 8		Edward M. Menzies	M	100 0 0	19
37	Warrengate	45	188 16 8	11 0 0	3 10 0	L. J. Watkin	HM	160 0 0	50
						Elizabeth Christie	FP	30 0 0	
38	Denlair	46	74 1 3	5 5 10		Jessie H. Peat	F	71 5 0	17
	Mangamahu.	47	24 10 2		9 13 2	Julia C. Slattery	F	41 5 0	10
	Rangitikei—								
39	Turakina	48	196 5 0	13 9 6	3 15 0	William Adams	HM	170 0 0	47
						Sybil Baker	FP	30 0 0	
40	Turakina Valley.	49	63 15 0		4 13 0	Duncan H. Mackay	M	65 0 0	14

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*WANGANUI—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
41	Rangitikei—continued.	50	30 3 7			Martha Farr	F	52 10 0	*
42	Glen Nevis	51	144 11 8	8 5 0	0 6 6	James Smith	M	145 0 0	24
43	South Makirikiri	52	43 2 6			E. D. Maunder	F	41 5 0	11
44	West Rangitikei	53	674 15 6	30 16 0	36 15 6	Edwin Mossman	HM	263 0 0	244
	Marton [B]					F. D. Strombom	AM	160 0 0	
						Alison McDonald	AF	105 0 0	
						Annie E. Beaven	FP	55 0 0	
						Annie Silby	FP	55 0 0	
						Ivie Watt	FP	47 0 0	
45	Rangitikei—								
46	Mount View	54	52 16 2			Lionel Izod	M	50 0 0	7
47	Porewa	55	119 5 6	6 14 9		Albert H. Powell	M	110 0 0	24
	Upper Tutaenui	56	190 10 0	11 0 0	6 7 6	Norman J. Crabbe	HM	150 0 0	46
						Olive Aldridge	FP	30 0 0	
48	Paraekaretu.	57	125 0 0	9 12 6	4 0 0	Samuel Wylie	M	125 0 0	35
49	Rata	58	187 13 4	10 6 3		R. H. Rockel	HM	167 10 0	39
						M. B. Jenkinson	FP	30 0 0	
	Mangaonoho	59	92 17 10	4 2 6	20 5 5	Alex. Bannerman	M	120 0 0	27
50	Ohingaiti	60	220 7 1	16 15 6	379 14 7	John H. Brooks	HM	194 0 0	85
						Mary Staffan	FP	65 0 0	
						John O'Reilly	MP	43 0 0	
	Three-log Whare	61	101 6 2	3 8 9	11 15 9	Thomas R. Bowden	M	120 0 0	26
	Ongo Road	62	26 5 0		1 3 8	Sarah Mounsey	F	30 0 0	6
51	Hunterville	63	295 2 3	19 5 0	37 4 3	Thomas B. Insoll	HM	201 0 0	93
						Nellie Spurdle	FP	55 0 0	
						Letitia McGonagle	FP	47 0 0	
52	Crofton	64	175 15 4	11 0 0		William McCreedy	HM	150 0 0	44
						Leila Mossman	FP	20 0 0	
53	Greatford	65	137 10 0	8 18 9		S. C. Hall	M	135 0 0	32
54	Bull's	66	364 8 10	19 5 0	2 0 5	Arthur Gifford	HM	226 0 0	94
						Annie W. Scott	AF	87 15 0	
						Mary Voltz	FP	38 0 0	
55	Parawanui	67	122 10 0	8 5 0		Harry J. Howard	M	130 0 0	28
56	Oroua—								
	Halcombe	68	356 10 10	20 18 0	9 0 6	Samuel Strachan	HM	208 0 0	120
						Elizabeth D. Low	AF	93 7 6	
						Edith Mowbray	FP	65 0 0	
57	Stanway	69	198 6 8	11 0 0	4 5 0	Dugald Matheson	HM	160 0 0	44
						Claude Holden	MP	52 0 0	
	Waituna	70	103 2 6	7 15 5	1 15 6	Annie McDougall	F	111 5 0	26
58	Beaconsfield.	71	90 15 0	8 5 0	0 3 4	Margaret H. Phyn	F	87 10 0	32
59	Makino Road	72	193 11 8	12 13 0	0 7 0	Joseph R. Black	HM	170 0 0	50
						Jane Cuninghame	FP	38 0 0	
60	Feilding [B]	73	682 1 7	33 8 3	3 10 10	John C. Hill	HM	278 0 0	250
						Henry J. Carter	AM	185 0 0	
						Ada Haynes	AF	93 15 0	
						Amy F. Brunette	AF	84 7 6	
						Ada Watts	FP	40 0 0	
						Samuel Campbell	MP	35 0 0	
61	Oroua—								
	Cheltenham	74	160 17 0	8 18 9	1 3 8	H. Coventry	M	142 10 0	36
62	Kiwitea	75	120 0 0	8 5 0	7 0 0	R. O. French	M	125 0 0	25
63	Birmingham	76	226 0 0	11 16 6	15 12 4	Hugh McIntyre	HM	175 0 0	45
						Elizabeth Hicks	FP	55 0 0	
64	Apiti	77	130 1 2	10 6 3	10 11 0	Ellen Prendergast	HF	140 0 0	43
						Sydney J. Watkin	MP	43 0 0	
65	Pemberton	78	128 15 0	7 5 9	3 17 5	William F. Stansell	M	130 0 0	18
66	Nikau	79	51 8 2		164 13 10	C. T. Warne	F	71 5 0	19
67	Aratika	80	94 19 11	2 12 3	7 4 0	Elizabeth A. Howie	F	67 10 0	18
68	Pukeroa	81	90 15 10	6 12 1		James Matthews	M	100 0 0	26
69	Colyton	82	199 15 0	13 9 6	10 14 8	Nils Friberg	HM	150 10 0	51
						Mary Shortall	FP	50 0 0	
70	Upper Taonui	83	126 5 0	8 5 0	2 0 0	Thomas Innes	M	130 0 0	33
71	Bunnythorpe	84	371 0 0	20 18 0	0 11 2	George H. Espiner	HM	236 0 0	116
						Annie L. McLean	AF	99 0 0	
						George A. Lyall	MP	35 0 0	
72	Kelvin Grove	85	189 8 10	11 0 0	3 6 4	Mary Hayward	HF	136 5 0	49
						Elsie Mayo	FP	47 0 0	
73	Stoney Creek	86	163 18 4	11 0 0		E. L. Ironmonger	HM	140 0 0	47
						Dora Reed	FP	30 0 0	
74	Hiwinui	87	106 13 4	7 5 9	5 9 0	George W. McCaul	M	100 0 0	22
75	Ashurst	88	431 9 5	23 2 0		Arthur Büchler	HM	217 0 0	159
						Joanna Prendergast	AF	99 0 0	
						Alicia Prendergast	FP	65 0 0	
						George S. Clapham	MP	55 0 0	

* Closed.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*WANGANUI—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.									
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.													
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.														
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.						
76	Oroua— <i>continued.</i> Pohangina	89	122	3	9	9	15	3	3	5	9	Alfred E. Welsh	M	125	0	0	{ 22 33 9 13	
	Pohangina Township		90	34	13	9				6	7	10	Martha Burns	F	37	10		0
77	Upper Pohangina		91	12	9	2				31	6	7	[Vacant]					
	Awahou																	
78	Palmerston North [B] Terrace End	92	622	18	6				13	3	1	F Fairbrother Emma M. Fenn Mary Moore Owen Büchler Daisy Stevens H. Parker-Smith E. N. Tompkins*	HM AF AF MP FP MP AM	283 108 99 60 47 25 150	0 15 0 0 0 0 0	0	237	
79	College Street	93	766	4	7				29	1	6	George Grant Richard P. Clarkson Maude Meads Nellie C. Innes Eleanor Watts Edith Innes Lily McKenna Francis E. Watson Martha Milton George W. Mitchell Agnes McLeod I. McDonald Mary Scott Annie Carter Gertrude Mowbray	HM AM AF AF FP FP FP HM AF AM AF AF FP FP FP	303 190 109 94 55 30 20 306 138 155 94 90 30 30 30	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	303	
80	Campbell Street	94	902	13	3	119	4	2										340
81	Oroua— Fitzherbert East	95	123	5	1	7	9	11				James F. Thurston	M	130	0	0	29	
82	Linton	96	148	4	4	8	5	0	0	11	4	Albert H. Evans	M	150	0	0	29	
83	Karere	97	296	0	0	17	12	0	3	9	0	William J. Andrew Eliza McEwen Agnes McEwen Edward H. Rogers Donald Martin H. E. Astbury Peter Matheson George Nye John R. Nairn	HM FP FP M M HM MP HM MP	209 50 40 130 135 155 45 145 60	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0	90	
84	Jackeytown	98	128	15	0	8	5	0						130	0	0	33	
85	Kairanga	99	121	15	0	8	18	9	1	13	6			135	0	0	33	
86	Taonui	100	195	15	0	11	0	0	12	0	4			155	0	0	44	
87	Awahuri	101	195	19	3	11	0	0						45	0	0	49	
88	Manawatu— Sandon	102	356	9	3	20	18	0	1	13	0	David W. Low Roberta Thomson Harold Bowater C. H. T. Bowater Lucy O'Brien Eleanor Anderson James Nairn Esther Ecclesfield [Vacant]	HM AF MP HM AF FP M F	224 99 45 205 93 30 130 111	0 0 0 0 7 0 0 5	0	115	
89	Campbelltown	103	319	1	4	20	1	6	4	9	4			205	0	0	108	
90	Taikorea	104	97	10	0	4	2	6	167	2	7			130	0	0	25	
91	Carnarvon	105	118	2	9	8	5	0						111	5	0	24	
92	Oroua Bridge	106	111	16	6	8	5	0	107	13	6						33	
93	Foxton [B]— Foxton	107	505	2	2	25	6	0	4	17	6	W. S. Stewart M. Mellish Josephine Ray Annie Mousley Henry Lyall	HM AF FP FP MP	253 116 50 30 35	0 15 0 0 0	0	167	
94	Manawatu— Moutoa	108	91	14	5				2	3	4	S. D. McCosh	M	85	0	0	10	
Schools not open.																		
	Mangawhero		3	12	7													
	Riverton								1	5	0							
	Poukiore								7	0	0							
Unclassified Expenditure.																		
	School requisites								17	8	9							
	Repairs and sites								13	13	6							
	Plans and supervision								90	5	7							
			22,545	16	10	1,277	17	6	1,963	1	1			23,095	2	6	6,982	

* Relieving teacher.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*

WELLINGTON.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
1	Wairarapa North—Whakataki	1	107 10 0	8 0 0		Frank S. Mangnuson	M	100 0 0	14
	Tinui	2	196 7 10	12 2 0	57 17 8	Mary Mangnuson	S	5 0 0	
2	Taueru	3	247 10 0	12 13 0	13 9 0	Charles R. Joplin	HM	175 0 0	31
						Ronald Owen	MP	25 0 0	
3	Bideford	4		91 17 6	1 19 8	Alice Bell	S	5 0 0	
	Makairo*	5		6 11 3	6 0 0	George W. Chatwin	HM	205 0 0	50
4	Pahiatua—Mangatainoka	6	480 18 1	30 16 0	97 17 2	Balfour Kean	MP	25 0 0	
						Frances Mason	F	67 10 0	18
5	Ngaturi	7		49 13 9	44 2 0	Fanny Forrest	F	26 5 0	*
	Ballance	8	202 6 2	14 4 6		Henry Wilson	HM	265 0 0	160
6	Pahiatua	9	581 0 4	44 8 0	7 19 9	Jabez A. Cowles	AM	100 0 0	
						Mary Wilson	FP	50 0 0	
	Scarborough	10		90 0 0	16 8 3	Mabel Sicely	FP	25 0 0	
	Nikau	11			10 0 0	Henry T. Cooper	M	45 0 0	12
7	Makakahi	12	180 7 9	11 0 0	0 3 2	James Mackintosh	HM	195 0 0	41
	Kaitawa	13	143 15 0	11 11 0		Mary Ann Murphy	FP	20 0 0	
8	Tutaekura	14	198 6 8	11 11 0	10 9 11	Joseph Thomas	HM	285 0 0	194
						Francis P. Wilson.	AM	150 0 0	
9	Wairarapa North—Newman	15	100 0 0	†21 0 0		Flora Petrie	AF	80 0 0	
	Eketahuna	16	404 7 8	57 6 6	77 13 1	Helen Birnie	FP	36 0 0	
10						Rose Birnie	FP	32 0 0	
	Mangaone Valley	17	120 19 11	5 10 0	271 19 4	William Philip	MP	25 0 0	
11	Alfredton	18		†80 13 9		Laura Hall	F	122 5 0	33
	Hastwell	19	235 16 8	14 6 0	4 13 0	[Not open]			
12	Kaipororo	20		85 6 3	22 2 0	Walter Britland	M	175 0 0	35
	Mangaone	21	185 14 7	13 12 0	12 0 0	Martha Robinson	S	5 0 0	
13	Mauriceville	22	243 15 0	18 16 6	6 14 5	Mary J. Swan	F	143 15 0	37
						John Hopkirk	HM	195 0 0	37
14	Mangamahoe	23	147 1 8	17 7 0		Lucy Colwell	FP	20 0 0	
	Mauriceville East	24	288 6 8	15 7 0	41 1 6	Kate Nelson	F	100 0 0	28
15	Dreyerton	25	212 5 0	12 13 0	19 10 0	Francis Bennett	HM	255 0 0	136
						Mary M. Wright	AF	80 0 0	
16	Rangitumau	26	127 10 0	8 16 0	0 11 9	Maria Toohill	FP	32 0 0	
	Opaki	27	138 15 0	11 0 0		Gertrude Toohill	FP	20 0 0	
17	Wangaehu	28	100 0 0	8 16 0		Annie Falla	F	143 15 0	27
	Ditton	29		30 0 0		Mary Groves	F	56 5 0	15
18	Kaituna	29A		63 15 0	5 14 6	Walter N. Dempsey	HM	225 0 0	53
	Fernridge	30	325 0 0	20 18 0	245 9 4	Kate Mackay	FP	45 0 0	
19	Masterton [B]	31	1,297 19 0	63 16 0	422 1 2	Edward L. Ingpen	M	48 15 0	13
						Ellen J. Levy	F	116 5 0	24
20	Wairarapa South—Waingawa	33		77 16 3		John McKenzie	HM	215 0 0	40
	Te Whiti	34	104 3 4	8 0 0		Agnes Jane Wiley	FP	20 0 0	
						James Leete	M	145 0 0	23
						Clara Larsen	S	5 0 0	
						Joseph Worboys	HM	225 0 0	50
						Mary McKenzie	FP	60 0 0	
						Thomas D. Wardlaw	HM	195 0 0	37
						Margaret C. Walton	FP	32 0 0	
						Henrietta M. Evans	F	120 0 0	20
						Fanny Evans	F	146 5 0	26
						Lois Feist	F	100 0 0	20
						[Closed]			11
						Charles Hubbard	M	78 15 0	14
						Frederick Gover	HM	205 0 0	67
						Edith Sage	AF	80 0 0	
						Gwendolyn Powell	FP	20 0 0	
						William H. Jackson	HM	345 0 0	445
						William Waite	AM	230 0 0	
						Robert S. Collie	AM	150 0 0	
						Nelson Bunting	AM	100 0 0	
						Isabella Munro	AF	90 0 0	
						Lois McGregor	AF	80 0 0	
						Elizabeth Bunting	FP	60 0 0	
						Agnes Sage	FP	50 0 0	
						Annie Kean	FP	50 0 0	
						William Johnston	MP	45 0 0	
						Margaret Smith	FP	36 0 0	
						Helen Kean	FP	36 0 0	
						Laura Keeling	HF	125 0 0	80
						Harriet Harvey	FP	25 0 0	
19	Wairarapa South—Waingawa	33		77 16 3		Nellie Arnold	FP	25 0 0	
	Te Whiti	34	104 3 4	8 0 0		Jamessina Gray	F	67 10 0	18
20						John Bee	M	100 0 0	16

* This school was open for the fourth quarter only.

† Including £10 for rent.

‡ Including £16 for rent.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

WELLINGTON—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
21	Wairarapa South—contd.	35	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Annie Duncan	F	£ s. d.	20
22	Gladstone	36	108 15 0	14 6 6	2 8 6	Borthwick T. Browne	HM	225 0 0	112
	Clareville		364 0 0	25 6 0	0 3 2	Kate Brann	AF	80 0 0	
						Martha J Ussher	FP	50 0 0	
23	Carterton [B]	37	846 15 7	45 2 0	42 6 2	John Kay*	HM	275 0 0	245
						William B. Smith.	AM	150 0 0	
						Mary Jones	AF	80 0 0	
						Grace Brann	FP	60 0 0	
						Reginald J Foss	MP	60 0 0	
						Mary A. Broadbent	FP	50 0 0	
						W Armstrong	FP	50 0 0	
24	Wairarapa South—Belvedere	38	239 10 9	17 4 0	2 17 0	Henry McFarlane	HM	195 0 0	40
						Jessie Moncrief	FP	41 0 0	
25	Dalefield	39	236 0 0	21 3 6		James M. Beechey	HM	190 0 0	70
						Mary Chester	FP	35 0 0	
26	Park Vale	40	224 0 0	12 2 0	0 2 6	Charles A. Richards	HM	185 0 0	32
						Edith Richards	FP	32 0 0	
						Mary A. Richards	S	5 0 0	
27	Waihakeke	41	185 0 0	11 11 0	35 14 1	John A. Smith	M	185 0 0	25
						Phoebe R. Smith	S	5 0 0	
28	Matarawa	42	108 15 0	10 9 0	4 10 0	E. Stuart Forbes .	F	108 15 0	25
29	Greytown [B]	43	748 12 0	36 6 0	137 14 0	George Flux	HM	285 0 0	205
						Alexander McKenzie	AM	150 0 0	
						Charlotte F. Scale.	AF	120 0 0	
						Mary Braithwaite.	FP	60 0 0	
						Mary York	FP	60 0 0	
						Helen Brunton	FP	36 0 0	
						Lilian Braithwaite	FP	36 0 0	
30	Wairarapa South—Kaitara	44	221 0 0	12 2 0	0 13 0	F. G. A. Stuckey	HM	175 0 0	37
						Kate Hardwick	FP	41 0 0	
31	Waihinga	45	253 4 6	22 6 11	7 3 2	Clement W. Lee	HM	215 0 0	59
						Marjory Fellingham	FP	32 0 0	
						[Closed]			
32	Kaiwhata	46		7 10 0		E. J. Rutherford	F	100 0 0	21
33	Pirinoa	47	95 0 0	10 9 0		James Costin Webb	HM	175 0 0	46
	Kaiwaiwai	48	212 15 11	13 4 0	50 11 4	Dora Barnard	FP	20 0 0	
						Lillias Heaney	F	60 0 0	16
34	Tauherenikau	49		60 0 0		Thomas Porritt	HM	255 0 0	158
35	Featherston	50	537 4 7	35 8 0	3 0 3	John Williamson	AM	150 0 0	
						Edith M. King	AF	80 0 0	
						Nellie Riddick	FP	36 0 0	
36	Cross Creek	51	149 10 0	12 10 6	4 10 0	Samuel Turkington	M	145 0 0	25
						Julia Turkington	S	5 0 0	
	Hutt—								
37	Kaitoke	52	101 5 0	8 0 0		Dorothea Hamilton	F	101 5 0	16
38	Wallace	53	108 15 0	9 3 0		Sarah Elkin	F	108 15 0	18
39	Mungaroa	54	132 15 0	15 7 8		Eliza H. Evans	F	131 5 0	28
40	Whiteman's Valley	55	70 0 0	8 0 0		Mary J. Dunne	F	70 0 0	16
41	Upper Hutt.	56	360 0 0	26 17 4	58 3 3	F. W. Connell	HM	225 0 0	101
						Bertha C. Aldrich.	AF	80 0 0	
						Jane Pearson	FP	36 0 0	
42	Stoke's Valley	57	120 16 8	7 10 0		Mary A. Williams	F	121 0 0	18
	Taita	58	371 5 0	19 16 0	2 16 6	A. Williamson	HM	225 0 0	73
						Henrietta Boulcott	AF	80 0 0	
						Ellen Meager	FP	50 0 0	
43	Hutt [B]	59	702 17 9	35 4 0	0 3 6	David Barry	HM	290 0 0	196
						Andrew A. Burns.	AM	150 0 0	
						Mary E. King	AF	80 0 0	
						George A. Jones	MP	60 0 0	
						Clara Meager	FP	42 0 0	
						William Gould	MP	25 0 0	
	Hutt—								
	Pencarrow	60	..	49 13 9		Jessie Houghton ..	F	41 15 0	11
44	Wainuiomata	61	149 10 0	13 10 0		Adolph Feist	M	145 0 0	23
45	Pitone [B]	62	1,128 5 4	62 4 6	66 11 2	James Horne	HM	345 0 0	434
						Graham Pringle	AM	220 0 0	
						Ernest B. Jones	AM	150 0 0	
						Emma J Chapple	AF	90 0 0	
						Agnes Olson	AF	80 0 0	
						George W. Kirk	MP	60 0 0	
						Alice Manning	FP	50 0 0	
						Elsie Carter	FP	32 0 0	
						Elizabeth Allender	FP	25 0 0	
						Mary Player	FP	32 0 0	

* Acting. † Including £3 10s. for rent.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

WELLINGTON—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.		Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.					
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.						
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
46	Hutt— Korokoro	63	100 0 0	8 0 0		Frances A. Chatwin	F	100 0 0		8
	Horowhenua— Shannon	64	279 10 0	16 10 0	17 5 6	William Voysey	HM	195 0 0		63
47	Tokomaru ..	65	175 0 0	9 18 0	5 5 0	Jemima Slater	AF	80 0 0		
	Kereru	66	140 15 0	10 9 0	34 0 0	Andrew Anderson	M	175 0 0		23
48	Levin	67	335 0 0	22 0 0	13 2 9	Ellen J Howan	F	136 5 0		24
						James McIntyre	HM	215 0 0		90
49						Mary McGowan	AF	80 0 0		
						Margaret Dunlop	FP	30 0 0		
	State Farm Ohau	68	51 5 0			William P Cole	M	205 0 0		
		69	184 14 5	12 13 0	34 14 9	Helen Brown	HF	143 15 0		46
50	Manukau	70	307 18 4	16 10 0	5 0 0	Sabina Jillett	FP	30 0 0		
						Finlay Bethune	HM	205 0 0		91
51						Mary Farmer	AF	80 0 0		
						William Bennett	MP	25 0 0		
	Otaki	71	404 9 2	*61 9 0	869 12 5	Duncan M. Yeats	HM	235 0 0		101
						Matilda Bannister	AF	80 0 0		
52						Jane Miller	FP	50 0 0		
						William H. Clark	MP	25 0 0		
	Te Horo	72	182 10 0	11 0 0		Robert Drummond	M	175 0 0		25
						Annie Gillies	S	5 0 0		
53	Hutt— Paraparaumu	73	225 0 0	56 14 0	70 12 7	William Foster	HM	195 0 0		43
						Jessie Robertson	FP	30 0 0		
54	Paikakariki	74	223 0 0	11 0 0	230 9 5	D. S. Bedingfield	HM	175 0 0		28
						Gertrude Thompson	FP	35 0 0		
55	Horokiwi	75		70 7 6		Janet Mitchell	F	63 15 0		17
	Judgeford	76	132 11 8	10 9 0	10 13 6	M. Louise Graham	F	128 15 0		23
56	Pahautanui	77	138 15 0	13 19 4	81 14 0	Adelaide Dowdeswell	F	138 15 0		38
	Porirua	78	275 10 0	19 4 0		John Pilkington	HM	215 0 0		51
57						Ada Evans	FP	47 0 0		
	Tawa Flat	79	245 0 10	13 4 0		Herbert Sanson	HM	185 0 0		48
58						Emily Nott	FP	50 0 0		
	Ohariu	80	230 10 0	12 13 0	4 8 0	Donald Munro	HM	175 0 0		38
59						Wilfred Beech	MP	38 0 0		
						Hugh P Ward	HM	270 0 0		139
	Johnsonville	81	521 6 10	26 8 0	4 16 0	Mary McLauchlan	AF	90 0 0		
						Eleanor Drawbridge	AF	80 0 0		
60						Wigo Anderson	MP	60 0 0		
	Onslow [B]— Khandallah	82	165 0 0	†15 0 0	477 5 10	David H. Jenkins	M	165 0 0		32
	Kaiwara	83	475 12 6	†49 6 6	1 19 6	Robert Johnston	HM	290 0 0		115
61						Nita Johnston	AF	80 0 0		
						Mary Newton	FP	50 0 0		
						Sara Letham	FP	50 0 0		
	Hutt— Makara	84	182 16 8	11 0 0		Christina McKenzie	HF	143 15 0		27
62						May Hawkins	FP	30 0 0		
	Karori	85	410 18 9	40 15 11	62 12 2	Henry H. Dyer	HM	245 0 0		120
						Annie J Lockett	FP	50 0 0		
						Jane Donald	FP	55 0 0		
63						Ada Old	FP	20 0 0		
						Eliza C. Dyer	S	5 0 0		
	Wadestown	86	333 17 10	22 0 0	316 4 11	William F Ford	HM	245 0 0		89
						Ella Reith	AF	80 0 0		
64						Alice M. Cook	FP	20 0 0		
	Wellington [B] Thorndon	87	1,219 9 3	56 3 6	5 6 2	William Mowbray	HM	370 0 0		372
						Frederick Bakewell	AM	220 0 0		
65						Frederick C. Everton	AM	150 0 0		
						Annie Davies	AF	90 0 0		
						Clara Treadwell	AF	80 0 0		
						Mary Williams	FP	60 0 0		
						Bessie Riddick	FP	60 0 0		
						Jessie Nairn	FP	60 0 0		
						Theresa Dimant	FP	50 0 0		
						Mary W Plunkett	FP	25 0 0		
	Thorndon Infants'	88	217 6 10	33 2 0	2 1 8	Margaret Page	HF	125 0 0		128
						May Parker	FP	25 0 0		
						Florence Rose	FP	25 0 0		
						Nellie Sinnet	FP	20 0 0		
						Florence Roberts	FP	20 0 0		
	66	Terrace	89	1,299 13 1	66 0 0	52 16 8	George Macmorran	HM	360 0 0		466
						Albert Erskine	AM	220 0 0		
						Francis Mason	AM	150 0 0		
						W W Rowntree	AM	100 0 0		
67						Caroline C. Watson	AF	90 0 0		

* Including £35 for rent.

† Including £16 for rent.

‡ Including £4 for rent.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*

WELLINGTON—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Wellington [B]— <i>contd.</i> Terrace— <i>continued.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Sara Fraser Jane E. Davies Amelia Cook Elizabeth Benbow Alice Cornish Gertrude Legg Maud Beavis	AF FP FP FP FP FP FP	80 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 32 0 0 32 0 0 32 0 0	
68	Te Aro	90	1,447 0 6	*259 5 1	2 1 8	Clement Watson Henry Parkinson Alexander McBain Alice Bright Mary Ballingall Amy Davis Lucy Leighton Clara Firth Annie Ranwell Isabella Rennie Ada Cook Isabella Merlet Laura Baird	HM AM AM AF AF AF AF FP FP FP FP FP FP	370 0 0 220 0 0 150 0 0 100 0 0 90 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 60 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 36 0 0 32 0 0 50 0 0	486
	Te Aro Infants'	91	428 9 6	+116 12 0	9 3 8	G. E. Chatwin Phoebe Watson Ethel Reith Florence Hall Ethel Meek Margaret Nairn May Hutchen	HF AF FP FP FP FP FP	175 0 0 80 0 0 36 0 0 32 0 0 32 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0	244
69	Mount Cook Boys'	92	1,417 10 9	66 0 0	75 19 8	Margaret Grierson Charles J. Hardy. William Bird William J. Lewis H. J. Nightingale Eleanor Flannagan A. Louise Hall Ada Carter Elizabeth Robinson† Emily Cooper Eleanor N. Cook Frederick Gregory Helena Sanderson. Clara Liez Ralph Haybittle E. H. Bellachey	FP HM AM AM AM AF AF AF FP FP MP FP FP MP MP	20 0 0 370 0 0 220 0 0 150 0 0 100 0 0 100 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 80 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 36 0 0 32 0 0 25 0 0 45 0 0	483
	Mount Cook Girls'	93	1,080 9 4	58 14 0	109 17 0	Katharine H. Tarn Elizabeth Helyer Harriet McGowan. Kate Lawson Ellen Wallace Annie Rothenberg. Mabel Young Kate Williams Sara Rothenberg Clara Wood Bertha Lawson Jessie L. Davidson Florence Hutchings Caroline Kelleher	HF AF AF AF AF AF FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	263 15 0 150 0 0 110 0 0 90 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 36 0 0 32 0 0 32 0 0 25 0 0 50 0 0	405
	Mount Cook Infants'	94	682 1 0	74 2 0	59 11 5	Catherine A. Francis Margaret H. Craig. Elizabeth Fleming Catherine Stanton. Constance Weston Florence Watson Edith Evans Florence Bird Annie Goldsmith Frances Coleman Kate Dempsey Harriet Cooper	HF AF AF FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	240 0 0 125 0 0 50 0 0 42 0 0 36 0 0 32 0 0 32 0 0 32 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0	397
70	Clyde Quay	95	1,719 12 10	\$202 16 0	16 0 5	William T. Grundy James Gifford E. W. Beaglehole Elizabeth McGowan Harry S. Whitehorn Emma Davies Alice Robinson Emmeline Hutchens	HM AM AM AF AM AF AF FP	360 0 0 220 0 0 150 0 0 125 0 0 100 0 0 90 0 0 80 0 0 50 0 0	717

* Including £184 for rent.

† Including £77 for rent.

† On leave.

§ Including £100 for rent.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued*.WELLINGTON—*continued*.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
71	Wellington [B]— <i>contd.</i> Clyde Quay— <i>continued.</i>					Elizabeth Ramsay	FP	60 0 0	
						Ravenna Zohrab	FP	60 0 0	
						Eliza Scott	FP	50 0 0	
						Eleanor Lewis	FP	50 0 0	
						Anna Parsons	FP	50 0 0	
						Ethel Townsend	FP	42 0 0	
						John Mead	MP	38 0 0	
						Alice Ryder	FP	36 0 0	
						Annie Banks	FP	36 0 0	
						Elizabeth Stanton..	FP	32 0 0	
72	Melrose [B] Vogeltown	96	314 11 8	26 9 6	3 1 6	Albert Wetherhill.	MP	25 0 0	
						Emily Browne	HF	188 15 0	104
						Ida Kenny	AF	80 0 0	
						Jessie Fitchett	FP	50 0 0	
						Charles Hulke	HM	360 0 0	820
						Charles Bary	AM	220 0 0	
						Robert J. Pope	AM	150 0 0	
						Mary E. Jordan	AF	125 0 0	
						Edward J. Look	MP	60 0 0	
						Maud Ryder	AF	100 0 0	
73						Isabella Campbell.	AF	90 0 0	
						Jessie Hutchen	AF	80 0 0	
						Florence Tabor	FP	50 0 0	
						Maggie Nimmo	FP	50 0 0	
						Theresa Alexander	FP	50 0 0	
						Mary White	FP	50 0 0	
						Mary Hopwood	FP	50 0 0	
						May Christie	FP	50 0 0	
						Annie Holm	FP	42 0 0	
						Mary Hewitt	FP	42 0 0	
						Helen Hutchen	FP	36 0 0	
						Florence Collins	FP	32 0 0	
						Henry Christie	MP	32 0 0	
						G. S. M. McDermid	HM	215 0 0	88
						Mary Page	AF	80 0 0	
						Graham McDermid	FP	35 0 0	
						[Not open]			
	Drill and singing Sundries and apparatus	..	572 16 0	24 16 11	85 6 8				
	Total Furniture, &c., for Tech- nical School		32,511 16 6	3,332 3 6	6,395 14 10 87 4 6				
	Total	..	32,511 16 6	3,332 3 6	6,482 19 4			32,000 10 0	9,884

HAWKE'S BAY

	Cook—									
1	Waipiro*	1	95 0 0	8 5 0		Annabella Wyllie	F	105 0 0		17
	Tologa Bay	2	170 15 0	15 17 6	66 12 0	John M. Nelson	HM	141 0 0		29
						Emily Nelson	FP	28 10 0		
2	Te Karaka	3	104 17 6	9 15 0	16 4 0	Ernest H. Ingpen	M	105 0 0		17
	Ormond	4	337 0 4	38 11 3	77 9 3	Walter Junius King	HM	212 15 2		81
						Mary Eliza Baker	AF	95 0 0		
3	Waerengaahika	5	209 8 4	33 14 0	18 6 8	Martha King	FP	26 0 0		
						William D. McClure	HM	153 13 4		50
4	Makauri	6	165 10 10	22 11 6	2 8 6	Agnes McClure	FP	52 10 0		
	Matawhero	7	320 12 4	39 14 6	72 8 0	Edwin C. Bolton	M	162 3 4		39
						John Marshall	HM	183 17 4		91
						Mary F. Webb	AF	90 6 8		
5	Patutahi	8	337 19 10	38 10 0	1 16 6	Jane Stephenson	FP	32 0 0		
						John C. Woodward	HM	181 2 0		80
						Marion Moore	AF	91 13 4		
						Mabel Sadler	FP	34 0 0		
6	Waerengakuri	9	24 15 0	3 0 0	10 0 0	Ellen Steele	F	27 0 0		6
	Te Arai	10	174 4 4	24 14 0		James Victor	HM	158 6 8		47
						Edith Julia Willson	FP	20 0 0		
7	Gisborne [B]	11	1,822 19 2	168 19 0	118 13 8	John Henry Bull	PrM	379 6 0		525
						Andrew Cuthbert	AM	253 0 8		
						Robert Cole	AM	155 16 0		
						Edward H. Mann.	AM	270 0 0		
						F. C. R. Matheson	DF	170 2 0		
						Emma Jane Evans	AF	142 3 4		
						Isabella Sutherland	AF	98 9 4		
						Frances E. Baker	AF	83 5 4		

* Aided.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.
HAWKE'S BAY—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
	Gisborne [B]—continued.					Lydia Witty	FP	50 10 0	
						James F. Brown	MP	52 10 0	
						Adolphus Scotter	MP	52 10 0	
						Florence Adams	FP	26 0 0	
						Lizzie Moore	FP	26 0 0	
						Isabel Thomson	FP	20 0 0	
						Amy Hair	FP	20 0 0	
8	Cook—								
	Maraetaha	12	85 17 6	8 10 0	3 0 0	Frederick T. Faram	M	90 0 0	18
	Tiniroto	13	98 7 6	10 0 0	21 0 0	Frank Coe Faram	M	93 0 0	18
	Wairoa—								
9	Frazertown	14	159 2 1	18 0 0	1 0 0	Louisa Gosnell	F	161 7 1	39
10	Wairoa	15	306 11 6	54 4 0	158 17 8	George C. Gosnell.	HM	187 8 4	119
						Jane Redman	AF	97 11 8	
						Eveline Baker	FP	20 0 0	
						Beth Sargesson	FP	20 0 0	
11	Mohaka	16	126 10 0	28 7 6	30 7 6	Margaret A. Balfour	F	104 0 0	18
12	Hawke's Bay—								
	Petane	17	177 14 2	22 4 0	6 0 0	Elizabeth J. Boyle	HF	151 0 0	43
13	Puketapu	18	129 5 0	14 5 0	20 0 0	Ivan Tuxford	MP	20 0 0	
14	Napier [B]—					Fanny Oliver	F	132 10 0	23
	Port Ahuriri	19	886 12 6	111 6 3	265 10 0	John Wolstenholme	HM	313 2 0	327
						John H. Trimmer	AM	212 11 8	
						Lily Denholm	AF	142 10 0	
						Edith Redward	AF	102 15 0	
						Minnie Spiller	FP	34 10 0	
						Lizzie Lindsay	FP	26 0 0	
						Maggie Robertson	FP	26 0 0	
						Athena Seymour	FP	20 0 0	
						Clace E. Head	FP	20 0 0	
15	Napier	20	2,264 9 9	184 0 8	607 15 9	Thomas Morgan	PrM	492 16 0	831
						George Pitcaithly	AM	309 3 4	
						James Hislop	AM	210 0 0	
						Jessie C. Brown	AF	186 10 0	
						Emily D. Robottom	DF	173 10 0	
						Mary Miller	AF	111 13 4	
						Mary Palmer	AF	111 13 4	
						Helen B. Andrews	AF	111 13 4	
						Mary Magill	AF	111 13 4	
						John Caughley	AM	126 13 4	
						David Ernest Leslie	AM	82 10 0	
						Lettie King	FP	40 10 0	
						Rose E. Lindsay	FP	34 10 0	
						Annie Magill	FP	34 10 0	
						Katie Cantle	FP	34 10 0	
						Ethel Dugleby	FP	26 0 0	
						Annie Cowell	FP	26 0 0	
						Lottie Gilberd	FP	20 0 0	
	Hastings Street	21	356 13 4	70 2 0		Jane E. Goulding	HF	135 0 0	215
						Rose Chegwiddden	FP	63 6 8	
						Mary E. Ferguson	FP	63 6 8	
						Elisabeth Reid	FP	63 6 8	
						Ella McVay	FP	40 10 0	
16	Hawke's Bay—								
	Clive	22	569 5 5	60 18 0	43 6 0	Edward Bissell	HM	244 12 0	183
						John Bissell	AM	150 6 8	
						Annie Montgomery	AF	113 2 0	
						Bertha Neagle	FP	26 0 0	
						Edward Bissell	MP	20 0 0	
						Mary McGlashan	FP	20 0 0	
17	Meanee	23	206 12 6	26 6 0	2 0 0	Daniel Gray	HM	159 10 0	51
						Charlotte Leitch	FP	20 0 0	
						Alice E. Neal	FP	20 0 0	
18	Taradale	24	392 2 4	50 9 0	6 10 0	Richard Goulding	HM	209 7 8	140
						E. M. Goulding	AF	105 5 0	
						E. A. McCutcheon	MP	42 10 0	
						Annie B. Morrison	FP	20 0 0	
						Hettie Gibson	FP	20 0 0	
19	Maraekakaho*	25	80 0 0	7 12 6	267 9 0	Isabella Miller	F	80 0 0	16
	Hastings [B]	26	1,102 9 7	95 13 3	32 10 8	John Alfred Smith	HM	339 6 0	417
						William G. Martin	AM	231 12 8	
						Hannah I. Percy	AF	150 8 0	
						Margaret M. Newton	AF	123 15 4	
						Clara King	AF	92 19 4	
						Mabel Gallien	FP	46 10 0	
						Grace Roach	FP	34 10 0	

* Aided.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*HAWKE'S BAY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.			Average Attendance Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.						
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.							
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.			
20	Hastings [B]—continued.					Florence George	FP	34 10 0			
						Mary Furniss	FP	26 0 0			
						Emma Pickering	FP	26 0 0			
						Isabel Robertson	FP	26 0 0			
	Hawke's Bay—Havelock	27	297 10 0	36 8 0	22 7 0	Robert Boyd Holmes	HM	173 7 0		85	
21						Edith Ellen Garry	AF	92 18 4			
	Pukahu	28	168 0 5	19 18 0	120 0 0	Donald McDonald.	MP	30 0 0			
						Mary L. Cooper	HF	148 16 8		41	
	Te Aute	29	135 9 2	18 2 0		Eva Carr	FP	20 0 0			
						Annie Mills	F	143 6 8		39	
22	Patangata—Kaikora North	30	378 16 4	47 16 3	8 6 0	James Noble Dodds	HM	205 2 0		130	
						Mary Jones	AF	104 5 4			
						Agnes Stewart	FP	50 0 0			
						Maggie Gray	FP	26 0 0			
	Tamumu	31	104 10 0	12 7 6	51 4 3	Harriett Burdett	F	103 10 0		26	
23	Patangata	32	95 2 6	9 12 6	33 3 0	Kate Buchanan	F	83 0 0		15	
24	Wallingford*	33	72 10 0	5 17 6	20 0 0	Kate Glass	F	82 10 0		10	
25	Porangahau	34	123 5 0	14 10 0		William L. Weiss	M	131 0 0		29	
26	Wainui	35	132 3 4	15 5 0	1 0 0	John T. Hutchinson	M	137 13 4		31	
	Weber	36	86 13 4	6 5 0	318 8 2	Harriet Lambert	F	90 0 0		30	
	Wimbledon	37	92 10 0	9 15 0	1 0 0	Isabel Smith	F	77 17 6		13	
27	Waipawa—Waipukurau	38	368 6 10	45 2 6	28 8 0	Charles John Cooke	HM	192 6 0		118	
28						Helen Anderson	AF	100 13 4			
						Mary Huggins	FP	40 0 0			
						Julia Frances Stubbs	FP	34 0 0			
	Waipawa	39	586 3 7	71 7 0	438 7 6	G. W. Williamson	HM	245 13 0		178	
						Duncan McLellan	AM	144 16 8			
29						Wilhelmina J. Rosie	AF	119 2 0			
						Mary Gilmour	FP	20 0 0			
						O. Brener	FP	20 0 0			
						Ethel Barrie	FP	20 0 0			
	Hampden	40	172 15 0	21 10 0	10 0 0	William R. Taylor	HM	149 0 0		47	
30						Edith Coles	FP	26 0 0			
	Ongaonga	41	104 0 0	13 5 0	34 0 0	M. E. Bedingfield	F	104 0 0		26	
31	Blackburn	42	82 0 0	9 15 0	7 0 0	Venetia Hardy	F	100 0 0		24	
	Makaretu	43	212 17 6	29 14 0	125 17 0	Jane Doar	HF	161 10 0		61	
32						Margaret Nicholson	AF	50 0 0			
	Makaretu South	44	59 5 0	6 12 6	22 10 0	Andrew Purves	M	58 10 0		12	
33	Ashley-Clinton	45	198 10 0	20 16 0	31 7 8	Charles Morton	HM	175 10 0		42	
						Mary G. Vesty	FP	26 0 0			
34	Takapau	46	193 12 8	23 5 0	9 19 6	Annie Eliza Groom	HF	147 10 0		45	
35						Mary Tucker	FP	20 0 0			
	Ormondville	47	320 14 8	40 5 9	8 16 0	John C. Westall	HM	187 18 8		92	
						Helen Palmer	AF	97 10 0			
36						Annie Grant	FP	34 10 0			
	Norsewood	48	362 7 5	47 7 6	44 10 0	Abel Webber	HM	206 5 8		122	
						Dora Webb	AF	105 14 0			
37						Ellen Anderson	FP	26 0 0			
						Hilda A. Olsen	FP	20 0 0			
	Makatoku	49	296 3 5	37 0 0	57 7 0	Arthur Jones	HM	179 8 8		84	
38						Anna E. Friberg	AF	106 0 0			
						Jane Russell	FP	20 0 0			
39	Matamau	50	161 15 9	17 17 6	3 8 6	Felicia Broberg	F	163 10 9		37	
40	Danevirke	51	541 11 1	60 11 0	132 17 0	Richard P. Soundy	HM	222 3 0		172	
						Phoebe Ferguson	AF	107 17 0			
						George Harvey	AM	131 10 0			
41						Elizabeth Roythorne	FP	32 0 0			
						Margaret Marsh	FP	26 0 0			
						Blanche Tansley	FP	20 0 0			
42	Kumeroa	52	181 9 7	24 4 0	223 3 0	Louisa H. Burden	HF	162 3 4		51	
						Sarah Little	FP	20 0 0			
43	Heretaunga	53	112 6 8	12 10 0	11 12 0	Miriam Kuhlze	F	133 6 8		29	
44	Mangaatua	54	222 4 10	29 0 0	22 1 6	Edmund Jardine	HM	190 19 10		65	
						Catherine B. Tuely	AF	52 0 0			
						Andrew Stevenson	HM	267 16 0		279	
45	Woodville [B]	55	803 13 5	81 18 3	59 0 0	Benjamin Bagley	AM	182 6 0			
						Ruth Seymour	AF	124 5 0			
						Agnes W. Gillies	AF	89 15 0			
						George Halliday	MP	50 0 0			
						Elizabeth Barkwith	FP	38 0 0			
						Ella Mabel Moore	FP	32 0 0			
						Emmeline Hall	FP	20 0 0			

* Aided.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*HAWKE'S BAY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
43	Waipawa—Woodlands	56	106 13 0	15 5 0	2 16 0	Lilian Sarah Cole	F	106 13 4	36
	Maharahara West	57	98 0 0	15 0 0	1 12 0	Christina Caughley	F	96 0 0	23
44	Maharahara East	58	69 0 0	8 7 6	267 1 6	Margaret E. Flesher	F	98 0 0	23
			17,644 16 8	1,990 1 8	3,966 7 9			17,678 17 8	5,454

MARLBOROUGH.

1	Marlborough—Kekerangu	1	48 15 0		1 5 0	Mary F Sumner	F	51 0 0	12
	Cape Campbell*	2	27 0 0			Alice Winchester	F	29 0 0	6
	Starborough*	3	42 0 0			W Wood.	M	45 0 0	10
	Vernon*	4	2 1 8			[Closed.]†			
2	Blenheim [B]—Blenheim Boys'					David A. Sturrock	PrM	292 10 0	
						Charles Simson	AM	160 0 0	
						Herbert Robinson	AM	90 0 0	
						George Malcolm	MP	30 0 0	
						Mary M. Brown	DF	120 0 0	
						Elizabeth Wanden	FP	32 0 0	
						Kate Robinson	FP	16 0 0	
						Edith Keys	FP	16 0 0	
						Annie Harris	FP	16 0 0	
						Grace Cribb	FP	12 0 0	
						Margaret Morgan	DF	180 0 0	
						Mary Linton	AF	85 0 0	
						Lottie Brewer	FP	32 0 0	
						Florence Harris	FP	12 0 0	
		5	1,151 3 8	74 3 0	886 8 7				485
	Blenheim Juniors'								
	Blenheim Girls'								
3	Marlborough—Springlands	6	195 0 0	26 10 3	1 8 1	Edythe Stratford	HF	120 0 0	75
						E. H. Millington	AF	75 0 0	
4	Grovetown	7	286 0 0	31 8 11	168 7 6	Harry Ladley	HM	190 0 0	101
						Gladys Prichard	AF	80 0 0	
						Blanche Ladley	FP	16 0 0	
5	Marlborough Town	8	88 2 5	11 6 4	16 2 0	Louisa Hiley	F	99 16 8	29
6	Marshlands	9	84 15 0	10 12 0	39 16 0	Mary C. Williams	F	90 0 0	28
7	Tuamarina	10	231 12 0	21 15 9		Charles Peake	HM	170 0 0	59
						Mrs. S. N. Peake	AF	61 12 0	
8	Waitohi	11	242 10 0	22 3 0		George Wilmot	HM	170 0 0	54
						Octavia Huddleston	AF	67 10 0	
9	Picton [B]	12	404 16 8	43 14 9	18 6 6	Charles C. Howard	HM	210 0 0	139
						Mary J Hay	AF	100 0 0	
						Kate Thompson	AF	70 0 0	
						Rosalie Williams	FP	24 0 0	
10	Marlborough—The Grove	13	62 10 0	2 18 0	4 3 6	Harriet Beauchamp	F	62 10 0	16
11	Cullensville	14	140 10 0	33 15 0		Michael D. Regan	M	127 15 0	37
						Norah Handley	S	12 0 0	
12	Havelock	15	301 10 0	29 1 0	28 1 6	Jacob H. Reynolds	HM	210 0 0	82
						Mary J. Matthews	AF	75 0 0	
						Mary Lee	FP	12 0 0	
						Eva K. M. Ingall	F	15 0 0	
13	Kaiuma*	16	13 15 0			Minnie Douslin	F	124 8 6	51
14	Canvastown	17	126 2 9	17 7 9	25 15 0	Herbert Stratford	M	86 10 0	27
	Deep Creek	18	80 19 6		2 0 0	Anna C. Smith	F	20 0 0	4
	Rai Valley*	19	22 5 0			Laura Matthews	F	111 12 0	32
15	Havelock Suburban	20	106 4 3	11 17 0	2 8 0	Ada Ingall	F	120 0 0	37
16	Okaramio	21	136 0 0	14 12 6		Amy North	S	16 0 0	
						Mrs. J. Cresswell	F	76 10 0	
17	Birchwood*	22	75 10 0			Mrs. M. Tosswill	F	80 0 0	18
	Kaituna	23	80 0 0		10 19 6	A. G. Williams	F	45 0 0	10
	Waikakaho*	24	30 3 4			E. M. Cribb	F	33 0 0	7
	Ravenscliff*	25	27 16 8			Florence Pritchard	F	100 0 0	27
18	Spring Creek	26	100 0 0	3 0 0	3 11 0	Charles Ogilvie	HM	140 0 0	56
19	Fairhall	27	200 0 0	18 15 1	77 2 9	Laura Jeffries	AF	60 0 0	
						Joseph Ward	M	57 0 0	14
20	Hawkesbury*	28	56 5 0			William Tissiman	HM	190 0 0	73
	Renwick	29	265 0 0	25 7 6		Alice Williams	AF	75 0 0	
21	Onamalutu	30	97 10 0	8 17 3		Lily Logan	F	90 0 0	26
22	Wairau Valley	31	72 17 6	0 4 6	3 5 0	Margaret Sullivan	F	72 10 0	20
	Fabian's Valley*	32	21 5 0		30 0 0	Bertha Wadsworth	F	51 0 0	12
	North Bank*	33	33 15 0			Myra Keys	F	15 0 0	3

* Aided or household school.
† Two quarters.

† Not open this year. Inserted because of payment made in January on account of previous quarter.
‡ One quarter.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*MARLBOROUGH—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.	
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.					
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.						
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
23	Sounds—									
	Port Underwood*	34	52 10 0		26 0 0	Patrick Rough	M	54 0 0	13	
	Oyster Bay*	35	25 0 0		.	Richard Budge	M	25 0 0	5	
	Robin Hood Bay*	36	32 0 0			Alfred W Blake	M	33 0 0	7	
	Te Awaite*	37	65 0 0		14 18 6	Clark Rampling	M	70 0 0	19	
	Te Weka Bay*	38	†30 0 0			H. Baxter	M	48 0 0	11	
	Watamonga*	39	20 0 0			N R. McCormick.	F	20 0 0	4	
24	Endeavour Inlet*	40	†15 0 0			J. J. Lang	M	45 0 0	10	
	Lochmara	41	\$22 15 0			L. Ainsworth	F	29 0 0	6	
25	Maori Bay*	42	|| 3 15 0			[Vacant]				
	Nydia Bay*	43	27 0 0			Annie Berry	F	29 0 0	6	
	Four-fathom Bay*	44	32 0 0			Walter Andrews	M	33 0 0	7	
	Manaroa*	45	41 0 0			Katrina Simpson	F	41 0 0	9	
	Kenepuru*	46	27 0 0			Jessie Henderson	F	25 0 0	5	
	Taradale*	47	22 10 0			Edith McMahon	F	20 0 0	4	
	Skiddaw*	48	27 0 0			Quintin Campbell.	M	33 0 0	7	
	Craill Bay*	49	27 0 0			Mrs. Helen Pullman	F	25 0 0	5	
	Wilson's Bay*	50	†17 10 0		..	[Vacant]				
	Beatrice Bay*	51	22 1 8			C. A. Leon	M	25 0 0	5	
	Ferndale*	52	† 7 10 0	..		Ellen F Lane	F	15 0 0	3	
	Elmslie Bay*	53	41 0 0		.	Marie E. Moss	F	45 0 0	10	
	St. Kilda*	54	11 5 0			Hilda F Ladley	F	15 0 0	3	
	Stephen Island*	55	12 10 0			Leila Hewitt	F	25 0 0	5	
	Tahuahua*	56	¶			S. B. R. Bridge	M	29 0 0		
	Unclassified Expenditure.									
		New office and Board-room				131 3 3				
	Furniture for same		..		40 13 6					
	Furniture and apparatus not charged to particular schools				66 4 9					
			5,405 2 1	407 9 7	1,597 19 11			5,524 4 8	1,704	

NELSON

1	Nelson [B]—Boys' Central	1	1,219 19 9	396 6 1	2,177 13 5	F G. Gibbs, M.A.	HM	300 0 0	258
						Frederick V Knapp	AM	200 0 0	
						James Barton Sadd	AM	250 0 0	
						W Frederick Worley	AM	175 0 0	
						Thomas Lander	AM	100 0 0	
						Francis Coleman	MP	30 0 0	
						William E. Poole	MP	30 0 0	
						Samuel Street	MP	30 0 0	
	Brook Street	2	123 10 0			Lucy Kitching	HF	84 0 0	91
						Maude Giblin	FP	30 0 0	
	Tasman Street	3	153 13 4		22 15 0	Sophia Snart	HF	110 0 0	65
						Alfred White	MP	18 0 0	
	Hardy Street	4	117 3 4		13 9 11	Elizabeth Leach	HF	80 0 0	62
						Beryl Moore	FP	30 0 0	
	Hampden Street	5	125 0 10			Georgiana Sunley	HF	80 0 0	76
						Marion Cameron	FP	30 0 0	
	Haven Road	6	434 5 0			Mrs. Rosa C. Scott	HF	180 0 0	168
						Mary Anne Dement	AF	100 0 0	
						Mary Kitching	AF	80 0 0	
						Annie Salmond	FP	30 0 0	
						Ethel McEachen	FP	18 0 0	
	Toitoti Valley	7	622 10 0		11 0 0	Mary C. Gascoigne	HF	200 0 0	242
						Kitty E. Hounsell.	AF	100 0 0	
						Jane Bond	AF	72 0 0	
						Margaret Hughes	AF	54 0 0	
						Amy Johnson	AF	54 0 0	
						Eliza Sadd	AF	48 0 0	
						Margaret Laird	FP	30 0 0	
						Emma Neale	FP	30 0 0	
2	Waimea—Clifton Terrace	8	85 0 0	33 12 3		Pamela S. Bolton	F	80 0 0	20
	Hillside	9	86 13 4			Janette C. Manson	F	80 0 0	21
	Happy Valley	10	83 13 4		1 4 0	Mrs. F Anderson	F	72 0 0	18
3	Stoke	11	181 6 0	22 18 4	10 2 6	John Naylor	HM	150 0 0	55
						Blanche Taylor	FP	18 0 0	

* Aided or household schools.
ment made before 31st December, 1894.

† Two quarters.

‡ Four months.

§ Three quarters.

|| One quarter.

¶ No pay-

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

NELSON—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.								
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.												
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.													
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.						
4	Richmond [B]— Richmond Boys'	12	234	4	8	46	12	3	9	11	0	Edward Cowles Frances Gapper	HM FP	200	0	0	60
	Richmond Girls'	13	183	10	0				11	0	0	Edith E. Johnson. Minnie J. Croucher	HF AF	120	0	0	64
	Waimea—																
5	Appleby	14	133	3	6	24	4	10				John Roby	M	120	0	0	24
	Redwood's Valley	15	103	13	4							Martin R. C. A. von Gembitzky	M	72	0	0	17
6	Ranzau	16	114	3	4	32	8	11				Mrs. Annie Coleman	F	112	0	0	37
	Hope	17	132	1	8							Alfred A. Malcolm	M	125	0	0	31
7	Brightwater	18	226	5	0	37	19	0	10	0	0	W. Henry Bryant Annie Hill	HM AF	150	0	0	60
	River Terrace	19	117	15	0							Mrs. Annie Bryant	F	105	0	0	31
	Wairoa*	20	43	13	4	6	9	4				Ella Haycock	F	40	0	0	10
8	Waimea West	21	208	8	0	20	1	8	8	0	0	Herbert Langford Bessie Johnson	HM FP	150	0	0	52
9	Spring Grove	22	239	13	4	24	3	4				Alfred Peart Eleanor Knapp	HM AF	150	0	0	57
10	Lower Wakefield Boys' and Juniors'	23	243	6	8	44	2	2	10	18	0	Frederick B. Peart Florence Franklyn	HM AF	155	0	0	65
	Lower Wakefield Girls'	24	96	0	0							Kate B. Bird	F	84	0	0	21
	Pigeon Valley	25	48	0	0							Alice Cowles	F	44	0	0	10
11	Eighty-eight Valley	26	70	0	0	8	12	5	7	2	6	Jane Wray	F	64	0	0	16
12	Wai-iti	27	221	13	4	25	15	7				Edward Edridge Martha Gilbert	HM AF	160	0	0	66
13	Foxhill	28	206	5	0	22	19	5	2	10	0	John T. Veysey Bertha Black	HM AF	150	0	0	58
	Gordon*	29	32	0	0	4	6	4				Florence Smith	F	32	0	0	8
	Tophouse*	30	3	0	0							Kathleen Wyley†	F	12	0	0	3
	Motueka Valley*	31	61	0	0	8	9	7	3	14	6	Alice Fittall	F	68	0	0	17
14	Motupiko	32	121	13	4	12	14	7				Harrison Evans	M	100	0	0	22
	Upper Motupiko*	33	81	0	0	10	10	8				Alice Bisley	F	72	0	0	18
15	Tadmor	34	138	15	0	16	0	8	22	13	0	Henry Collins	M	125	0	0	34
16	Sherry	35	73	6	8	10	7	8				Emily Street	F	68	0	0	17
	Wangapeka*	36	52	4	8	7	18	1				Caroline Wray	F	52	0	0	13
	Baton*	37	51	13	4	6	9	4				Ellen Quinton	F	36	0	0	9
17	Stanley Brook	38	137	10	0	16	0	7	16	15	6	Frederick H. Smith	M	125	0	0	29
18	Church Hill.	39	108	6	8	15	8	9	6	0	0	Ellen L. Cresswell	F	100	0	0	33
19	Dovedale	40	175	8	4	17	8	8				W. Henry Arnold. Isabella Kenyon	HM FP	130	0	0	34
	Woodstock*	41	85	6	8	10	14	7				Selina M. Warnock	F	72	0	0	18
20	Pohororo	42	104	0	0	13	15	7	5	15	6	Lydia M. Bradley	F	96	0	0	27
21	Ngatimoti	43	147	10	0	20	7	2	2	13	6	Harold L. Ellis	M	135	0	0	30
	Ngatimoti (side)	44	40	0	0				159	12	11	Esther Eves	F	80	0	0	24
22	Neudorf	45	125	0	0	15	6	6	62	5	2	Lockhart D. Easton	M	125	0	0	28
23	Sarau	46	216	18	4	22	2	0	8	0	0	John Robinson Ada Désaunais	HM AF	140	0	0	45
24	Lower Moutere	47	230	10	0	22	19	9	3	11	3	James George Deck Annie B. Deck	HM AF	150	0	0	56
25	Pangatotara.	48	143	3	4	17	13	7				Elizabeth Alexander Matilda Brereton	HF FP	96	0	0	29
	Waiwero*	49	62	2	6							Janet Knowles	F	56	0	0	14
26	Motueka	50	344	5	0	38	16	11	214	15	5	T. G. Malcolm Frances Guy	HM AF	200	0	0	131
												Blanche Mabin	FP	24	0	0	
	Riwaka	51	203	3	4	45	14	11				Arthur Bisley F. Neve, M.A.	MP HM	18 160	0 0	0 0	
	Brooklyn	52	166	13	4				30	0	0	Jessie Salmond P. S. G. Ellis, B.A.	AF HM	42 130	0 0	0 0	71
	Sandy Bay* Collingwood—	53	51	13	4	6	0	8				Lina Drummond Louis O. Baigent ..	FP M	24 52	0 0	0 0	38
	Awaroa*	54	43	15	6	7	0	10	8	0	0	[Temporarily closed]					13
	Totaranui*	55	20	0	0							Lily Pike†	F	20	0	0	5
28	Lower Takaka	56	210	3	4	25	17	2	15	4	0	William H. Boyes Marion Sigley	HM FP	150 18	0 0	0 0	58
												May Page	FP	18	0	0	
29	Long Plain	57	105	13	4	16	12	9				Margaret M. Scott	F	96	0	0	26
	Anatohi*	58	65	4	4	5	0	7	11	14	0	Lillias R. Glen	F	68	0	0	16
30	Motupipi	59	136	3	4	16	14	2				Marion Hood	HF	100	0	0	33
												Frances Packard	FP	24	0	0	
31	East Takaka	60	148	16	8	18	2	0				Annie C. Frank Amy Barnett	HF FP	104 30	0 0	0 0	38
	Sunnyside*	61	75	6	8	10	7	0				Jessie Winter	F	76	0	0	19
	Upper Takaka*	62	80	13	4	10	13	7	19	6	10	Annie Poole	F	76	0	0	19
	Waingaro*	63	58	0	0	7	0	10	1	5	8	Minnie Robb	F	48	0	0	12

* Aided. † Miss Wyley's salary is made up to £20 a year, and board and lodging, by the parents of her pupils. † Miss Pike is boarded and lodged free of charge by parents of her pupils.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

NELSON—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
32	Collingwood—continued.	64	86 13 4	11 16 2		Rose E. Clifford	F	80 0 0	23
33	Pariwhakaho .	65	155 11 8	18 8 4	5 8 0	J W Humphreys	HM	135 0 0	39
	Collingwood.					Mary Hunter	FP	18 0 0	
34	Rochville	66	96 0 0	12 11 11	3 9 0	Mrs. A. L. Williams	F	96 0 0	20
	Kaituna*	67	82 0 0	10 10 8	5 0 0	Eleanor F. Riley	F	80 0 0	15
	Riverdale*	68	64 13 4	9 1 3		Harold N Baker	M	56 0 0	12
35	Ferntown	69	108 6 8	13 18 2	16 8 0	Alice C. Murray	F	100 0 0	27
36	Pakawau	70	108 6 8	10 4 2	12 6 5	Mary E. Sadd	F	100 0 0	16
37	Westport [B]—								
	Westport Boys'	71	602 0 10	117 12 10	1 9 3	David Cossgrove	HM	240 0 0	153
						E. B. B. Boswell	AM	150 0 0	
						Henry E. Sigley	AM	84 0 0	
						Helen B. Ross	AF	48 0 0	
						Ella Burnett	FP	40 0 0	
	Westport Girls'	72	361 2 6		58 16 9	Frances R. Jacobsen	HF	180 0 0	157
						Annie Martin	AF	60 0 0	
						Jane McElwee	FP	40 0 0	
						Emily Wright	FP	30 0 0	
	Westport Juniors'	73	140 6 4			Jane Mackay	FP	24 0 0	
						Mary Virtue	HF	100 0 0	66
						Emma Brown	FP	30 0 0	
	Buller—								
	Rochfort Terrace*	74	74 6 8	10 1 4		Katherine Gillespie	F	76 0 0	18
38	Waimangaroa	75	283 11 8	28 19 11	31 10 0	Thomas J Griffin.	HM	180 0 0	106
						Amelia Marris	AF	60 0 0	
						Eva McFarlane	FP	24 0 0	
39	Denniston	76	408 15 0	57 11 2	18 0 3	W H. Dencker	HM	200 0 0	148
						William Lloyd	AM	100 0 0	
						Mary J Morris	AF	48 0 0	
						Janet Morrow	FP	27 0 0	
	Burnett's Face	77	152 1 8		4 19 0	John A. Kennedy	HM	135 0 0	43
						Mary H. Quinn	FP	24 0 0	
40	Granity Creek	78	169 17 2	18 16 1	0 12 0	Robert E. Satchell	HM	135 0 0	43
						Maud Emerson	FP	30 0 0	
	Summerlea*	79	40 0 0	3 8 3	5 10 0	Arthur Douglas	M	120 0 0	26
41	Mokihinui	80	102 13 4	19 19 6	50 6 3	Mrs. L. J. Suisted	F	104 0 0	38
42	Karamea	81	108 13 2	7 12 3	1 8 3	Robert Ray	M	100 0 0	10
43	Promised Land	82	86 13 4	12 1 5	163 3 3	Mrs. B. M. Pettit	F	80 0 0	22
	Land of Promise*	83	81 13 4	10 16 6		Annie Kelly	F	76 0 0	19
	Little Wanganui*	84	15 0 6			Julia Curtin	F	20 0 0	5
	Kongahu*	85	25 6 8	2 14 8	63 0 3	W A. Rumbold	M	76 0 0	19
44	Addison's Flat	86	202 10 0	23 11 9	35 14 6	John W. Maloney	HM	150 0 0	58
						Mary McCann	FP	40 0 0	
45	Cape Foulwind	87	203 3 4	20 18 6		James Murray	HM	140 0 0	47
						Emma Fox	AF	48 0 0	
46	Charleston	88	328 15 0	26 18 1	9 17 6	Frank E. O'Flynn	HM	160 0 0	79
						Jessie Knapp, B.A.	AF	108 0 0	
						Alice M. Dent	FP	40 0 0	
47	Brighton ..	89	83 13 2	10 14 7	9 0 0	Jessie Oxley	F	80 0 0	20
48	Lyell ..	90	212 13 2	24 9 5		Henry George Hill	HM	160 0 0	58
						Catherine McCarthy	AF	42 0 0	
	Inangahua—								
	Matiri*	91	86 13 4	10 14 10	12 18 6	Ellen Keen	F	80 0 0	20
49	Fern Flat	92	53 0 0	6 9 4		Mrs. M. Alexander	F	40 0 0	8
50	Murchison	93	118 6 8	13 7 9	246 19 3	H. B. Huddleston.	M	100 0 0	23
	Matakitaki*	94	48 16 8	6 3 9		Elizabeth Lynch	F	44 0 0	10
	Lester's*	95	23 10 0			Florence Fittall†	F	16 0 0	6
	Glenroy*	96	5 0 0		36 8 0	T. G. Ferguson	M	60 0 0	
	Maruia*	97				Annie Drummond‡	F		
	Hope Junction*	98	16 0 0			Minnie Barber	F	16 0 0	4
	Inangahua Junction*	99	49 16 8	5 9 2	2 0 3	C. J. O'Regan	M	52 0 0	13
	Inangahua Landing*	100	40 16 10	6 12 3	10 0 6	Cecilia Drummond	F	48 0 0	11
51	Capleston	101	209 0 0	23 4 2	12 0 9	W J Lockington	HM	145 0 0	50
						Mary Gallagher	FP	24 0 0	
						Mary Ellen Rooney	FP	24 0 0	
52	Cronadun	102	80 0 0	10 17 3	5 0 0	Margaret Enright	F	80 0 0	21
53	Reefton	103	672 19 6	77 19 0	17 9 3	Arthur Burnham	HM	250 0 0	188
						William Austin	AM	130 0 0	
						James Wilson	MP	24 0 0	
						Mrs. C. Cochrane	AF	100 0 0	
						Louisa A. Möller	AF	84 0 0	
						Isabel Garth	FP	20 0 0	
54	Black's Point	104	291 13 4	30 17 5	7 19 6	Richard E. Green.	HM	175 0 0	94
						Euphemia Moore	AF	54 0 0	
						Margaret King	FP	40 0 0	
55	Merrijigs	105	97 6 8	14 8 9	92 14 8	Amelia McLean	F	96 0 0	29

* Aided.

† Miss F. Pittall's salary is made up to £20, and she is lodged and boarded by the parents of her pupils.

‡ Miss Drummond's salary is paid only after the annual examination, £4 for each pupil, and she is lodged and boarded by parents of scholars.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*NELSON—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Inangahua— <i>continued.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
56	Waitahu*	106	48 6 0	5 14 11	1 9 6	Clara Haycock	F	56 0 0	14
	Little Grey	107	105 16 8	15 17 11		Eliza A. Phillips	HF	112 0 0	46
19	Waimea—					Maria Prendergast	FP	24 0 0	
	Wins Valley	108			46 0 0	[School in course of erection]			
	Sounds—								
	Elmslie Bay*†	109	32 0 0						
	French Pass*†	110	28 0 0	..					
<i>Expenditure not classified.</i>									
	Exchange on cheques		5 7 6	0 9 6					
	Rent of several sites and schools paid to Nelson School Society	..		12 10 0					
	School appliances not chargeable to particular schools	..			6 0 0				
	Refund of contractors' deposits	.		.	50 0 0				
	Interest on overdraft				0 5 6				
			16,151 9 9	1,926 14 0	3,929 17 11			15,104 0 0	4,578

GREY

1	Grey—								
2	Kynnersley	1	75 0 0	3 0 0	2 6 6	Jane Ryall	F	75 0 0	14
	Totara Flat	2	132 10 0	6 10 0	18 9 6	Thomas Thomas	M	125 0 0	30
	Granville	3	72 10 0			Edith Owen	F	75 0 0	15
3	Orwell Creek	4	60 0 0	2 10 0	15 0 0	Jeanette Erickson.	F	60 0 0	7
4	Ahaura	5	210 16 8	6 8 9	6 6 9	W Arthur Rundle	HM	130 0 0	53
						Elizabeth Turnbull	AF	75 0 0	
5	Hatter's	6	206 5 0	8 0 0	2 16 9	Leo de Bakker	HM	130 0 0	47
						Ellen Dowling	AF	65 0 0	
	Ngahere	7	88 15 0		16 1 9	Ada Harrison	F	85 0 0	32
6	Red Jack's	8	70 0 0	3 8 0		Duncan Corbett	M	70 0 0	9
7	Notown	9	98 15 0	4 0 0		Elizabeth Robinson	F	95 0 0	25
8	Brunner [B]								
	Taylorville	10	503 10 0	9 8 0	7 0 0	James Malcolm	HM	200 0 0	209
						Elizabeth Scott	AF	75 0 0	
						Margaret Robinson	FP	40 0 0	
						Henry Harrison	AM	80 0 0	
						Michael Malone	MP	55 0 0	
						Agnes Hall	FP	25 0 0	
9	Dobson	11	411 17 6	6 14 0	3 0 0	Edward A. Scott	HM	170 0 0	104
						Jane Sotheran	AF	75 0 0	
						Jeanette Robinson	AF	75 0 0	
						Elsie Sweetman	FP	30 0 0	
						Emma Bishop	FP	40 0 0	
10	Richardson	12	183 6 8	4 12 0	53 11 9	James Purdie	HM	130 0 0	53
						Annie Crowley	AF	50 0 0	
11	Grey—								
	Maori Gully	13	85 0 0	6 12 0	13 0 0	John Walsh	M	85 0 0	19
	Kokiri	14	86 5 0		16 2 0	Alice White	F	85 0 0	23
12	Dunganville	15	128 15 0	4 12 8		Alice Kemple	HF	95 0 0	32
						Ellen Tibbles	FP	30 0 0	
13	Marsden	16	70 0 0	3 1 0	1 0 0	Ellen Quinn	F	70 0 0	10
14	Cobden	17	261 5 0	6 19 0	42 9 6	John A. Bromley	HM	170 0 0	69
						Margaret Stewart	AF	75 0 0	
15	Greymouth [B]	18	1,274 7 0	29 1 0	51 17 9	Allan A. Adams	PrM	225 0 0	388
						W H. Craddock	DM	200 0 0	
						John H. Malcolm	AM	170 0 0	
						Bessie Batchelor	AF	95 0 0	
						Florence Lawes	DF	95 0 0	
						Eva J. Kilgour	AF	60 0 0	
						Edith Easson	AF	60 0 0	
						Christina Blair	AF	60 0 0	
						Ethel Barkley	FP	25 0 0	
						Grace Dixon	FP	40 0 0	
						Mina Skoglund	FP	30 0 0	
						John Arthur Wickes	MP	30 0 0	
						Sarah Bradshaw	FP	25 0 0	
						Annie West	FP	20 0 0	
						Rachael Garland	FP	20 0 0	
						Edwina Roche	FP	10 0 0	

* Aided.

† At the end of 1893 it was discovered that the two schools Elmslie Bay and French Pass, formerly returned as in Waimea County, were really in Sounds County, and consequently in Marlborough Education District.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*GREY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
16	Grey—Paroa	19	217 10 0	7 8 0	2 0 0	John F Gloy ..	HM	130 0 0	56
						Frances Kemple	AF	75 0 0	
17	Westbrook	20	92 10 0	5 18 7	3 14 0	Naomi Billet	F	85 0 0	31
18	Greenstone	21	132 10 0	5 0 0	1 8 6	Charles J Patrick.	M	125 0 0	25
	Teremakau	22	50 0 0			Mary Ann Loughnan	F	50 0 0	6
	Moonlight	23	33 10 0			Alice Anderson	F	50 0 0	9
	Moana	24	52 0 0			Margaret Smith	F	52 0 0	12
Expenditure not classified.									
	Board's offices—repairs				55 13 0				
	Rent, late Poerua School				7 2 6				
	Miscellaneous.				4 2 0				
	Advertising				1 17 6				
			4,596 17 10	127 3 0	407 0 11			4,372 0 0	1,278

WESTLAND.

1	Kumara [B]* Dillman's†	1	773 9 7	36 18 8	113 6 6	Thomas A. Walker Harry Smith Mary J. Forster Mary B. Lamason Albert Seebeck Mary S. Seddon Amanda Preston Annie McIntosh . Harry Pattle	HM AM AF AF MP FP FP FP MP	262 13 9 159 7 6 129 18 9 72 3 9 50 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	284
	Westland— Rangiriri*† . Taipo† Jackson's Otirat‡§	2 3 4 5	56 15 5 41 11 3 88 9 9 55 16 3	2 0 0 1 10 4	7 0 0 4 0 0	Elizabeth Firmin . Margaret Ward Williamina I. Aitken Joanna Moore	F F F F	60 4 2 47 10 0 110 4 1 57 0 0	13 10 28 12
2	Goldsborough*	6	298 3 0	17 14 0	31 11 10	Frederic Newcombe A. Nancy Martin John McGrath Catherine McCarty Elizabeth C. Whelan John J. Poland Margaret A. Wilson	HM AF MP FP F HM AF	166 17 6 73 12 7 35 0 0 20 0 0 70 0 0 141 14 1 72 3 9	82
3	Callaghan's* Stafford*	7 8	78 1 6 230 17 9	13 15 0	32 4 6 18 3 0	John J. Henderson Mrs. M. Henderson Maud McKinnon Thomas H. Gill George K. Sinclair Annie E. B. Batten Esther Ward Marion B. Jack Margaret O'Brien Eva Benjamin Annie Orr May Macfarlane Roderick Mackenzie	HM AF MP FP F HM AF AF AF FP FP FP M	141 19 8 64 19 4 15 0 0 312 13 9 179 7 6 129 18 9 88 17 6 72 3 9 28 0 0 20 0 0 15 0 0 14 5 0	47
4	Arahura Road*	9	222 10 3	10 14 2	23 5 6	Charles J Sale Mrs. Mary Sale Mary J Potts Lawrence Williams F. H. Robertson Mary M. Moore William D. Mackay Mrs. Ida O. Mackay Ellen Hyndman Nora Wells Elizabeth B. Cran. James Davidson Rachel Denia William Winchester Mary E. Fendall . Robert Foster Sarah Hodgson William J. Evans	HM AF HF Mon. M F HM AF FP FP F M M F HM AF MP FP AM	147 16 0 72 3 9 109 7 3 12 0 0 85 6 3 64 16 9 166 17 6 81 16 3 20 0 0 20 0 0 70 0 0 69 9 4 52 5 0 190 6 3 91 8 9 35 0 0 15 0 0 60 0 0	3
5	Hokitika [B]*	10	844 3 5	43 4 10	147 12 8	G. Scott Robertson Elizabeth Crowley James O. Wilson Adelaide McNicol	M F M F	42 15 0 42 15 0 57 0 0 23 15 0	9 9 12 5
6	South Beach* Westland— Kanieri*	11 12	14 5 0 229 19 9		2 16 6 227 14 6				
7	Bluespur*	13	135 14 0	6 11 1	20 4 0				
8	Humphrey's Kawhaka*† .	14 15	89 11 9 62 10 6		16 10 0 1 15 6				
9	Woodstock*	16	289 10 6	16 18 0	58 10 0				
10	Lower Kokatahi* Upper Kokatahi* Koiterangi†	17 18 19	88 18 6 67 2 9 49 17 6	1 10 4	18 0 0 5 12 6 9 10 6				
11	Ross [B]*	20	334 1 9	20 3 5	65 2 0				
	Donoghue's† Westland— Interwanganui† Waitangi*† . Okarito* Five-mile Beach†	21 22 23 24	74 0 0 42 15 0 48 13 9 65 3 9 21 7 6	3 5 0	3 5 0 1 10 0 3 6 0 16 10 0				

* Residence provided.

† Side-school.

‡ Aided.

§ Two schools. Half-time.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*WESTLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
	Westland—continued.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
13	Waikukupa*	25	28 10 0			Jane Gibb	F	28 10 0	6
	Waiho*	26	35 12 6			Annie McBride	F	38 0 0	8
	Gillespie's†	27	66 0 0	0 10 0	6 19 0	Henry Williams	M	64 16 9	14
	Karangaroa*	28	22 11 3			Fanny Bines	F	19 0 0	4
14	Bruce Bay*	29	40 7 6		30 0 0	Margaret Ritchie	F	42 15 0	9
	Okura†	30	69 1 3	2 10 0	4 18 6	James Hutchinson	M	69 9 4	15
	Haast† ..				5 0 0				
Expenditure not classified.									
	School furniture†			17 19 1	5 14 6				
	School requisites								
			4,565 12 8	217 5 8	939 4 8			4,503 4 4	1,301

NORTH CANTERBURY.

1	Kaikoura— Kaikoura Suburban	1	254 7 6	34 15 0	6 2 0	Henry A. Grant	HM	164 15 0	63
2	Kaikoura Town	2	459 15 4	51 1 11	13 0 6	J. G. McLauchlan.	AF	81 10 0	125
						James B. Borthwick	HM	220 18 0	
						Eliza M. A. Sandford	AF	107 0 0	
						Mabel McLauchlan	FP	32 0 0	
						Christina Meara	FP	32 0 0	
3	Amuri— Waiau	3	142 17 6	20 0 0	12 0 0	Walter A. LeCocq.	M	141 0 0	31
4	Rotherham	4	152 2 6	21 19 6	157 15 3	Elizabeth S. Muir	S	8 0 0	35
						Joseph Jackson	M	150 0 0	
						Helen Scott	S	8 0 0	
	Cheviot— Spotswood*	5	21 10 8	1 8 7	11 2 5	T. H. Wilkinson	M	80 0 0	14
	Mackenzie*	6	30 13 0	4 13 6	16 0 10	Edward Drake	M	80 0 0	11
5	Ashley— Waitohi	7	122 2 6	17 10 0		Marguerite J Little	F	127 0 0	21
6	Medbury	8	136 0 6	19 17 6	32 0 4	Joseph Stewart	M	136 16 0	30
						Sarah J Stewart	S	8 0 0	
7	Hurunui	9	111 0 0	16 15 0	19 14 11	Aaron Hyde	M	102 0 0	22
						Sarah E. Hyde	S	8 0 0	
8	Mason's Flat	10	115 7 6	18 0 0		Janet Campbell	F	122 10 0	24
9	Waikari	11	314 3 10	40 11 0	9 12 10	Thomas Stout	HM	188 0 0	79
						Elizabeth Simmons	AF	89 0 0	
10	Greta Valley	12	92 15 0	16 17 0	3 2 5	David Arnott	MP	32 0 0	9
	Montserrat*	13	6 5 0			Claudia Watson	F	92 0 0	
	Broomfield	14	177 0 0	24 0 0		Peter McFarlane	M	25 0 0	
						John H. Baird	HM	155 0 0	37
						Alice F Ashby	FP	20 0 0	
12	Amberley ..	15	449 17 4	51 13 1	3 3 3	Annie Crampton	S	8 0 0	124
						Rev. W McGregor	HM	218 18 0	
						Margaret McGregor	AF	107 0 0	
						Christina Armstrong	FP	40 0 0	
13	Balcairn	16	220 18 9	27 10 6	0 5 6	Alice L. Milner	FP	20 0 0	43
						Thomas M. Marr	HM	146 0 0	
						Eliza N Leversedge	AF	69 0 0	
14	Leithfield ..	17	235 12 6	30 5 0	1 17 8	Rev. W Finlayson	HM	158 15 0	59
15	Sefton	18	252 16 3	34 7 6		Ethel Thompson	AF	77 10 0	
16	Mount Grey Downs	19	208 18 9	22 10 0	4 2 0	Henry W Hammond	HM	167 0 0	71
						E. A. Pickering	AF	83 0 0	
17	Loburn North	20	209 1 3	22 10 0	15 18 6	Hugh Thomson	HM	140 15 0	35
						Maria Douds	AF	65 10 0	
18	Loburn	21	165 6 8	22 15 0	7 7 10	John S. Dalby	HM	142 5 0	39
						Dora Revell	AF	66 10 0	
19	Ashley	22	227 10 0	28 6 0	0 4 6	George Anderson	HM	152 0 0	34
						Louisa A. Brady	FP	20 0 0	
						Janet Brook	S	8 0 0	
20	Saltwater Creek	23	129 15 0	17 17 6		Johann Voss	HM	150 10 0	48
						Helen Craighead	AF	72 0 0	
						Arthur Thomas	M	119 10 0	25
						Emma Fletcher	S	8 0 0	
21	Woodstock	24		3 19 2	15 16 6	[School not yet built].			
22	View Hill Plains	25	92 8 6	16 15 10		Elizabeth Hefford.	F	92 0 0	14
23	View Hill	26	194 17 6	23 5 2	8 1 5	William G. Maber	M	150 0 0	33
24	Woodside	27	232 11 5	29 12 0	3 15 0	Lancelot Watson	HM	149 15 0	49
						Elsie E. Mounsey	AF	67 19 0	
25	Oxford West	28	321 12 10	41 18 0	35 16 0	James Harbidge	HM	197 0 0	96
						Elizabeth Taylor	AF	94 5 0	
						John Brown	MP	32 0 0	

* Aided.

† Residence provided.

‡ Not charged to any particular school.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*
NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance: Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
26	Ashley—continued. Oxford East.	29	493 0 4	58 14 8		Robert B. Ryder Margaret Buchanan Lena R. Smith George Aldridge Onez E. Hitchcox. William Stirling Adelaide Dohrmann George H. White Mary Gardner Thomas Brownlee C. Wotherspoon Richard J Twose May E. Dawson Betsy Webster Edgar de V Ivens Mary L. Spence George Silvester Mary Silvester Amy J Alley F J Cumberworth Annie D. King Mary Taylor Sidney G. Smith St. George Atkinson Alfred Gray Thomas Hills Rosaline Anderson Selina H. Boyd Isabella Blackett	PrM DF AF MP FP HM AF HM AF M S HM AF F HM AF M S F PrM DF AF AM AM MP MP FP FP FP	235 6 0 112 0 0 80 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 146 0 0 69 0 0 167 15 0 83 10 0 144 0 0 8 0 0 147 10 0 66 10 0 100 0 0 154 5 0 74 10 0 114 10 0 8 0 0 95 0 0 310 5 0 127 0 0 139 10 0 105 0 0 80 0 0 50 0 0 32 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0	164
27	Carleton	30	216 10 0	25 10 0	0 9 0				41
28	Cust	31	251 9 5	34 12 6					71
29	Summerhill	32	144 2 6	20 11 0					32
30	Eyreton West	33	218 11 6	27 0 6	0 12 3				45
31	Stoke	34	96 5 0	16 0 0					18
32	Fernside	35	226 5 0	29 0 0	55 18 0				52
33	Mandeville Plains	36	124 2 6	17 10 0					24
34	Eyreton	37	98 5 0	17 5 6					18
35	Rangiora [B]	38	921 1 5	99 7 2	171 5 3				347
36	Ashley— Southbrook	39	461 15 4	53 16 0	1 11 0	William D. Bean Kate E. Bayley Annie J Turner William J Hunter Henry Bussell Ada F Banks Sara F Hiatt T. E. Tomlinson Alice E. Tomlinson W C. Armitage Elizabeth P Ross Francis Pegler Emily M. Parkin Robert J. Alexander Emily J Johnson Charles W Garrard Michael Lynskey Annie J Menzies Ruth Gilmour James H. Lynskey Myra L. Wilson Kate Kendall Estella B. Moore M. E. Johnston Annie Lynskey F M. Mathews	HM AF FP MP HM AF F M S HM AF MP FP PrM DF AM AM AF AF MP FP FP FP FP FP MP	224 10 0 107 0 0 40 0 0 24 0 0 175 5 0 88 10 0 90 0 0 144 0 0 8 0 0 213 10 0 99 10 0 50 0 0 20 0 0 339 0 0 133 0 0 180 0 0 120 0 0 115 0 0 90 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	145
37	Flaxton (main)	40	263 19 2	56 4 6	5 2 8				81
	Flaxton (side)	41	90 0 0						28
38	Waikuku	42	156 14 2	20 7 6					31
39	Woodend	43	387 15 10	47 6 10					118
40	Kaiapoi [B]	44	1,207 19 8	123 17 6	3 3 6				468
41	Ashley— Clarkville	45	262 10 0	36 14 0	2 2 6	William H. Herbert Fanny C. Hiatt John McGillivray Mary McGillivray	HM AF M S	170 15 0 85 10 0 82 0 0 8 0 0	77
42	Kaiapoi Island	46	106 12 6	16 7 6	1 3 6				16
	Akaroa— Godley Head	47	14 11 8	0 1 0		[School closed in July]			
43	Lyttelton [B]	48	1,620 11 3	195 3 1	41 19 11	Emile U Just Beatrice M. Harband John Ross David Jack Elizabeth S. Milsom Francis D. Waller Mary E. Olliver Lydia Lewis William E. Burley Mina Irwin Fanny E. Lawrell. Jeanie Ross Robert Stout Emma E. Hewitt	PrM DF AM AM AF AM AF AF MP MP FP FP MP MP FP	338 0 0 142 0 0 228 0 0 150 0 0 130 0 0 105 0 0 80 0 0 65 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 32 0 0 32 0 0	620

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued*.NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued*.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.			Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.						
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.							
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.			
	Lyttelton [B]— <i>contd.</i>					Mary Lewis	FP	32 0 0			
						Nellie M. Curtis	FP	20 0 0			
						Maud O'Brien	FP	20 0 0			
44	Lyttelton West	49	412 16 11	61 0 9	75 12 1	John W. McGregor	HM	277 6 0		162	
						Sarah J. Ewenson	AF	107 0 0			
						Lilian F. Newton	FP	32 0 0			
						Jeannie Jory	FP	24 0 0			
						Charlotte E. Wardle	FP	20 0 0			
45	Akaroa— Governor's Bay	50	140 12 6	20 0 0	33 15 0	George W. E. Budd	M	127 0 0		28	
						Elizabeth Macready	S	8 0 0			
46	Charteris Bay	51	80 15 0	16 0 0		Alice M. Shailer	F	80 0 0		8	
47	Teddington	52	119 2 6	17 10 0	69 1 6	Arthur Cooper	M	114 10 0		25	
						Marion Smith	S	8 0 0			
48	Gebbie's Valley	53	107 5 0	16 15 0	1 0 0	William Lancaster	M	82 0 0		18	
						Jane Manson	S	8 0 0			
49	Port Levy	54	80 15 0	16 0 0	..	Kate M. Martin	F	80 0 0		12	
50	Little River (main)	55	311 6 10	62 1 4	1 10 9	George Gilling	HM	199 0 0		101	
						Jeannie A. Morrow	AF	90 10 0			
						Percy J. Sefton	MP	20 0 0			
	Little River (side)	56	133 12 6			E. A. Wallace	F	144 10 0		26	
51	Pigeon Bay (main)	57	128 10 0	42 7 6		Herbert H. Allison	M	107 0 0		23	
						Sarah White	S	8 0 0			
	Pigeon Bay (side)	58	185 4 11			B. Penlington	HM	140 0 0		35	
						C. J. Ladbroke	AF	61 15 0			
52	Barry's Bay	59	184 11 8	21 5 0	1 0 0	James E. Glanville	HM	151 0 0		33	
						Theresa Perham	FP	32 0 0			
						Ann Wilson	S	8 0 0			
53	French Farm	60	117 0 0	18 12 6	0 14 6	Matilda Bell	F	127 10 0		25	
54	Wainui	61	99 10 0	17 2 6	0 4 3	Constance M. Peach	F	105 0 0		25	
55	Little Akaloa (main)	62	119 15 0	49 5 0	3 12 6	Lysia Brooklehurst	F	110 0 0		20	
	Little Akaloa (side)	63	97 5 0			Minnie McLean	F	97 0 0		14	
56	Duvauchelle's Bay	64	111 15 2	17 2 6	17 17 9	Robert Bruce	M	97 0 0		19	
						Margaret Barwick	S	8 0 0			
57	Okain's Bay.	65	235 0 7	26 5 9	9 12 0	William H. Walker	HM	141 10 0		36	
						Anna M. E. Walker	AF	58 2 0			
58	Le Bon's Bay	66	150 15 0	23 0 0		James Baxter	M	150 0 0		34	
						Mary J. Baxter	S	8 0 0			
59	Robinson's Bay	67	80 15 0	16 0 0	31 4 6	Sarah M. Craig	F	80 0 0		14	
60	German Bay (main)	68	221 2 1	42 2 0	5 0 0	Henry J. Ryde	HM	146 0 0		44	
						Isabella Armstrong	AF	69 0 0			
	German Bay (side)	69	114 2 6			William N. Taylor	M	101 5 0		23	
						Margaret Taylor	S	8 0 0			
	Gough's Bay*	70	50 0 0			Rev. A. Scholes	M	50 0 0		10	
61	Akaroa [B]	71	422 8 3	51 3 5	6 12 6	Alfred Nicholls	HM	220 18 0		131	
						Alice E. Henderson	AF	107 0 0			
						Robert M. Bell	MP	20 0 0			
						Florence Porter	FP	20 0 0			
62	Akaroa— Onuku	72	80 15 0	16 0 0	1 0 0	John Kain	M	80 0 0		16	
	Selwyn— Porter's Pass*	73	62 10 0		55 2 2	H. N. Dumaresq	M	65 0 0		13	
63	Kowai Bush	74	115 0 0	17 10 0	0 11 6	Harriet Savill	F	122 10 0		25	
64	Kowai Pass	75	312 5 5	38 13 6	10 12 0	Frederick J. Alley	HM	187 5 0		82	
						Margaret W. Ryan	AF	88 10 0			
						James W. McIlrath	MP	32 0 0			
65	Russell's Flat	76	186 19 2	20 10 0	20 0 6	James Dawe	HM	150 0 0		31	
						Emilie Wallace	FP	32 0 0			
						Eliza Roycroft	S	8 0 0			
66	Malvern	77	325 8 1	40 10 6	2 11 1	Thomas L. P. Pole	HM	192 10 0		89	
						Annie M. Jenkins.	AF	92 0 0			
						Mary A. Popple	FP	40 0 0			
67	Annat	78	227 10 0	28 6 0	1 6 9	John McLeod	HM	146 0 0		43	
						Mary Wallace	AF	69 0 0			
68	South Malvern	79	212 12 6	24 3 0	7 14 8	James R. Connor	HM	143 15 0		41	
						Charlotte E. Brown	AF	67 10 0			
69	Glentunnel (main)	80	245 4 7	52 7 0	1 5 0	C. H. A. T. Opie	HM	166 5 0		71	
						Emily M. Osborn	AF	82 10 0			
	Glentunnel (side)	81	126 2 6			Fanny A. Webb	F	122 0 0		22	
70	Hororata	82	241 16 9	32 14 6	16 19 7	George Quartermain	HM	159 10 0		59	
						Julia O'Shaughnessy	AF	74 2 0			
71	Glenroy	83	130 10 0	19 3 0	0 7 0	William J. Sloane.	M	139 10 0		27	
72	Darfield	84	243 1 8	32 4 0	6 2 6	Charles W. Witheh.	HM	167 15 0		68	
						Elizabeth McKee	AF	83 10 0			
73	Kimberley	85	159 10 9	22 7 6		Frederick J. Hayman	HM	142 10 0		37	
						Margaret Carpenter	AF	62 5 0			

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
74	Selwyn—continued. Greendale (main)	86	234 14 9	47 7 6	176 0 0	Joseph H. Wilson Emma F. Wilson	HM AF	154 5 0 74 10 0	54
75	Greendale (side) Charing Cross	87	117 0 0			Agnes Mathews	F	117 0 0	21
		88	119 15 0	17 12 6		James C. Sheldon . Charlotte Dent	M S	77 0 0 8 0 0	16
76	Kirwee	89	218 11 3	27 11 9	83 5 10	James Stewart Mary Meredith	HM AF	146 0 0 65 11 0	43
77	Courtenay	90	86 15 0	16 0 0	0 7 0	Pressey E. Granger Alice Roe	M S	72 0 0 8 0 0	11
78	Halkett	91	221 11 3	26 17 6	1 2 0	John H. Newlyn Jeannie B. Menzies	HM AF	149 0 0 71 0 0	46
79	Aylesbury	92	125 7 6	18 7 8		Arthur V. Sims Jeannie Crockell	M S	109 10 0 8 0 0	25
80	West Melton	93	237 3 9	32 10 10	24 5 6	David Sinclair Marion K. Gibson	HM AF	160 5 0 78 10 0	57
81	Yaldhurst	94	234 13 9	30 0 6	26 18 3	Egbert J. Mayo Martha Jackson	HM AF	152 15 0 73 10 0	49
82	Templeton	95	326 9 10	44 3 3		Arthur Cookson Kate S. Woodford.	HM AF	193 10 0 92 10 0	89
83	Weedon	96	94 0 0	16 7 6		Frank Benjamin Mary E. Elmsly	MP F	50 0 0 105 0 0	
		97	200 7 6	24 10 0	3 11 0	B. O'Shaughnessy Grace Darroch	HM FP	179 8 0 20 0 0	39
85	Burnham	98	124 15 3	18 12 6	9 8 6	Mary Kelly C. H. E. Graham	S M	8 0 0 115 10 0	
86	Broadfield	99	205 0 0	22 17 6	2 8 0	Julia A. Graham Andrew Dunnett	S HM	8 0 0 140 15 0	
87	Harewood Road	100	292 0 5	36 15 0	145 15 6	Elizabeth Dunnett Henry R. Wilkinson	AF HM	62 5 0 177 10 0	
88	Belfast (main)	101	490 10 3	76 14 6	78 2 1	Ada Hodgson	AF	82 0 0	69
						Evelyn M. Wilkinson	FP	20 0 0	
						R. H. Ferguson	PrM	242 2 0	
						Margaret E. Morland	DF	112 0 0	
						Mary J. Sword	AF	80 0 0	
						Kate M. Bussell	FP	32 0 0	
						Elizabeth Longman	FP	20 0 0	
						Emma Moore	FP	20 0 0	
89	Belfast (side) Marshland	102 103	92 15 0 312 11 11	43 7 1	0 11 0	Janet Dick	F	92 0 0	11 104
						Andrew Malcolm	HM	199 10 0	
						Edith E. Ryan	AF	95 10 0	
						Sarah Morton	FP	20 0 0	
90	Papanui	104	697 4 7	73 15 4	3 4 4	Charles D. Hardie Martha Douds	PrM DF	267 6 0 116 0 0	235
91	Fendalton	105	521 13 6	65 8 1		Jessie W. Wagstaff	AF	90 0 0	193
						William Balch	AM	65 0 0	
						Elspeth G. Reid	FP	40 0 0	
						M. J. Leversedge	FP	40 0 0	
						John Campbell	MP	24 0 0	
						Samuel Bullock	PrM	250 18 0	
						Catherine M. Tulley	DF	112 0 0	
						Florence Durose	AF	80 0 0	
						Emma W. Hewinson	FP	24 0 0	
						Lilian R. Rawson	FP	20 0 0	
92	Riccarton	106	454 10 4	59 16 0	1 3 6	Helen Hepburn	FP	20 0 0	142
						Henry English	HM	224 18 0	
						Kate Wilkinson	AF	107 0 0	
						Edith Verran	FP	32 0 0	
93	Hornby	107			26 1 0	[School not yet built].			
94	Prebbleton	108	324 1 3	44 14 8		James Mahoney Eliza J. Ritchie	HM AF	198 10 0 95 0 0	100
95	Ladbrooke's	109	208 17 4	25 9 6	61 5 4	Edith M. Leversedge	FP	20 0 0	38
						Karl Kippenberger	HM	156 0 0	
96	Lincoln	110	357 4 3	46 16 5	33 15 7	M. M. Callaghan	FP	40 0 0	109
						Helena Yarr	S	8 0 0	
						William A. Banks.	HM	205 0 0	
97	Springston	111	376 17 9	46 1 10	9 6 6	Sophia Haughton	AF	98 5 0	108
						Ada Taylor	FP	40 0 0	
						Samuel McCullough	HM	209 0 0	
98	Greenpark	112	241 11 3	31 17 1	66 5 6	E. Henderson	AF	97 5 0	62
						Kate McMeckan	FP	40 0 0	
						Henrietta Kime	FP	32 0 0	
						Arthur Bramley	HM	161 15 0	
99	Taitapu	113	317 17 6	39 11 0	131 6 6	Eliza Denne	AF	79 10 0	85
						Samuel Carleton	HM	191 15 0	
						Martha L. Bishop.	AF	91 10 0	
						Mary P. Barlow	FP	40 0 0	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance: Third Quarter.	
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.					
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.						
	Christchurch [B]— <i>contd.</i> Christchurch East (Gloucester Street)— <i>continued.</i>		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Robert S. Pearson Alfred S. Taylor Laura M. Banks Dorothy E. Hall Guy N Ormandy Elizabeth B. Steeds Ellen McRae Jane Roberts Julia Gilling Maria E. Dickenson Emily Gibbs	MP MP FP FP MP FP FP HF AF FP FP	24 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 130 0 0 80 0 0 40 0 0 20 0 0		
	South Town Belt	120	258 6 8							120
	Linwood [B]— Phillipstown	121	308 13 4			Sarah L. Robinson Annie E. Howard. Elizabeth D. Killner Amelia G. Hudson Emily M. Lake Irene M. Hare	HF AF FP FP FP FP	130 0 0 80 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0		225
105	Sydenham [B]— Sydenham	122	2,516 5 3	229 0 0	107 5 10	John Baldwin T. G. McGallan Jessie Bowmaker Mary Hall William M. West Gilbert Dalglish Winter A. Hall Robert L. McIlroy Martha Dynes Mary Maginness Robina Duncan Nellie Harrison Ada Baldwin Henry Amos Charles Bird Grace Brown Rosa E. Corsbie Isabella Wilkinson Mabel Lockwood Lucy E. Pickering Elizabeth Tulloch. Annie Adams Inez L. L. Dunn Jessie M. Picken Elizabeth Steele	PrM AM DF DF AM AM AM AM AF AF AF AF AF MP MP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP	361 0 0 256 0 0 200 0 0 160 0 0 191 0 0 120 0 0 95 0 0 90 0 0 130 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 70 0 0 65 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0		1,024
106	Waltham	123	1,038 9 3	136 17 3	693 16 6	Thomas Hughes Elizabeth Forrester* John J Adams Edith J Peacock Catherine A. Bower Reginald Dixon Annie Reeve Ellen Simmons Fanny Starkiss Rose Mason Samuel H. Andrews	PrM DF AM AF AF MP FP FP FP FP FP MP MP MP MP MP MP MP MP MP MP MP MP MP	368 10 0 127 0 0 155 0 0 105 0 0 80 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 343 0 0 133 0 0 180 0 0 120 0 0 115 0 0 90 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0 115 0 0 66 10 0 20 0 0 20 0 0		396
107	St. Alban's [B] St. Alban's (main)	124	1,272 16 2	170 15 6	21 15 4	James Speight Jessie Menzies Charles Hall Alfred C. Bowbyes Grace Lawrence Emily A. Chaplin. George F Allen Henry J Chapman Amy J Christian Fanny E. Morrow William H. Pike Isaac E. Newton Alice E. Dix Sarah E. Smith Elizabeth Newell Mildred T. Sweet T F Chambers	PrM DF AM AM AF AF MP MP FP FP MP	343 0 0 133 0 0 180 0 0 120 0 0 115 0 0 90 0 0 50 0 0 50 0 0 40 0 0 32 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 24 0 0 20 0 0 115 0 0 66 10 0 20 0 0 20 0 0		453
	St. Alban's (side)	125	222 10 0							99
108	Christchurch [B] Richmond	126	1,207 1 8	126 8 6	6 19 3	Charles S. Howard Annie M. Craddock Annie W Spence George Schneider	PrM DF AF AM	339 0 0 133 0 0 162 0 0 120 0 0		455

* Temporary.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*
NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
	Christchurch [B]— <i>contd.</i> Richmond— <i>continued.</i>					Alexander Gray	AM	115 0 0	
						Lucy A. Howard	AF	90 0 0	
						Wilfred T. Chaplin	MP	50 0 0	
						Kate E. Newton	FP	40 0 0	
						Bertha E. L. Flesher	FP	32 0 0	
						Alice E. Osborn	FP	24 0 0	
						Gertrude Chapman	FP	24 0 0	
						Henry Bell	MP	24 0 0	
						Lettie Gill	FP	20 0 0	
109	Selwyn— Burwood	127	290 8 3	37 7 6	2 2 10	George Davidson	HM	187 5 0	82
						Edith E. F. Stanton	AF	88 10 0	
						Mabel Wills	FP	20 0 0	
110	New Brighton	128	376 5 6	44 19 4	84 18 3	George W. Bishop	HM	209 10 0	111
						Elizabeth Gardiner	AF	97 10 0	
						Maud Glanville	FP	40 0 0	
111	Bromley	129	221 5 0	26 16 0		Louisa C. Pattrick	FP	24 0 0	
						George Crockett	HM	148 5 0	46
112	Woolston [B]	130	1 227 7 6	147 19 4	51 1 2	Andrina J. Stewart	AF	70 10 0	
						Archibald Binnie	PrM	340 0 0	507
						Anne E. Barker	DF	136 0 0	
						William A. Kennedy	AM	190 0 0	
						Thomas Douds	AM	130 0 0	
						G. M. Glanville	AF	120 0 0	
						Mahala C. Mills	AF	95 0 0	
						Edith M. Brown	FP	40 0 0	
						May Edkins	FP	32 0 0	
						Matilda E. Harvey	FP	32 0 0	
						Lucy Manifold	FP	20 0 0	
113	Selwyn— Opawa	131	492 9 10	58 0 4		Christina McNeil	FP	20 0 0	
						George Petrie	PrM	235 6 0	170
						Mary Duncan	DF	112 0 0	
						Charlotte M. Banks	AF	80 0 0	
						A. B. Charters	MP	40 0 0	
114	Heathcote Valley	132	254 17 2	31 10 6	167 19 7	Annie Ritchie	FP	32 0 0	
						F. W. Smith-Ansted	HM	154 5 0	55
115	Sumner [B]	133	228 7 6	29 10 0	1 10 0	Sarah E. Dyson	AF	74 10 0	
						Edward I. Jennings	HM	154 5 0	55
						Amy H. Budden	AF	70 16 0	
116	Selwyn— Selwyn	134	144 7 6	20 16 0		Thomas Irvine	M	147 0 0	33
						M. McLoughlin	S	8 0 0	
117	Dunsandel	135	306 15 8	39 6 6	5 5 9	John Simpson	HM	185 0 0	71
						Margaret E. Simpson	AF	87 0 0	
						John H. Simpson	MP	24 0 0	
118	Brookside	136	231 17 6	29 7 0	39 15 8	Samuel P. Guiney	HM	154 5 0	55
						Fanny Durey	AF	74 10 0	
119	Killinchy	137	239 3 11	29 8 6		Walter Tipler	HM	152 15 0	51
						Emily M. McInman	AF	69 17 0	
120	Irwell	138	208 19 4	26 13 10		William J. Smith	HM	143 15 0	41
						Florence Dawber	AF	67 10 0	
121	Doyleston	139	410 11 4	47 11 5		Trevethan Burns	HM	233 10 0	119
						Jessie Stewart	AF	99 10 0	
122	Leeston	140	441 0 7	51 14 5	1 3 6	Frances E. J. Rigby	FP	20 0 0	
						John Anderson	HM	218 18 0	128
						Eliza E. Guise	AF	107 0 0	
						Isabella Webster	FP	40 0 0	
123	Southbridge	141	686 18 3	73 9 3	44 17 1	Sheldon H. Cradock	MP	24 0 0	
						Thomas A. Gates	PrM	264 10 0	224
						Fanny Dick	DF	116 0 0	
						Jeannie Menzies	AF	90 0 0	
						Arthur Trevella	AM	65 0 0	
						Emily Sloan	FP	40 0 0	
						Annie W. Riordan.	FP	40 0 0	
124	Lakeside	142	187 6 0	24 2 0	45 0 6	B. H. McIlraith	FP	24 0 0	
						Charles Hicks	HM	157 15 0	39
125	Sedgmere	143	176 13 9	23 16 6		Elizabeth M. Noble	FP	24 0 0	
						Elizabeth Hicks	S	8 0 0	
						Oscar Johnson	HM	154 0 0	37
						Robert H. Charles	MP	20 0 0	
126	Rakaia, Little	144	203 15 0	20 12 6	3 0 6	Honoria Luddy	S	8 0 0	
						George M. Pilkington	HM	140 0 0	33
						Edith E. Wood	AF	67 0 0	
127	Ashburton— Mount Somers	145	197 5 4	25 15 0		Joseph Watson	HM	159 5 0	40
						Maud L. Hight	FP	32 0 0	
						Sarah E. Watson	S	8 0 0	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
128	Ashburton—continued. Springburn	146	218 17 6	29 2 0	0 12 3	Robert Stewart	HM	149 15 0	43
129	Bushside	147	163 8 10	26 0 0	3 12 11	Kate M. Boswell	AF	67 19 0	
130	Alford Forest	148	187 3 5	27 15 2		William H. Moses	M	162 0 0	36
131	Barrhill	149	119 15 0	17 10 0		Martin	S	8 0 0	
132	Lauriston	150	185 0 0	24 5 0	3 15 6	Alfred I. Gillman	HM	156 0 0	39
						H. A. W. Gillman.	MP	20 0 0	
						Emma Gillman	S	8 0 0	
						William Ward	M	112 0 0	24
						Elizabeth Ward	S	8 0 0	
						J W A. Walker	HM	156 0 0	35
						Annie Gorman	FP	24 0 0	
						Laura Dent	S	8 0 0	
						C. R. Andrews	F	112 0 0	20
						James Gillanders	HM	194 10 0	94
						Eliza M. Willis	AF	93 0 0	
						Claude W. Rapley	MP	24 0 0	
						James Thompson	PrM	234 10 0	164
						Annie Ansley	DF	107 0 0	
						Maggie J. Campbell	AF	80 0 0	
						John McNair	MP	50 0 0	
						Emma E. Thompson	FP	24 0 0	
						Philip E. Laraman	M	84 0 0	15
						Sarah Hinds	S	8 0 0	
						David T. Todd	HM	149 15 0	48
						Gertrude E. Tulley	AF	71 10 0	
						Alfred C. Maxwell.	HM	155 0 0	36
						Jane E. Maxwell	FP	32 0 0	
						Annie E. Moore	S	8 0 0	
						Edward Smith	M	80 0 0	5
						Marcelly Lamb	F	80 0 0	15
						Margaret Thompson	F	132 0 0	24
						Samuel Baird	M	144 0 0	32
						Cissy M. Hunt	S	8 0 0	
						Kate Doherty	F	134 10 0	25
						Percy Kime	M	72 0 0	13
						Christina Kime	S	8 0 0	
						George Cromie	M	139 0 0	29
						Annie G. Robertson	S	8 0 0	
						James B. Mayne	PrM	334 0 0	410
						Effie Willis	DF	123 10 0	
						David Grant	AM	165 0 0	
						Annie Sawle	AF	110 0 0	
						Emma A. Orr	AF	85 0 0	
						John E. Purchase	MP	50 0 0	
						Minnie Bennett	FP	40 0 0	
						Mabel Trezise	FP	40 0 0	
						R. Bonnington	FP	32 0 0	
						Percy Revell	MP	24 0 0	
						Edith A. Bell	FP	20 0 0	
						Ronald A. Douglas	MP	20 0 0	
						William Brock	PrM	302 0 0	318
						Mary S. Shirtcliffe	DF	124 0 0	
						Robert Frizzell	AM	145 0 0	
						Lucy Fawcett	AF	100 0 0	
						Kate Rattray	FP	32 0 0	
						Florence G. Bell	FP	32 0 0	
						Robert Kerr	MP	20 0 0	
						Emily Leggett	FP	20 0 0	
						Alice G. Orr	FP	20 0 0	
						Susan A. Buck	F	85 0 0	16
						Jessie Fechny	F	80 0 0	14
						William Dickie	HM	146 0 0	42
						Isabella Williamson	AF	69 0 0	
						Matthew J. Kerr	M	80 0 0	14
						Herbert Speight	M	153 0 0	32
						Agnes Amos	S	8 0 0	
						Arthur Hunnibell.	HM	146 15 0	45
						Edith A. Howes	AF	69 10 0	
						George Culverhouse	HM	209 10 0	123
						Julia Taylor	AF	100 10 0	
						John F. Lewis	MP	40 0 0	
						William Stout	M	122 0 0	26
						Sarah J. Wakeham	S	8 0 0	
						[School not yet built].			
						Benjamin Low	HM	146 15 0	44
						Sabina Low	AF	69 10 0	

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*
NORTH CANTERBURY—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
157	Ashburton— <i>continued.</i> Flemington	176	230 6 3	32 14 2	9 11 6	Henry Henderson	HM	152 0 0	52
158	Longbeach	177	209 12 1	27 10 6		Alice J Cook	AF	73 0 0	45
						John Watson	HM	139 8 0	
						Isabella M. Todd	AF	66 1 0	
159	Eiffelton	178	103 19 8	16 18 7	242 12 9	H. A. Livingstone	M	80 0 0	15
160	Ashton	179	225 0 0	27 13 0	2 17 11	Thomas Mitchell	HM	152 0 0	52
161	Ealing	180	99 0 0	16 15 0	0 17 6	Francesca A. Pilliet	AF	73 0 0	19
						Agnes S. Dow	F	95 0 0	
						John McKeague	HM	158 15 0	
162	Hinds	181	243 9 2	30 13 7	72 13 8	Sarah J Durey	AF	77 10 0	57
163	Lismore	182	80 15 0	16 0 0		Rosa M. Metherell	F	80 0 0	10
						Charles Bourke	M	122 0 0	
						Jane Brennan	S	8 0 0	
164	Mayfield	183	133 5 0	18 12 6	4 10 6	Henry H. Rayner	M	72 0 0	16
165	Ruapuna	184	94 15 0	16 0 0		Flora Rayner	S	8 0 0	11
						Minnie M. H. Braven	F	92 0 0	
166	Lowcliffe	185	77 1 8	15 3 6	276 15 6				
<i>Expenditure not classified.</i>									
Auditing School Committees' accounts (not included in the above) Plans and supervision (not included in the above)			30 0 0						
						388 10 7	..		.
			56,346 11 6	6,958 1 2	5,196 19 9			54,858 14 0	17251

SOUTH CANTERBURY

1	Geraldine— Scotsburn	1	174 11 8	18 3 0	10 18 6	Charles G. Roskruge	HM	*142 0 0	42
						Eliza McKay	FP	*22 0 0	
						Elizabeth Whitton	S	12 0 0	
2	Mackenzie— Silverstream	2	124 15 0	14 3 7	68 3 0	Montague P Cooke	M	127 0 0	27
3	Burke's Pass	3	107 7 0	16 4 0	12 4 0	John McLeod	M	133 0 0	36
						Jane E. Annis	S	12 0 0	
4	Fairlie Creek	4	263 0 0	23 7 0	8 7 6	James A. Auld	HM	*162 0 0	79
						Margaret Gooch	AF	80 0 0	
						Maude Bowcher	FP	22 0 0	
5	Ashwick Flat	5	116 15 0	14 7 8	228 14 6	Donald Stuart Ross†	M	114 0 0	25
6	Albury	6	114 2 0	14 8 0	0 12 6	Donella Sutherland	F	114 0 0	26
	Geraldine—								
7	Opihi	7	99 17 6	11 8 6		Maude J. Cartwright	F	102 0 0	21
8	Hazelburn	8	122 16 6	14 17 6	12 8 0	George Greenfield†	M	117 0 0	30
9	Totara Valley	9	130 19 9	13 13 10	6 15 0	Helen Callender	F	†134 0 0	27
10	Rangitata Island	10	86 12 6	9 8 1	12 0 0	Martha E. Connal	F	85 0 0	15
11	Belfield	11	195 10 0	17 8 0	1 14 0	William J. Glanville	HM	*145 0 0	47
						Charlotte Bates	FP	37 0 0	
						Elizabeth Glanville	S	12 0 0	
12	Arundel	12	145 14 0	16 2 6	1 15 0	Eva Meredith	HF	†139 0 0	35
						Charles Meredith	MP	22 0 0	
13	Pakihi	13	119 16 4	13 8 0	6 11 6	Vilant Graham§	M	127 0 0	27
14	Rangitata Station	14	147 5 8	14 3 0	2 15 6	Robert Irwin	M	127 0 0	30
15	South Orari	15	269 10 0	22 13 0	2 11 0	William Corbet	HM	*163 19 0	78
						Eliza Campbell	AF	80 0 0	
						Alice Glanville	FP	27 0 0	
16	Woodbury	16	270 5 0	22 0 6	18 10 0	Joseph Greaves	HM	*163 10 0	82
						Amy E. Fifield	AF	80 0 0	
						Elizabeth Cormack	FP	27 0 0	
17	Te Moana	17	134 17 2	14 16 3	72 13 2	Rebecca McBeth	F	†134 0 4	29
18	Orari Bridge	18	194 16 6	15 18 0	0 1 0	C. F. Schmedes	HM	*140 10 0	37
						William Lawlor	MP	47 0 0	
						Ellen Whittaker	S	12 0 0	
19	Geraldine	19	488 19 0	40 18 0	17 19 6	T. C. Farnie, M.A.	PrM	*223 10 0	201
						Mia Owen Pearson	DF	105 0 0	
						Margaret Riordan||	AF	70 0 0	
						William J. R. Gore	MP	27 0 0	
						Anne Bowkett	FP	22 0 0	
						Mina Dunlop||	FP	22 0 0	
20	Gapes Valley	20	116 7 6	10 17 3	1 4 0	Mary Caroline Oxby	F	†119 0 0	20
21	Hilton	21	179 0 0	18 3 0	2 3 6	Andrew Campbell.	HM	139 0 0	49
						Emma Hawkes	AF	40 0 0	
22	Kakahu Bush	22	118 0 0	12 3 8	1 4 9	Edgar Huie Burn.	M	121 0 0	23

* Includes pupil-teachers' fees.

† Licentiate.

‡ Includes lodging allowance.

§ Locum tenens.

|| Acting.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued*.
SOUTH CANTERBURY—*continued*.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
23	Geraldine—continued. Pleasant Valley	23	178 15 0	17 13 0	14 19 0	James P. Kalaugher Donald McCaskill. Annie B. Guilford.	HM MP S	*143 10 0 27 0 0 12 0 0	40
24	Geraldine Flat	24	112 10 0	11 14 0	3 4 0	Archibald Mahan	M	105 0 0	19
25	Waitohi Flat	25	193 5 0	17 13 0	22 2 6	Samuel Forsyth, B.A. Lavinia Clarke Matilda Currie	HM FP S	*145 0 0 37 0 0 12 0 0	47
26	Upper Waitohi	26	182 16 8	17 8 0	3 2 6	Hugh McIntyre Nellie Jones Mary Halley	HM FP S	*143 10 0 27 0 0 12 0 0	42
27	Rangatira Valley	27	221 5 0	17 8 0	1 4 0	James Gillespie Arthur E. Talbot Mary Norton	HM FP S	*165 10 0 47 0 0 12 0 0	50
28	Winchester	28	265 0 0	21 5 6	0 10 0	George Steven Frances Hawke Eliza Mackay	HM AF FP	*163 10 0 80 0 0 17 0 0	76
29	Seadown	29	240 16 8	16 8 0	1 3 0	Alexander Bell Annie Beattie	HM AF	*170 0 0 70 0 0	70
30	Milford	30	166 3 4	19 18 8	9 4 6	R. N. N. Hawkes Annie Pye Jessie Dick	HM FP S	*146 10 0 27 0 0 12 0 0	46
31	Temuka	31	836 9 1	50 7 3	17 7 6	D. Ferguson, M.A. Benjamin H. Low Leonora M. Philipps Theophilus B. Strong Emma G. Campbell Jessie McLeod Marion McCaskill. Ernest Cooper	PrM AM DF AM AF FP FP MP	*1297 0 0 145 0 0 125 0 0 100 0 0 70 0 0 27 0 0 22 0 0 22 0 0	294
32	Pleasant Point	32	438 0 0	34 16 0	10 6 0	Cornelius A. Strack Amy Emma Haskell John Love Amy Jones Lily Smith	HM AF AM FP FP	*208 0 0 100 0 0 75 0 0 27 0 0 17 0 0	150
33	Cannington	33	108 10 0	9 16 11	1 18 0	Elizabeth Lorimer	F	*112 0 0	18
34	Cave	34	136 18 4	14 5 9	344 19 0	Alexander Goodall	M	125 0 0	24
35	Sutherland's	35	111 14 0	14 10 8		Arthur E. Jones	M	113 0 0	21
36	Washdyke	36	221 0 0	20 15 6	83 6 8	N. L. F. Müller Sarah I. Mahan F. L. Black (née Hill)	HM AF F	150 0 0 70 0 0 85 0 0	70
37	Claremont	37	83 14 6	9 19 6	55 16 0	William Wollstein	HM	*175 10 0	15
38	Wai-iti	38	274 10 0	26 8 0	7 12 6	Isabella Miller Florence Townsend John Wood	AF FP HM	80 0 0 17 0 0 *278 0 0	98
39	Waimataitai	39	682 2 4	50 17 7	57 18 5	Elizabeth M. Rowley Lillie M. Rowley Gertrude A. Brown Marion Pringle M. L. R. Shappere Robert T. Wood Charles F. Collins.	AF AF AF FP FP MP MP	125 0 0 90 0 0 70 0 0 27 0 0 27 0 0 32 0 0 22 0 0	301
40	Timaru [B]— Timaru (main)	40	1,697 9 2	119 17 6	199 2 6	F. W. Wake, B.A. Mary G. Grahame Charles A. Blake Hugh G. Wake Martha Avison Barbara Strachan John Baragwanath Clara I. Shirlcliffe Annie L. McIlroy Alfred E. Werry Winifred Cotter Frederick H. Oxby James Fleming Isabella Cullman C. Montgomery Amelia Aimers Thora Harris	PrM AF AM AM DF AF AM AF AF MP FP MP MP FP FP FP FP	*377 0 0 195 0 0 195 0 0 155 0 0 125 0 0 110 0 0 110 0 0 90 0 0 70 0 0 47 0 0 37 0 0 47 0 0 27 0 0 22 0 0 22 0 0 22 0 0 22 0 0	703
	Timaru (side)	41	201 0 0	31 18 0	10 5 0	Jane G. Rowley Clara Alban Sibley Edith H. Sunaway Frances Grandi	HF FP FP FP	*120 0 0 22 0 0 37 0 0 17 0 0	125
41	Geraldine— Fairview	42	117 13 6	17 8 6	20 4 8	Christian Ritchie	F	122 0 0	42
42	Kingsdown	43	197 8 3	22 1 6	6 14 0	William M. Yates. Annie M. Munro Emma Stock	HM FP S	*151 10 0 37 0 0 12 0 0	56

* Includes pupil-teachers' fees.

† Includes lodging allowance.

‡ Includes high-school fees.

§ Acting.

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.
SOUTH CANTERBURY—continued.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
43	Geraldine—continued. Adair	44	192 7 3	20 0 6	5 6 0	Agnes M. Donn E. J. Williams	HF FP	*156 10 0 37 0 0	61
44	Pareora	45	189 8 3	19 8 0	3 4 6	Henry E. Goodeve Amy Evans Florence Miller	HM FP S	143 10 0 37 0 0 12 0 0	40
45	Pareora Village Settlement	46		2 1 1	1 1 0	[Not built yet]			
46	Blackburn	47	113 13 6	11 9 0	6 0 0	Hannah J. Kernahan	F	*115 0 0	19
47	Waimate— St. Andrews	48	193 1 8	24 10 6	17 14 2	John Lake Cooke Annie Leslie Mary Cooke	HM FP S	157 10 0 27 0 0 12 0 0	68
48	Upper Otaio	49	108 0 0	14 14 8	10 18 6	Elizabeth Bruce	F	117 0 0	30
49	Otaio	50	25 12 6	5 15 9	8 0 0	Ida L. G. Gardner	F	102 0 0	21
50	Makikihi	51	129 5 0	15 3 0	53 15 3	Henry Mitchell	M	130 0 0	33
51	Hunter	52	117 0 0	15 10 6	1 18 6	Elizabeth E. Bevin	F	117 0 0	31
52	Hook	53	104 4 8	12 10 8	3 10 0	Annie E. Oxby	F	114 0 0	27
53	Waituna Creek	54	185 13 3	17 7 0	2 0 0	John Menzies Alice Whitney Caroline Strong	HM FP S	143 10 0 37 0 0 12 0 0	39
54	Waimate [B]	.. 55	1,333 8 2	75 11 5	22 10 0	John Smyth, M.A. Murdoch McLeod Charles J. Goldstone Mary H. Crawford Sarah C. Bruce Annie Bruce Edward Bannerman Martha Freeman Margaret Miller Charles F. Baxter Margaret Smart Ellen Smith	PrM AM AM DF AF AF AM FP FP MP FP FP	*1340 0 0 205 0 0 165 0 0 115 0 0 100 0 0 80 0 0 75 0 0 37 0 0 37 0 0 47 0 0 27 0 0 22 0 0	459
55	Waimate— Waihao	56	179 8 3	17 8 0	1 19 0	James Scott, M.A. Annie Scott	HM FP	136 0 0 37 0 0	42
56	Hannaton	57	164 8 4	15 6 6	148 12 11	Elizabeth Scott Martin J. Meagher William Packer Mary Hinch	S HM MP S	12 0 0 164 0 0 22 0 0 12 0 0	44
57	Redcliffe	58	144 10 0	12 19 2	1 10 0	Alexander McDuff	M	*137 0 0	22
58	Hakateramea	59	136 8 5	24 12 0	4 5 6	John T. Smart	M	*134 0 0	29
59	Hakateramea Valley	60	154 10 0	14 9 6	3 18 6	James Colbert	M	*147 0 0	27
60	Glenavy	61	192 18 0	16 5 6	5 12 6	James Robertson Annie Smart Margaret Odey	HM FP S	*160 0 0 17 0 0 12 0 0	34
61	Waitaki	62	147 0 0	13 8 0	4 13 6	James Lowe	M	*147 0 0	26
62	Kapua	63				[Not open yet]			
63	Station Creek	64	67 15 0	4 7 2	15 13 0	George Crawshaw	M	91 0 0	12
64	Geraldine— Orari Gorge	65				[Not open yet]			
			14,266 11 2	1,284 1 1	1,682 7 6			14,277 10 0	4,353

OTAGO.

1	Waitaki— Wharekuri	1	80 0 0	8 10 0		Margaret Ford	F	70 0 0	18
2	Kurow	2	299 13 11	27 0 0	21 0 0	John Kelly S. E. Macdonald	HM AF	200 0 0 105 0 0	73
3	Otiake	3	97 10 0	10 0 0		Margaret Steel	F	100 0 0	28
4	Duntroon	4	305 0 0	27 0 0	7 10 0	Gerald Morris Catherine Livingston	HM AF	200 0 0 105 0 0	83
5	Awamoko	5	245 0 0	18 15 0		William Phillippis Annie H. Barnett	HM AF	166 0 0 80 0 0	52
6	Papakaio	6	245 0 0	18 15 0	5 10 0	William Hay Rennie Jane H. Thomson	HM AF	166 0 0 80 0 0	52
7	Pukeuri	7	287 12 6	27 0 0	23 1 9	James Moir ..	HM	185 0 0	76
8	Oamaru [B]					Annie Darton	AF	105 0 0	
8	Oamaru North	8	953 3 4	61 5 0	55 6 7	James Lindsay Alicia M. Thompson Oscar D. Flamank. Catherine G. Fraser William G. Grave	HM AF AM AF AM	287 0 0 124 0 0 200 0 0 105 0 0 114 0 0	401

* Includes lodging allowance.

† Includes pupil-teachers' fees.

‡ Includes high-school fees.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance? Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
9	Oamaru [B]—continued. Oamaru North—contd.					M. H. Thomson	AF	95 0 0	370
						Maria M. Sumpter	FP	20 0 0	
						Henrietta L. Grave	FP	20 0 0	
	Oamaru Middle	9	1,030 13 4	58 15 0	41 3 7	Edwin Thomas Earl	HM	300 10 0	
						Mary King	AF	134 0 0	
						Ebenezer Piper	AM	216 10 0	
						Mary Jane Wilding	AF	112 10 0	
						Alexander Crawford	AM	114 0 0	
						Emilie S. Geddes	AF	95 0 0	
						Margaret Kay	FP	30 0 0	
10	Oamaru South	10	1,040 3 11	63 15 0	22 18 6	Florence Murray	FP	30 0 0	405
						John Harkness Rice	HM	296 15 0	
						Jean Laird Cooke	AF	139 0 0	
						William McDonald	AM	215 0 0	
						William F. Watters	AM	152 0 0	
						Jane M. Brownlee.	AF	95 0 0	
						Marion Thompson.	AF	80 0 0	
						Mary West	FP	25 0 0	
						Emma Tempero .	FP	20 0 0	
						Tanzie Brownlee	FP	20 0 0	
11	Waitaki—	11				E. S. Beveridge	F	105 0 0	31
12	Marawhenua	12	102 10 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	Louis H. Murray	M	143 0 0	29
13	Livingstone	13	146 2 6	10 0 0		Janet Isabella King	F	100 0 0	26
14	Island Cliff	13	100 0 0	10 0 0		John Robertson .	HM	182 0 0	71
15	Ngapara	14	259 14 3	20 0 0	466 19 3	E. L. Johnston .	AF	80 0 0	
16	Windsor	15	90 0 0	10 0 0		Jessie F. McGregor	F	90 0 0	24
17	Teaneraki	16	290 0 0	25 5 0		Francis Golding	HM	200 0 0	76
18						Annie M. Alexander	AF	105 0 0	
19	Waiareka	17	261 0 0	20 0 0	217 17 9	P. B. Fraser	HM	178 0 0	67
20						Fanny L. Andrew.	AF	80 0 0	
21	Totara	18	164 0 0	12 10 0		David Pearson	M	163 0 0	31
22	Kakanui	19	303 2 2	27 0 0	7 10 0	Thomas C. Harrison	HM	202 0 0	88
23						Catherine J. Faulds	AF	105 0 0	
24	Maheno	20	363 17 7	27 5 0		John Black Grant	HM	225 10 0	108
25						Agnes Ross	AF	105 0 0	
26	Incholme	21	155 6 8	13 15 0	5 0 0	Jessie Jane Elder	FP	25 0 0	
27						James W. Hardy	M	152 0 0	37
28	Otepopo	22	364 0 0	28 10 0	..	Mrs. C. Gardiner .	S	20 0 0	
29						G. W. C. Macdonald	HM	223 10 0	104
30						Jeanie Mitchell .	AF	112 10 0	
31	Waianakarua	23	182 0 0	15 0 0		Angusina Ross	FP	25 0 0	
32						Robert Blair	M	169 10 0	49
33	Hampden	24	426 0 0	32 19 0	21 18 4	Mrs. Blair	S	20 0 0	
34						John Watt	HM	232 0 0	153
35						Margaret Watt	AF	116 10 0	
36	Port Moeraki	25	147 15 0	11 5 0	6 8 4	Alice Mary Andrew	AF	80 0 0	
37	Kartigi	26	68 10 11	8 0 0	9 15 0	Robert G. Tubman	M	152 0 0	37
38	Pukeiwhitahi.	27	303 0 0	27 0 0	3 13 6	Isabella Orr Cooper	F	70 0 0	19
39						Howard Randle	HM	191 0 0	105
40						Janet Fleming	AF	112 10 0	
41	Waihemo—								
42	Palmerston	28	1,030 13 3	48 15 0	35 0 0	William Porteous	HM	377 4 6	295
43						Priscilla A. Lowry	AF	136 10 0	
44						James Grant	AM	212 4 6	
45						William Cron	AM	124 0 0	
46						G. C. S. McNaught	AF	95 0 0	
47						Janet C. Todd	FP	35 0 0	
48						Margaret Fraser	FP	25 0 0	
49						James McLeod	MP	35 0 0	
50	Inch Valley ..	29	70 0 0	8 0 0		Margaret Dippie	F	70 0 0	16
51	Dunback	30	179 10 0	15 0 0		John Mills	M	157 0 0	43
52						Elizabeth Walker	S	20 0 0	
53	Stoneburn	31	70 0 0	8 0 0		Margaret J. Falconer	F	70 0 0	9
54	Waihemo	32	124 0 0	8 10 0		Herbert C. Jones	M	124 0 0	21
55	Macrae's	33	70 0 0	8 0 0	3 10 6	Isabella Walker	F	70 0 0	19
56	Moonlight	34	145 10 0	10 0 0	3 10 0	James Borthwick	M	143 0 0	28
57	Goodwood	35	145 15 0	10 0 0	.	Philip Bremner .	M	150 10 0	26
58	Waikouaiti—								
59	Nenthorn	36	79 0 0	8 0 0		Mary D. Carson	F	70 0 0	15
60	Flag Swamp	37	294 15 0	23 10 0	12 13 4	James R. Pollok	HM	204 10 0	71
61						Annie Murray Ross	AF	80 0 0	
62	Waikouaiti	38	528 10 1	40 0 0	4 7 11	Samuel Moore	HM	236 10 0	203
63						Christiana E. Kirby	AF	114 0 0	
64						D. V. Marchbanks.	AF	95 0 0	
65						Donella Martin	AF	80 0 0	
66	Merton ..	39	199 15 0	18 15 0		John Whyte	M	181 0 0	54
67						Mrs. Whyte	S	20 0 0	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
40	Waikouaiti—continued. Seacliff	40	263 0 0	20 0 0		John Williamson W Torrance	HM AF	181 0 0 80 0 0	55
41	Evansdale	41	172 3 4	17 10 0	2 17 6	Hugh Marshall Alice G. Rochefort	M S	162 0 0 20 0 0	50
42	Waitati	42	368 10 0	30 0 0	31 5 5	William Davidson. E. Farquharson	HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0	118
43	Purakanui	43	257 10 0	20 0 0	51 2 0	Edith M. Johnson.. Alexander M. Ross	FP HM	25 0 0 185 10 0	68
44	Lower Harbour	44	151 5 0	13 15 0		Cecilia Johnstone Robert Landreth	AF M	80 0 0 148 0 0	34
45	Port Chalmers [B]	45	1,537 7 1	75 0 0	39 18 2	Charles Chilton Mary Sinclair Charles R. Bossence James G. M. MacLy- mont Hannah B. Murray William W Mackie Amelia Bott Maria M. McCallum William Mawson A. S. de L. Graham Agnes Sinclair Thomas A. Hunter	HM AF AM AM AF AM AF AF MP FP FP FP MP	392 0 6 163 0 0 268 13 6 200 0 0 107 10 0 114 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 45 0 0 35 0 0 20 0 0 30 0 0	523
46	Waikouaiti— Mount Cargill	46	105 0 0	12 10 0	8 1 5	Elizabeth J Gunn.	F	105 0 0	36
47	Upper Junction	47	176 10 0	15 0 0	244 10 0	James M. Simmers Jane Bell	M S	152 0 0 18 0 0	38
48	West Harbour [B] Sawyers' Bay	48	308 10 0	27 0 0	8 6 0	Edward Pinder Isabella Dick	HM AF	204 0 0 105 0 0	94
49	St. Leonards	49	265 10 0	17 10 0	14 9 7	Joseph Southwick. L. A. N. Downes	HM AF	184 10 0 80 0 0	47
50	Ravensbourne	50	490 1 8	40 0 0	10 12 0	John Reid Caroline E. Little Ellen H. Palmer Ada Hoffmann Eva Broadway	HM AF AF FP FP	249 0 0 114 0 0 95 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	208
51	Waikouaiti— Pine Hill	51	164 10 0	15 0 0		Cornelius Mahoney Isabella H. Mahoney	M S	157 0 0 20 0 0	44
52	North-east Valley [B]	52	1,092 2 0	67 10 0	43 11 0	David Murray Rebecca Gordon John A. Fitzgerald Frances Hawkes Charles O. Lillie Lois Annie Whinam Marion Burnside Isabella C. Allan Mary D. Alexander Thomas J Begg	HM AF AM AF AM AF AF FP FP MP	299 16 8 139 0 0 215 0 0 105 0 0 114 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0 30 0 0	445
53	Dunedin City [B] George Street	53	1,681 11 5	123 3 0	35 4 6	David A. McNicoll Isabella Turnbull Alexander McLean William Gray Verona H. D. Camp- bell John H. A. McPhee Eliza G. Sherriff William F Browne Margaret McDonald Lillias I. Thomson Isla C. Whinam Albert H. White Mary Jane Mulville Marion B. Thomson Alexander Stewart Christina White Leonard A. Line Alfred Mathews Agnes W Rodger John Dagger Jessie Maxwell Lotta M. Turner David Robertson Mary Jane Barclay Katherine I. Church	HM AF AM AM AF AM AF FP FP FP FP FP FP FP FP HM AF AM AM AF AM AF AM AF FP FP FP FP	352 0 0 165 10 0 242 10 0 200 0 0 109 0 0 138 0 0 110 0 0 114 0 0 95 0 0 35 0 0 25 0 0 40 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0 319 0 0 143 0 0 247 10 0 171 0 0 100 0 0 114 0 0 95 0 0 35 0 0 35 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	697
54	Union Street	54	1,316 3 7	93 18 0	45 3 1				483

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*
OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
55	Dunedin City [B]— <i>ctd.</i> Albany Street	55	1,586 0 9	103 3 0	48 16 4	John L. Ferguson. Catherine Haig William Thomson. John A. McNickle. Lillias A. Fowler Andrew Spence Mary S. McMillan. Annie Hendry William Lindsay . Blanche A. Murray Alice Greaves Charles E. Marsden Mary H. Mathewson	HM AF AM AM AF AM AF AF MP FP FP MP FP	355 0 0 165 10 0 242 10 0 200 0 0 116 10 0 138 0 0 102 10 0 95 0 0 35 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0	680
	Normal	56	1,656 0 0	183 6 8	78 4 10	David White Emma Stevens John Robert Don Marjory Seaton Huie Angus Marshall W A. Ballantyne . Jessie Low James Niven Catherine B. Keam Marjory T. Scott Janet L. Hopcraft . Grace M. Farnie Lydia Anderson . Ruby R. Jacobs . William Renton	HM AF AM AF AM AM AF MP FP FP FP FP FP FP MP	449 0 0 165 10 0 265 0 0 136 0 0 152 0 0 138 0 0 95 0 0 45 0 0 35 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 30 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 35 0 0	624
56	Arthur Street	57	1,255 3 4	97 13 0	52 14 0	John H. Chapman. Isabella R. Hay Richard J Barrett Peter G. Stewart Hughina I. McLeod Alexander G. Robert- son Isabella McLandress Alexander H. Wil- liamson Allanetta P McLeod Wilhelmina Harlow James W Smith . Annie C. Anderson John A. Johnson . John S. Tennant Mary Cameron James Robertson Jessie Cairns Margaret A. Reid . John Melville . Emilie Apstein . E. C. W Johnson. Sarah Cameron . Elizabeth Saunders	HM AF AM AM AF AM AF MP AF MP FP FP AF AM AM AF AM AF AF FP FP FP FP	308 10 0 135 10 0 225 0 0 171 0 0 115 0 0 114 0 0 80 0 0 45 0 0 35 0 0 30 0 0 339 5 0 158 0 0 250 0 0 200 0 0 105 0 0 133 0 0 102 10 0 80 0 0 45 0 0 35 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0	488
57	High Street	58	1,518 19 0	93 0 0	11 11 9	James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	626
58	Peninsula— Anderson's Bay	59	384 9 5	29 5 0		James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	113
59	Tomahawk	60	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	18
60	North-east Harbour	61	143 15 0	9 10 0	13 14 7	James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	24
61	Highcliff	62	276 0 0	20 0 0	20 1 0	James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	53
62	Broad Bay	63	132 13 10	10 0 0	13 2 3	James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	27
63	Portobello	64	266 0 0	20 0 0	452 17 6	James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	59
64	Otakou	65	172 15 0	15 0 0	10 4 8	James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	40
65	Taiaroa Head	66	79 6 4	8 10 0	14 3 2	James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	18
66	Hooper Inlet	67	147 15 0	12 10 0	34 13 0	James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	32
67	Sandymount	68	266 0 0	20 0 0	0 7 6	James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	58
68	Taieri— Leith Valley	69	169 10 0	15 0 0	12 4 3	James Jeffery . Marion B. Cowie William F. Abel . Grace Fitzgerald Alexander Pirie Owen James Hodge Janet J Malden John F. Botting M. McLachlan James Barton Elizabeth Faulks Donald Polson Mrs. Polson Effie M. F Morgan James A. Jack George Balsille . Clara E. Chalmer .	HM AF MP F M HM AF M S HM AF M S F M HM AF	226 10 0 116 10 0 40 0 0 70 0 0 139 0 0 196 0 0 80 0 0 143 0 0 10 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0 152 0 0 18 0 0 70 0 0 148 0 0 185 0 0 80 0 0	40
69	Roslyn [B]— Wakari	70	346 0 0	27 0 0		William A. Paterson Jessie C. Christie . Marion F Early .	HM AF FP	216 0 0 105 0 0 25 0 0	107

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*
OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
70	Roslyn [B]—continued. Kaikorai	71	1,635 18 2	93 15 0	22 4 3	William C. Allnutt Jessie Black J M. E. Garrow Henry P Kelk Jane Wilson Mary Callender Horace R. Fisher Jane Campbell Mary Alexander John Reid George A. Calder Mabel A. Tayler Margaret H. Stewart Joseph Hunter Jane Pilkington Alexander Kyle Janet McIntosh George L. Stewart John Harper Moir T. R. W. Coutts Mary Cameron Alexander F McNab R. F Tomlinson Frank G. Murphy Jeannie M. McKay Catherine J Fraser Thomas J Milligan	HM AF AM AM AF AF AM AF AF MP MP FP FP MP FP HM AF AM AM AM AF AM AF MP FP FP MP	359 0 0 143 0 0 242 10 0 207 10 0 116 10 0 105 0 0 124 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 45 0 0 35 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0 305 10 0 135 10 0 232 10 0 175 0 0 171 0 0 100 0 0 114 0 0 80 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 25 0 0 35 0 0	737
71	Mornington [B]	72	1,298 12 6	70 0 0	1,698 16 0	Alexander Kyle Janet McIntosh George L. Stewart John Harper Moir T. R. W. Coutts Mary Cameron Alexander F McNab R. F Tomlinson Frank G. Murphy Jeannie M. McKay Catherine J Fraser Thomas J Milligan	HM AF AM AM AM AF AM AF MP MP FP FP MP	305 10 0 135 10 0 232 10 0 175 0 0 171 0 0 100 0 0 114 0 0 80 0 0 40 0 0 30 0 0 25 0 0 35 0 0	456
72	Caversham [B] Caversham ..	73	1,390 10 3	78 15 0	8 6 6	William Milne Elizabeth L. Donald James Rennie Charles Young Mary McEwan William G. Don J H. Rutherford E. S. Paterson Grace Clulee Clarissa M. Mitchell Antoinette Renz James Morland William John Moore Jane Dunlop Hooper Walter Eudey Sarah E. Albert John R. Rutherford Gertrude A. Keam D. J Wilkinson Lily Sullivan Jane P Hartley	HM AF AM AM AF AM AF FP FP FP FP MP MP AF AM AF AM AM FP FP FP FP	346 0 0 153 0 0 257 10 0 214 10 0 112 10 0 124 0 0 80 0 0 35 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 30 0 0 289 13 4 134 0 0 216 10 0 105 0 0 114 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	581
73	Kensington	74	982 16 8	60 0 0	28 10 1	William John Moore Jane Dunlop Hooper Walter Eudey Sarah E. Albert John R. Rutherford Gertrude A. Keam D. J Wilkinson Lily Sullivan Jane P Hartley	HM AF AM AF AM FP FP FP FP	289 13 4 134 0 0 216 10 0 105 0 0 114 0 0 25 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	363
74	South Dunedin [B] Forbury	75	1,196 13 1	72 10 0		Richard G. Whetter Jane Barr Mackie Walter B. Graham Mary Renfrew William S. Maxwell Isabella M. Hutton Mary Ann Sinclair William Gibson Harold E. Jeffreys. Mary Ann Davidson	HM AF AM AF AM AF AF MP MP FP	317 6 8 128 0 0 232 10 0 109 0 0 124 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 45 0 0 30 0 0 20 0 0	492
75	Macandrew Road	76	1,298 15 0	75 0 0	70 12 6	William Bennett Agnes Forsyth John R. MacDonald William J Strong. Dora S. Lawrence. Mary Maria Walker Flora Faulks Amelia F Peters Ralph Thomas Little G. C. McPherson Emily A. Sneade	HM AF AM AM AF AF AF FP MP MP FP	318 10 0 148 0 0 246 0 0 200 0 0 100 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 30 0 0 35 0 0 25 0 0 25 0 0	522
76	Green Island [B]	77	830 7 8	55 0 0	5 18 6	William Duncan Ellen Jane Horne. Robert Wilson Mary Wilson Mills Janet Highet Mary Trainor John Miller	HM AF AM AF AF FP MP	288 0 0 129 0 0 181 0 0 107 10 0 80 0 0 30 0 0 35 0 0	333

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
77	Taieri— Walton	78	£ s. d. 316 10 0	£ s. d. 27 0 0	£ s. d. 8 7 11	Windsor G. Fraser Jessie Gibson Mills	HM AF	£ s. d. 204 0 0 112 10 0	92
78	Saddle Hill	79	140 15 0	10 0 0	5 7 10	James Nelson	M	143 0 0	27
79	Brighton	80	101 5 0	10 0 0		Marion Steel	F	100 0 0	26
80	Kuri Bush	81	70 0 0	8 0 0		Sarah Wilson	F	70 0 0	13
81	Otakeaia	82	275 9 3	20 0 0		John Menzies Flora Watson	HM AF	196 0 0 80 0 0	53
82	Greytown	83	302 19 3	23 10 0	114 6 1	Frederick S. Aldred Elizabeth McKay	HM AF	207 10 0 105 0 0	79
83	East Taieri	84	330 5 0	27 15 0	.	James N Waddell. Annie Gray Shand	HM AF	191 0 0 112 10 0	104
84	Mosgiel [B]	85	746 10 11	50 0 0	12 0 0	Jane Morris Young Donald MacLeod Mary Scott Alexander Marshall Eliza Weir M. E. K. Taylor D. W. Kennedy	FP HM AF AM AF AF MP	25 0 0 254 6 8 114 0 0 162 0 0 95 0 0 80 0 0 30 0 0	280
85	Taieri— Wyllie Crossing	86	58 6 8	8 15 0	215 4 10	Jane S. Anderson	F	105 0 0	36
86	North Taieri	87	187 18 4	12 10 0	9 19 6	George B. Anderson	M	173 0 0	28
87	Tahora	88	133 10 3	10 0 0		Samuel J Harrison	M	124 0 0	23
88	Lee Stream	89	54 18 9	6 0 0		George P. Graham	M	70 0 0	12
89	Strath-Taieri	90	274 0 0	23 10 0	8 3 9	John Matheson Evelyn M. McAdam	HM AF	185 0 0 105 0 0	80
90	Hukinga	91	70 0 0	8 0 0		Annie Cecilia Dow	F	70 0 0	9
91	Whare Flat	92	75 0 0	8 10 0	0 12 6	E. M. Harrison	F	90 0 0	22
92	Outram	93	398 0 0	35 0 0	1 15 3	John White Selina Jane Dale Gertrude Williams	HM AF AF	202 0 0 116 10 0 80 0 0	152
93	West Taieri	94	261 0 0	25 5 0	5 12 6	Thomas C. Fraser Jane Sutherland	HM AF	182 0 0 80 0 0	75
94	Maungatua	95	274 15 0	18 15 0	.	James Methven Martha Kirkland	HM AF	200 0 0 80 0 0	56
95	Henley	96	182 0 0	16 5 0	3 18 9	Robert Fergus Mrs. Fergus	M S	177 0 0 20 0 0	50
96	Waipori Lake	97	146 15 0	10 0 0	3 10 0	William Ferguson.	M	148 0 0	31
97	Bruce— Taieri Ferry	98	171 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	Robert Peattie	M	161 10 0	24
98	Waiholā	99	251 10 0	20 0 0	17 13 4	John L. Bonnin Mary A. J. Wall	HM AF	169 10 0 80 0 0	50
99	Taieri Beach	100	179 10 0	16 5 0	8 10 0	Francis Hilgendorf Mrs. Jane McKenzie	M S	157 0 0 20 0 0	41
100	Waiholā Gorge	101	174 19 10	15 0 0	48 2 2	James Smith Mrs. Smith	M S	162 0 0 20 0 0	46
101	Circle Hill	102	80 0 0	8 10 0		Janet Anne White	F	90 0 0	20
102	Milton [B] Tokomairiro	103	1,072 9 7	50 0 0	14 13 0	James Reid Mary McLaren William McElrea C. D. Robertson Caroline S. Yorston Catherine P. Main John Kinder Lillias O. Taylor	HM AF AM AF AF FP MP FP	378 9 6 144 0 0 243 14 6 110 0 0 95 0 0 35 0 0 45 0 0 20 0 0	272
103	Bruce— Fairfax	104	305 0 0	27 0 0		John A. Robertson Mary A. Ferguson	HM AF	200 0 0 105 0 0	81
104	Akatore	105	85 0 0	9 10 0		W. I. Wright	F	90 0 0	21
105	Glenledi	106	70 0 0	8 0 0		Susan Black Paul.	F	70 0 0	15
106	Southbridge	107	103 15 0	11 5 0		Helen C. Gibb	F	105 0 0	35
107	Glenore	108	159 18 4	10 0 0		John A. Gray Mrs. Gray	M S	155 10 0 17 0 0	34
108	Table Hill	109	70 0 0	8 0 0		F. M. Marryatt	F	70 0 0	18
109	Round Hill	110	70 0 0	8 0 0		Jessie Higgins	F	70 0 0	14
110	Manuka Creek	111	143 0 0	10 0 0		Cecil F. J. Bell	M	143 0 0	28
111	Adam's Flat	112	70 0 0	8 0 0	1 11 6	Margaret McKenzie	F	70 0 0	12
112	Lovell Flat	113	193 2 10	15 0 0	16 12 2	Neil Pollock Helen L. McLeod.	HM AF	157 0 0 80 0 0	45
113	Stony Creek	114	80 0 0	8 10 0	.	Jemima Kinder	F	90 0 0	21
114	Hillend	115	70 0 0	8 0 0		Helen Malcolm	F	70 0 0	11
115	Manuka Island	116	5 0 0		2 8 6	Minnie Johnson	F	70 0 0	9
	Kaitangata [B]	117	781 11 10	53 15 0	30 8 2	John Nicholson Jane Paterson William McLaren. Margaret Sinclair Eliza F. M. H. Paul	HM AF AM AF FP	283 10 0 121 10 0 181 0 0 100 0 0 30 0 0	329

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, TAFF, &c.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
	Kaitangata [B]— <i>contd.</i>					Mary Simson	FP	25 0 0	
						C. J. Roseveare	MP	30 0 0	
						Francis Tubman	MP	30 0 0	
116	Bruce—	118	80 0 0	8 10 0		Margaret Dunlop	F	70 0 0	18
117	Wangaloa	119	367 10 7	30 0 0	11 1 8	Charles R. Smith	HM	228 10 0	126
	Stirling					Mary Tregoning	AF	116 10 0	
						Harriett Gow	FP	25 0 0	
118	Matau	120	146 10 0	8 10 0		Alexander Grigor	M	146 10 0	19
119	Balclutha [B]	121	773 1 2	40 0 0	12 16 10	C. R. D. Richardson	HM	384 15 2	203
						Mary Kinloch Allan	AF	121 10 0	
						James A. Valentine	AM	203 15 6	
						Louisa Aitchison	AF	80 0 0	
						Jeanie Nelson	FP	35 0 0	
						Mary Wood	FP	30 0 0	
	Clutha—					Jessie M. Riddell	F	80 0 0	19
120	Te Houka	122	95 0 0	9 0 0		Langley Pope	M	146 10 0	19
121	Waitapeka	123	152 12 6	10 5 0		Christina McLaren	F	90 0 0	21
122	Kakapuaka	124	97 10 0	9 10 0		John Wilson	M	157 0 0	43
123	Warepa	125	162 16 11	15 0 0	21 7 7	Mrs. Wilson	S	20 0 0	
						George Menzies	M	139 0 0	24
124	Kaihiku	126	139 0 0	10 0 0		Maggie Rose Ross.	F	70 0 0	19
125	Waiwera	127	85 0 0	9 10 0	2 18 0	E. J. Wilkinson	F	70 0 0	18
126	Ashley Downs	128	40 16 8	6 0 0	294 15 10	George B. Clark	HM	173 10 0	54
127	Waiwera Township	129	253 10 0	20 0 0	19 18 0	Mary T. Shore	AF	80 0 0	
						James Arthur Rix.	M	172 0 0	45
128	Puarua	130	194 10 0	15 0 0		Mrs. Rix	S	20 0 0	
						James McNeur	M	131 10 0	21
129	Port Molyneux	131	131 10 0	10 0 0		Mrs. Marie Carrick	F	70 0 0	10
130	Reomoana	132	70 0 0	8 0 0		William McClelland	M	155 10 0	31
131	Ahuriri	133	164 0 0	12 10 0	6 0 0	Annie Jane Smith.	F	70 0 0	19
132	Katea	134	40 16 8	6 0 0	268 17 6	James T. Bryant	HM	196 10 0	93
133	Owaka	135	302 0 0	27 0 0	14 10 0	Jessie Henderson	AF	105 0 0	
						Grace McLean	F	70 0 0	17
134	Catlin's	136	70 0 0	8 0 0		Catherine B. Duncan	F	90 0 0	20
135	Owaka Valley	137	90 0 0	9 10 0	7 12 0	Alexander Gow	M	124 0 0	23
136	Ratanui	138	140 15 0	11 5 0		Annie Wilson	F	70 0 0	15
137	Houipapa	139	70 0 0	8 0 0	1 10 11	Mary R. Flamank.	F	105 0 0	36
138	Tahatika	140	105 0 0	15 0 0	2 13 0	Thomas A. Finlay	M	124 0 0	25
139	Purekireki	141	126 6 8	10 0 0	20 19 7	John Neil Stewart	HM	219 0 0	119
140	Clinton	142	361 5 0	29 5 0	16 18 6	Joanna H. Paterson	AF	109 0 0	
						John Ironside	MP	35 0 0	
141	Wairuna	143	165 16 1	15 0 0	6 17 6	Andrew Davidson.	M	148 0 0	35
						Grace Davidson	S	17 0 0	
142	Waipahi	144	184 0 0	17 10 0	3 0 0	Thomas A. Patterson	M	166 0 0	52
						Mrs. Robertson	S	20 0 0	
143	Arthurton	145	187 0 0	15 0 0	2 18 9	G. W. Carrington	M	167 0 0	39
						Mrs. A. Phillips	S	15 0 0	
144	Waikoikoi	146	250 0 0	20 0 0		Alexander M. Nicol	HM	170 0 0	56
						Annabella Broome	AF	80 0 0	
145	Tapanui [B]	147	404 13 4	32 10 0	0 2 6	James K. Menzies.	HM	222 10 0	144
						Rachel W. Porteous	AF	109 0 0	
						Jessie C. Howat	AF	80 0 0	
	Tuapeka—					Alice G. Bowling	F	100 0 0	29
146	Glenkenich	148	101 5 0	10 0 0		Alex. Scott Malcolm	HM	200 10 0	69
147	Kelso	149	280 10 0	20 0 0	2 0 0	Margaret Harland.	AF	80 0 0	
						Elizabeth M. Gunn	F	105 0 0	36
148	Heriot	150	103 15 0	11 5 0	8 1 3	Johanna Fraser	F	90 0 0	25
149	Crookston	151	98 15 0	10 0 0		George F. Booth	M	157 0 0	43
150	Dunrobin	152	173 10 0	13 15 0	7 14 9	Mrs. Booth	S	20 0 0	
						David Percy	M	148 0 0	35
151	Tuapeka Mouth	153	149 0 0	12 10 0	6 12 0	Helen Don	F	100 0 0	26
152	Rongahere	154	85 4 9	9 10 0		Lionel E. Ellisson	M	152 0 0	37
153	Tuapeka West	155	163 18 8	13 15 0	13 16 4	Elizabeth Smith	S	20 0 0	
						Ellen Hay Bell	F	70 0 0	9
154	Tuapeka Flat	156	70 0 0	8 0 0	15 6 1	Robina L. McGill	F	90 0 0	22
155	Waitahuna West	157	90 0 0	10 0 0		Elizabeth M. Harlow	F	70 0 0	16
156	Mount Stuart	158	70 0 0	8 0 0		Jane Ann McNab	F	70 0 0	14
157	Clark Flat	159	70 0 0	8 0 0		John H. Patrick	HM	185 0 0	80
158	Waitahuna	160	290 0 0	27 0 0	10 13 9	Margaret Nicoll	AF	105 0 0	
						Abraham M. Barnett	HM	181 0 0	51
159	Waitahuna Gully	161	260 0 0	18 15 0	9 18 0	Louisa Anne Heckler	AF	80 0 0	
160	Waipori	162	268 0 0	20 0 0	97 1 6	Charles K. Kerr	HM	189 0 0	63
						Mary Loudon	AF	80 0 0	
161	Wetherstone	163	103 15 0	10 0 0		Wilhelmina Smyth	F	105 0 0	31

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*OTAGO—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
162	Tuapeka—continued. Bluespur	164	317 18 4	27 0 0		Arthur William Tindall	HM	207 10 0	79
163	Lawrence [B]—District High	165	896 16 3	43 15 0	5 10 6	Jane G. Ralston John Stenhouse Jane B. Fowler Henry L. Darton Bessie Bushell Christina Stenhouse Jessie M. J. Pope Louisa F. Cameron	AF HM AF AM AF FP FP FP	105 0 0 375 2 0 144 0 0 228 2 0 95 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0 20 0 0	247
164	Tuapeka—Evans Flat	166	100 0 0	10 0 0		Agnes G. Donald	F	100 0 0	27
165	Beaumont	167	87 10 0	9 10 0	22 18 0	Jane Brunton	F	90 0 0	23
166	Rae's Junction	168	95 0 0	10 0 0	22 4 0	S. J. H. Williams	F	100 0 0	28
167	Miller's Flat	169	268 17 6	20 0 0		Ewen Pilling Mary A. Strachan Jane L. H. Brown William A. Reilly Emma Hayes N. L. McKenzie William E. Bastings	HM AF F HM AF MP M	181 10 0 80 0 0 90 0 0 245 10 0 116 10 0 45 0 0 152 0 0	64
168	Moa Flat	170	98 10 0	9 10 0	..				
169	Roxburgh	171	407 0 0	30 0 0					138
170	Coal Creek	172	151 0 0	15 0 0	15 4 0				36
171	Vincent—Bald Hill	173	158 13 5	12 10 0	6 17 2	James Harvey	M	157 0 0	41
172	Alexandra	174	274 4 10	20 0 0	1 7 6	Margaret Crossan James G. Closs	S HM	20 0 0 173 10 0	53
173	Galloway	175	48 15 0			Sarah E. MacKellar	AF	80 0 0	
173	Moutere ..	176	32 4 6		0 15 0	Alice Mary Gunn	F	70 0 0	10
173	Clyde	177	323 10 0	27 0 0	15 16 0	Margaret Anderson	F	70 0 0	9
174	Cromwell [B]	178	285 0 0	25 5 0	15 2 6	Joseph E. Stevens. Mrs. Dora S. Stevens	HM AF	209 10 0 112 10 0	91
175	Vincent—Bannockburn	179	274 0 0	23 10 0		Abel Warburton Mary McGrogan	HM AF	182 0 0 80 0 0	72
176	Nevis	180	100 0 0	8 0 0		James Fleming	HM	178 0 0	66
177	Kawarau	181	70 0 0	8 0 0		Annie R. Truman.	AF	80 0 0	
178	Lowburn	182	179 10 0	15 0 0	4 13 9	Moses South	M	100 0 0	8
179	Wanaka Road	183	70 0 0	8 0 0		Eleanor M. Fowler	F	70 0 0	9
180	Luggate	184	90 0 0	10 0 0		David S. Mason	M	157 0 0	44
181	Wanaka	185	70 0 0	8 0 0	..	Mrs. Mason	S	20 0 0	
182	Hawea	186	70 0 0	8 0 0		Elizabeth Waddell	F	70 0 0	11
183	Tarras	187	70 0 0	8 0 0		Margaret D. Dickie	F	90 0 0	24
184	Bendigo	188	70 0 0	8 0 0		Rosetta R. King	F	70 0 0	15
185	Matakanui	189	268 0 0	20 0 0	284 1 3	Mabel Ashley Green	F	70 0 0	13
186	Black's	190	181 15 0	16 5 0	49 5 0	Catherine G. Weir	F	70 0 0	8
187	Moa Creek	191	66 8 6	6 0 0	3 15 0	Annie Birch	F	70 0 0	7
188	Ida Valley	192	111 8 4	9 10 0		John Beattie	HM	166 0 0	53
189	Maniototo—Lauder	193	68 8 10	8 10 0		Mary Jane Fraser	AF	80 0 0	
190	Cambrian's	194	161 11 8	15 0 0		Henry James Reaks	M	166 0 0	51
191	St. Bathans's	195	190 15 2	16 5 0	1 15 11	Mrs. M. Wilkinson	S	20 0 0	
192	Blackstone	196	98 8 6	10 0 0		Katherine White	F	70 0 0	14
193	Maruimato	197	80 1 3	8 0 0		Julia Burke	F	100 0 0	30
194	Naseby [B]	198	430 0 0	35 0 0	32 16 8	Mary Ralston William B. Appleby Amelia Williams Robert Cowan Catherine Excell Jessie J. Allan Victoria Helena Wini- fred Eagan	F M S M S F F	70 0 0 157 0 0 20 0 0 185 0 0 20 0 0 90 0 0 70 0 0	15 41 56 25 11
195	Maniototo—Kyebrun Diggings	199	124 0 0	8 0 0		James P. Malcolm Blanche Luscombe Mary Ann Recknall McCarthy	HM AF AF	228 10 0 109 0 0 95 0 0	179
196	Kyebrun	200	96 5 0	10 0 0					
197	Eweburn	201	77 12 11	8 0 0	3 15 0	James Cusack	M	124 0 0	15
198	Gimmerburn	202	146 15 0	10 0 0		Margaret R. Sherriff	F	90 0 0	25
199	Waipata	203	82 7 0	9 10 0	7 10 0	Grace E. Macgregor	F	70 0 0	15
200	Patearoa	204	133 10 0	10 0 0		Hugh McMillan	M	148 0 0	32
201	Hamilton	205	103 13 10	10 15 0		Ada Maria Cross	F	90 0 0	20
202	Hyde	206	236 18 1	20 0 0	222 16 8	Andrew Everiss	M	124 0 0	24
203	Tuapeka—Merino Downs	207			31 14 6	Agnes N. Bowie	F	100 0 0	26
						John D. Burnard	HM	166 0 0	53
						Maud Eyre Dawson	AF	80 0 0	
						[Not opened at 31st December, 1894]			

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—continued.

OTAGO—continued.									
Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
Expenditure not classified.									
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
	Salaries		55 2 5	41 13 9					
	Committee incidentals.				86 10 10				
	School buildings, not chargeable to any particular school				398 5 7				
	Preparation of plans, and supervision of buildings				255 13 3				
	School appliances								
			60,388 0 5	4,556 11 5	7,029 15 4			59,868 14 6	19015

SOUTHLAND.

1	Southland—Lumsden	1	283 19 0	19 14 11		Charles W G. Selby	HM	181 6 0	102
2	Garston	2	115 0 0	10 0 0	9 15 3	E. A. McIvor	AF	100 0 0	
3	Athol	3	106 11 8	10 4 4	2 5 0	F Sutherland	M	115 0 0	20
4	Mossburn	4	119 9 6	10 5 7		Mary Robinson	F	100 0 0	22
5	Caroline	5	61 0 0	4 5 0	5 4 0	Christina Wraytt	F	121 10 0	24
6	Dipton	6	270 15 3	16 16 9	43 8 0	Harry Taylor	M	48 0 0	12
7	Riverside	7	120 19 6	10 11 10	15 17 6	John Gray	HM	172 15 0	85
8	Fernhills	8	139 4 8	11 6 2	5 10 0	Jane M. Scott	AF	100 0 0	
9	South Hillend	9	140 3 4	11 5 7	8 15 0	Jessie J. Christie	F	117 0 0	24
10	Limehills	10	273 19 0	17 16 3	5 19 3	Joseph H. Gray	M	136 0 0	31
11	Winton [B]	11	536 4 10	30 2 5	91 4 9	Henry Shepard	M	139 0 0	32
						Thomas G. Shand.	HM	173 4 0	86
						Jane Sutherland	AF	100 0 0	
						Alexander L. Wyllie	PrM	218 4 0	192
						Helen L. Birss	DF	115 0 0	
						James Donald	AM	180 0 0	
						Ida Keith	FP	42 10 0	
						M. S. H. Mackenzie	FP	42 10 0	
12	Southland—North Forest Hill	12	143 1 10	11 9 11	5 10 0	Thomas Horan	M	138 0 0	30
13	Hokonui	13	114 12 6	10 3 1		M. Macpherson	F	122 8 0	30
14	Springhills	14	129 1 8	19 3 1		D. L. McLauchlan	M	134 0 0	27
15	Elderslie	15	137 7 4	10 15 6	33 4 2	David S. McKillop	M	140 0 0	35
16	South Forest Hill	16	22 13 4	0 19 0		Jessie Cameron	F	36 0 0	9
17	Ryal Bush	17	143 19 4	11 14 11	14 0 8	John Officer	M	143 4 0	39
18	Makarewa	18	278 2 3	19 1 10	2 10 0	Eric K. F Mackay	HM	175 0 0	87
19	Wallacetown	19	199 1 8	13 9 4	64 15 0	Elizabeth Murray	AF	100 0 0	
20	Waianiwa	20	285 6 3	19 1 10	3 5 0	George H. Macan	HM	144 0 0	39
						Sarah McDonald	FP	37 10 0	
21	Spar Bush	21	122 11 0	10 14 11		William A. Rowe	HM	170 19 0	79
22	West Plains.	22	243 15 2	16 7 6	9 9 0	Mary E. Johnston	FP	42 10 0	
						Frank Blue	MP	50 0 0	
23	Otatara Bush	23	185 13 4	12 4 4		Jessie S. Morton	F	123 6 0	32
						John L. Field	HM	165 13 0	71
						Minnie Hanning	AF	100 0 0	
24	Gladstone [B] Waihopai	24	396 11 3	27 10 6	20 0 9	Joseph Kilburn	HM	143 4 0	38
						Christina Ridland.	FP	27 10 0	
25	North Invercargill [B]	25	362 2 0	22 6 2	4 2 9	D. McNeil, B.A.	PrM	212 8 0	175
						Jane Fairweather	DF	110 0 0	
						Donald McKenzie	MP	55 0 0	
						Elizabeth Jamieson	FP	22 10 0	
26	Invercargill [B]—Invercargill Park	26	533 9 4	29 3 9	14 10 9	George Hardie	PrM	185 16 0	114
						Mary Hardie	DF	110 0 0	
						Robert Gibb	MP	55 0 0	
27	Invercargill Middle	27	1,421 14 10	79 6 2	85 3 0	James Orr	PrM	236 16 0	157
						Isabella Dryburgh.	DF	110 0 0	
						Charlotte Orr	FP	37 10 0	
						Margaret French	FP	27 10 0	
						William G. Mehaffey	PrM	296 18 0	566
						Mary Ann Smith	DF	145 0 0	
						W H. Clark, B.A.	AM	230 0 0	
						Alexander Lindsay	AM	197 0 0	
						Henry E. Murray	AM	145 0 0	
						Annie Thomson	AF	105 0 0	
						Agnes Pratt	FP	42 10 0	
						Margaret Cumming	FP	42 10 0	
						Elizabeth Bellamy	FP	42 10 0	

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued*.SOUTHLAND—*continued*.

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
28	Invercargill [B]— <i>contd.</i> Invercargill Middle— <i>continued.</i>	28	1,474 16 10	79 16 1	15 5 3	Margaret Pasley	FP	42 10 0	605
	Annie Dundas					FP	42 10 0		
	Minnie Ramsay					FP	42 10 0		
	Edward Ward					MP	50 0 0		
	Edmund Webber					PrM	302 15 0		
	C. McLeod, B.A.					DF	145 0 0		
	James Hain					AM	230 0 0		
	William H. Sebo ..					AM	206 0 0		
	Lucy Joyce					AF	110 0 0		
	Alfred F. Grenfell					AM	140 0 0		
	M. B. Adamson					AF	100 0 0		
	Gertrude Wilkins					FP	42 10 0		
	Aline Joyce ..					FP	42 10 0		
	Jessie Wilson					FP	42 10 0		
	Mary McLeod					FP	42 10 0		
	Bertha Joyce					FP	37 10 0		
	Minnie Morton					FP	37 10 0		
	Margaret Reid					FP	27 10 0		
29	Southland— Tisbury ..	29	176 12 8	14 0 6	9 7 9	Martha Hamilton	HF	140 7 0	56
30	Clifton	30	280 16 9	18 18 0	14 15 6	Alice Rout	FP	27 10 0	89
31	Seaward Moss	31	84 13 4	5 16 3	103 12 0	James Murdoch	HM	175 9 0	
32	Campelltown [B]	32	520 6 11	30 8 1	24 15 1	Margaret Sangster	AF	100 0 0	24
	Bluff					Bertha Stevens	F	100 0 0	
33	Southland— Greenhills	33	124 10 0	10 5 6	41 6 9	Andrew Young	PrM	222 1 0	203
						Edith Townsend	DF	115 0 0	
						Alexander Greig	AM	130 0 0	
						Marianne Grant	FP	42 10 0	
						Henry Hewlett	MP	50 0 0	
34	Waikaka	34	284 11 0	20 1 2	41 6 9	L. Thompson	M	128 10 0	31
35	Wendonside.	35	145 18 4	10 4 11	2 10 0	J. B. Hutchinson	HM	178 12 0	95
						Amelia E. Bayly	AF	100 0 0	
36	{ Wendon ..	36	95 18 4	13 0 0	2 12 6	James Milne	M	131 0 0	24
						Mary I. Elwell	F	100 0 0	
37	Wendon, Block III.	37	48 0 0			Andrew Murray	M	48 0 0	12
38	Waipounamu	38	54 3 4	2 10 0	146 13 6	Margaret Mail	F	100 0 0	20
39	Riversdale	39	298 18 1	18 9 11	6 5 0	D. Munro, B.A.	HM	174 2 0	86
						Margaret Hamilton	AF	100 0 0	
40	Pyramid Siding	40			96 10 0	Eliza M. Cameron	F	118 16 0	*
41	Longridge Village	41	189 0 5	13 1 9	5 0 0	Robert P. Meek	HM	152 0 0	49
						Ada Meek	FP	27 10 0	
42	Balfour	42	217 12 4	15 2 5	17 15 10	Robert Learmonth	HM	161 15 0	64
						Maria Baldey	FP	42 10 0	
43	Longridge ..	43	63 11 8	7 10 0		Atherton L. Fuller	M	48 0 0	12
44	Ardlussa	44	61 15 10	2 10 0	127 10 0	William Smith	M	115 0 0	21
45	Mandeville	45	201 4 8	13 8 8	2 0 0	James Miller	HM	152 13 0	50
						Elizabeth Wilson	FP	37 10 0	
46	{ Knapdale .	46	189 1 10	13 13 8	3 1 9	John G. Fullarton	HM	152 13 0	49
						Patience Purvis	FP	22 10 0	
47	Chatton Road	47	188 2 5	12 19 4		John McKinnon	HM	149 12 0	47
						Janet McKinnon	FP	27 10 0	
48	Chatton	48	103 5 7	5 0 0	119 19 6	Agnes Gray	F	100 0 0	22
49	Waikaka	49	123 5 0	10 1 10	32 0 0	Thomas Merrie	M	115 0 0	22
						John W. McLeod	HM	148 16 0	
50	Wendon Valley	50	198 16 0	12 12 5	58 3 0	Christina McDonald	FP	27 10 0	45
51	Greenvale	51	133 9 2	10 4 4	6 11 3	F. C. McClure	M	123 10 0	24
52	Waikaka Valley	52	97 12 8	7 10 7	1 6 0	Marie Browne	F	100 0 0	22
						Eliza Cumming	F	131 16 0	
53	Pukerau	53	129 13 2	11 15 6	8 6 0	James W. Mail	HM	152 0 0	49
						Helen Gardner	FP	22 10 0	
54	Gore [B]— East Gore .	54	398 5 2	27 7 4	42 11 0	William Gilchrist	PrM	205 4 0	157
						Mary Ann Morgan	DF	110 0 0	
						Rose Morgan	FP	32 10 0	
						Margaret McLean	FP	32 10 0	
						J. Golding, B.A.	PrM	220 6 0	
55	Gore	55	562 4 10	32 8 9		Mary Anna T. Tracey	DF	115 0 0	198
						David M. Greig	AM	130 0 0	
						Robert Fraser	MP	55 0 0	
						Ellen Rodgers	FP	27 10 0	
56	Southland— Croydon	56	129 18 4	10 2 5		William R. Overton	M	131 0 0	25
57	Charlton	57	125 8 8	10 9 4		John C. Evison	M	115 0 0	24
58	Waimumu	58	115 8 4	8 13 1		Albert G. Lea	M	115 0 0	18

* School opened in December.

TABLE No. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*
SOUTHLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
58	Southland—continued. Mataura	60	547 10 7	33 19 4	34 18 4	William Macandrew Lillian Fowler W Burnside, B.A. E. Macandrew T. A. MacGibbon T. B. Hamilton	PrM DF AM FP MP M	222 1 0 115 0 0 130 0 0 27 10 0 40 0 0 115 0 0	203
59	Ferndale ..	61	75 4 2	4 7 6	1 10 0	T. B. Hamilton	M	115 0 0	20
60	Kaiwera ..	62	139 1 8	5 12 0	10 0 0	Alexander Clark.	M	138 0 0	13
61	Slopedown ..	63	142 6 8	5 12 0	83 5 0	William J Williams	M	141 12 0	18
62	Tuturau ..	64	139 4 8	11 9 11		Alfred Howorth	M	138 0 0	37
63	Wairekiki ..	65	86 0 0	11 3 8		A. E. M. Campbell	F	100 0 0	14
64	Waikana ..	66	52 0 0	7 5 0	4 3 6	Matilda Taylor	F	48 0 0	18
65	Mimihau ..	67	142 5 0	3 7 6		Alexander Matheson	M	138 10 0	19
66	Redan ..	68	337 10 0	10 13 0	19 5 10	Jabez Golding	PrM	197 19 0	24
67	Wyndham ..	69	67 6 8	23 13 7		Frances S. Rout	DF	110 0 0	141
						Jeannie Saunders	FP	27 10 0	
68	Wyndham South	70	120 4 9	4 2 6	..	Elizabeth Adams	F	64 0 0	16
69	Mataura Island	71	134 5 0	10 9 3		Martha Lind	F	123 6 0	32
70	Pine Bush ..	72	192 17 8	10 10 7		G. C. Macdonald	M	135 0 0	30
71	Fortrose ..	73	109 0 0	14 4 11	1 10 0	Arthur J. Millard	HM	158 10 0	59
						Cecilia Hannan	FP	22 10 0	
72	Tokonui ..	74	134 2 8	8 13 9		Jeanette Fraser	F	115 0 0	21
73	Otara ..	75	107 9 5	11 11 2		Alfred McClure	M	133 6 0	32
74	Quarry Hills ..	76	94 7 10	4 2 6	14 10 0	W O. Duthie	M	136 0 0	17
75	Waikawa Valley ..	77	125 10 0	0 17 6	0 8 0	Mary E. White	F	100 0 0	14
76	Waikawa ..	78	264 6 3	16 18 1		Esau Fisher	M	130 0 0	21
77	Niagara Falls ..	79	100 0 0	16 5 7		Thomas Monteath	HM	169 3 0	77
						Maude M. Turner	AF	100 0 0	
78	Seaward Downs	80	104 18 4	10 0 0		Elizabeth McLean	F	100 0 0	22
79	Oteramika Gorge	81	156 17 4	8 12 6		Charles McKinnon	M	76 0 0	16
80	Oteramika No. 1	82	187 18 3	11 17 5	18 5 0	Joseph McLauchlan	M	147 4 0	24
81	Oteramika No. 2	83	209 8 3	12 19 10	3 1 0	Archibald Hiddleston	HM	153 6 0	19
82	Woodlands ..	84	269 17 1	13 9 3		Margaret Perrin	FP	37 10 0	50
						Alexander Stott	HM	154 12 0	
83	Longbush ..	85	143 12 0	16 11 10	19 17 0	Mary Mackay	FP	42 10 0	54
						Thomas E. Gazzard	HM	166 19 0	
84	Rimu ..	86	94 0 0	16 11 10		Mary Lea	AF	100 0 0	63
85	Kennington ..	87	115 0 0	11 14 11	2 0 0	George Gazzard	M	142 8 0	
86	Myross Bush ..	88	116 5 0	8 13 9		Sarah J. Cameron	F	100 0 0	37
87	Roslyn Bush ..	89	193 7 2	10 0 0		Dugald Cameron	M	115 0 0	20
88	Grove Bush ..	90	115 0 0	10 0 0		Andrew Macdonald	M	115 0 0	18
					3 6 4	A. E. Featherstone	HM	150 8 0	19
89	Hedgehope ..	91	612 3 7	12 16 2		James Gilchrist	MP	50 0 0	48
90	Riverton [B]	92	155 4 8	10 0 0	20 0 0	John S. Andrews	M	115 0 0	
						E. C. Hewat, B.A.	PrM	227 13 0	18
						Martha E. Ingram	DF	115 0 0	218
						George Robertson	AM	130 0 0	
						Alice Reid	FP	42 10 0	
						Bertha Clapp	FP	22 10 0	
						Bertha Stevenson	FP	22 10 0	
91	Wallace—	94	275 12 6	12 6 10	1 10 0	Herbert A. Wild	M	149 0 0	31
92	Oraki ..	93	144 1 4	11 19 3	6 0 0	Alfred Heathcote	M	140 0 0	35
93	Pahia ..	94	275 12 6	18 16 10	45 0 8	Henry P Young	HM	175 9 0	82
						Mary McWilliam	AF	100 0 0	
94	Koromiko ..	95	28 13 4	0 15 0	152 17 0	Marion McLauchlan	F	44 0 0	11
95	Thornbury ..	96	200 18 5	13 6 2		John Porteous, M.A.	HM	157 4 0	58
						Mary Sutton	FP	37 10 0	
96	Waimatuku ..	97	197 16 6	12 17 5	24 15 3	Duncan McKenzie	HM	148 16 0	46
						Helen Fallow	FP	37 10 0	
97	Wild Bush ..	98	88 17 8	10 0 0	26 14 5	Helen Pattison	F	100 0 0	21
98	Gummie's Bush	99	116 14 2	10 3 1		Elsie M. Jackson	F	117 0 0	25
99	Groper's Bush	100	86 3 5	8 13 9	8 11 3	Jeannie Russell	F	100 0 0	19
	Fairfax ..	101	39 1 8			Thomas Kelly	M	134 0 0	29
100	Limestone Plains	102	135 3 4	10 11 2	8 5 6	James Soar	M	135 0 0	25
101	Flint's Bush ..	103	100 0 0	10 0 0		Jessie M. Carnahan	F	100 0 0	20
102	Drummond ..	104	193 3 5	13 10 7		James Lumsden	HM	154 12 0	48
						Grace McArthur	FP	22 10 0	
103	Oreti Plains..	105	124 11 3	11 3 0	3 5 0	E. K. Gellatly	F	122 8 0	31
104	Springbank ..	106	83 14 10	5 16 3	3 15 0	Mary McCallum	F	72 0 0	17
105	Otautau ..	107	331 8 5	19 16 9	37 7 6	J. F. C. Hiddleston	PrM	184 0 0	106
						Mary G. Greenslade	DF	110 0 0	
						Mary Swap	FP	22 10 0	
106	Scott's Gap ..	108	109 7 6	10 0 0	15 0 0	John Meiklejohn	M	107 10 0	21

TABLE NO. 8.—LIST of the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, the EXPENDITURE, STAFF, &c.—*continued.*SOUTHLAND—*continued.*

Consecutive No. of School District.	Schools, and the Counties or Boroughs (the latter marked [B]) in which situate.	Consecutive No. of separate School.	Expenditure for the Year.			Teachers' Names, including all Teachers and Pupil-teachers on the Staff at the End of the Year.	Position in the School.	Annual Salary and Allowance at the Rate paid during the Last Quarter of the Year.	Average Attendance, Third Quarter.
			Maintenance.		Buildings, Sites, Furniture, and Apparatus.				
			Teachers' Salaries and Allowances.	Other Ordinary Expenditure.					
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	
107	Wallace—continued. { Eastern Bush	109	136 8 4	10 14 3		William S. Lea	M	137 0 0	{ 16
108	{ Feldwick	110	187 16 5	13 1 9	5 4 6	F W Hoddinott	HM	153 19 0	{ 16
	{ Wairio					Sara Baldey	FP	27 10 0	{ 51
109	Nightcaps	111	171 15 2	13 11 2	14 7 0	Annie E. M. Jaggars	HF	139 15 0	{ 55
						Ellen Jaggars	FP	27 10 0	
110	North Wairio	112	138 14 10	11 3 8	2 17 2	William Millar	M	144 16 0	{ 38
111	Wrey's Bush	113	164 19 6	12 12 5		Michael Gilfedder	HM	146 8 0	{ 42
						Kate Glynn	FP	22 10 0	
112	Heddon Bush	114	127 3 4	10 3 1	5 0 0	George M. Hassing	M	130 0 0	{ 23
113	Queenstown [B]	115	279 0 3	19 3 1		John Mehaffey	HM	178 12 0	{ 98
						Elizabeth Michael.	AF	100 0 0	
114	Lake—								
114	Kingston	116	60 0 0	3 15 0		Kate Cameron	F	56 0 0	{ 14
115	Glenorchy	117	55 13 4	3 6 3		Percy J. Valpy ..	M	68 0 0	{ 16
116	Arthur's Point	118	92 14 2	10 0 0		Janet Dewar	F	100 0 0	{ 22
117	Lower Shotover	119	178 16 8	12 8 8	7 10 0	Walter J Rogers	HM	146 8 0	{ 38
						Ellen Southberg	FP	22 10 0	
118	Upper Shotover	120	56 6 8	4 1 3		Hugh Clark	M	40 0 0	{ 10
119	Skipper's Reefs	121	78 2 6	6 1 3		Elizabeth McKersey	F	64 0 0	{ 16
120	Arrowtown [B]	122	278 4 10	18 3 0	69 5 0	Alexander Inglis ..	HM	171 17 0	{ 81
						Bedelia McDonnell	AF	100 0 0	
121	Lake—								
121	Gibbston	123	139 6 8	11 4 3	0 10 0	James Walsh	M	136 0 0	{ 27
122	Macetown	124	122 10 7	11 6 1	212 2 0	Mary A. Millard	F	124 4 0	{ 33
123	Cardrona	125	166 1 10	11 17 5	10 9 6	T G. Stockwell	HM	146 8 0	{ 43
						Florence Healey	FP	22 10 0	
124	Pembroke	126	187 16 11	12 3 8		A. G. Thomson	HM	148 0 0	{ 45
						Caroline Thomson	FP	27 10 0	
125	Stewart Island—								
	Half-moon Bay	127	148 15 0	10 8 0	12 0 0	William Peterson	M	151 0 0	{ 31
Expenditure not classified.									
	Furniture and appliances				119 5 0		.	.	..
	School sites ..				100 7 2		.	.	.
	Plans, supervision, and fees				200 1 9		.	..	.
	Advertising tenders				13 4 6		..	.	.
			24,502 17 3	1,692 10 0	2,673 12 8			24,224 1 0	7,190

REPORTS OF EDUCATION BOARDS.

AUCKLAND.

Auckland, March, 1895.

In accordance with section 102 of "The Education Act, 1877," the Board presents the following report for the year ending 31st December, 1894:—

BOARD.—At the beginning of the year the Board consisted of the following members: Messrs. W P Buckhurst, T Cooper, A. Grant, M.A., W Lambe, S. Luke, W P Moat, J Muir, R. Udy, and H. Wilding. Mr. Buckhurst resigned his seat in February, and Mr. W Woodward was elected in April to fill the vacancy. Mr Grant retired in March, and his place was filled by the Rev J Bates. Of the members who retire in March, 1895, Messrs. Luke and Woodward have been re-elected, and Mr A. R. Harris has been elected to succeed Mr Wilding. Thirty-nine meetings of the Board were held during the year, with an average attendance of seven members. Leave of absence was granted to Mr. Moat on account of continued illness, which has now ended in his death. The Board holds the highest opinion of his personal worth and of the services rendered by him to the cause of education during the past seventeen years.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.—Twenty new schools were opened during the year—viz., Maramarua North, Maramarua South, Kennedy Bay,* Brooklyn, Kaikohe, Maketu* (East Coast), Waitakerai, Muriwai,* Owhiwa, Ngararatunua, Papakura Valley No. 2, Ruth's Island,* Taupo,* Wairoa South No. 2, Mokau,* Hellyer's Creek, Okahu, Kiripaka, Tangiteroria, and Turanga Creek No. 2. Those marked with an asterisk are aided schools. The aided school at Sandspit (Wairoa) was closed in consequence of decreased attendance, and the Big Omaha School was closed in view of the removal of the building to a more suitable site. At the end of the year there were in operation 326 schools, or, counting every two half-time schools as one school, 309. Of this number, sixty-nine had an average attendance of less than twenty. In more than two-thirds of the schools of this district the cost of maintenance exceeds the income derived from the capitation grant. The Board is anxious to encourage settlement by placing a school where an average of ten scholars can be maintained, but, as a rule, no outlay is incurred in building unless there are twenty or more children of school age.

TEACHERS.—The number of teachers has increased from 747 to 766, viz. Head teachers—206 males, 103 females; assistant teachers—24 males, 123 females, pupil-teachers—57 males, 195 females, sewing teachers—58 females making a total of 287 males and 479 females. All teachers above the rank of pupil-teacher are certificated except nine who are classified partial E (or D), and three who are not yet classified. There are now seventy certificated ex-pupil-teachers under the Board waiting promotion to higher rank, and there are about a hundred and forty qualified candidates unemployed. The number of new pupil-teachers taken into the service during last year was less than forty. The Board therefore will not admit new candidates to the examination to be held in June next, but will re-examine those who have already passed, in order to select such number as may be required. A new scheme for the employment and training of pupil-teachers is under consideration. It is proposed that the term of service shall be extended to four years, and that the course of instruction shall lead up to the requirements for Class D.

ATTENDANCE.—There has been an increase of over a thousand in the average attendance. The operation of "The School Attendance Act, 1894," will most likely produce a further increase during the ensuing year. A truant officer is employed for the city and suburban districts, who is also authorised to act for the Committees of those districts. There were 642 scholars over school age in attendance at the end of the year, and the number of Maori and half-caste scholars was 717.

CLASS X.—More than six hundred scholars had passed Standard VI. at the end of the year. The Board considers the position of Class X as at present constituted to be unsatisfactory. Some of the scholars have been over the work prescribed for Standard VI three, or even four, times, and their presence in the class is detrimental to those who are for the first time preparing for that standard, besides often being an embarrassment to the teachers. The Board hopes that something may be done to remedy these objections.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—Eighteen senior and thirty-eight junior scholarships were held during the year. The reports of the scholars were very satisfactory. The regulations have been amended with a view of increasing the number of scholarships.

BUILDINGS.—The funds at the disposal of the Board for building purposes were inadequate to the growing requirements of the district. Notwithstanding the utmost care and economy in the expenditure, the Board has been obliged to postpone many necessary buildings and improvements. A considerable outlay was found to be necessary in improving the drainage of many of the buildings. The buildings, being with one exception constructed of wood, are beginning to show signs of decay, and some will have to be replaced with new structures at an early date. The Board therefore impresses on Government the absolute need of more liberal provision being made for this purpose.

FINANCE.—The receipts from all sources amounted to £97,361 6s. 10d., and the expenditure to £92,277 12s. 4d., leaving a balance of £5,083 14s. 6d. unexpended at the end of the year. The expenditure on maintenance for the twelve months exactly balances the capitation grant earned by the average attendance during the same period, thus Teachers' salaries, £3 3s. 5d. a head, grants to Committees, 7s. 10½d. a head, inspection and examination of schools, 1s. 9½d., expenses of Board and departmental management, 1s. 11d. total, £3 15s. per head.†

† The cost per head according to the capitation grant actually received within the twelve months was as follows: Teachers' salaries, £3 4s. 4d.; Committees, 8s., inspection, &c., 1s. 10d.; expenses of Board, 1s. 11½d.: total, £3 16s. 1½d. per head.

COMMITTEES.—The Board has the highest appreciation of the good services rendered by Committees in promoting the interests of the schools in their respective districts, and in fostering a due care for the protection of the school buildings and other property. It is satisfactory to report that cordial relations have been maintained between the Committees and the Board in the exercise of the functions respectively devolving on them.

R. UDY, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
To Balance at beginning of year—			By Office staff—Salaries	1 113 0 0	
On Building Account	3,565	12 1	Clerical assistance	64 7 0	
On General Account	6,456	18 0	Departmental contingencies	805 6 2	
Government grant for buildings	8,000	0 0	Inspectors' salaries	1,887 10 0	
Government grant (special) for rebuilding Newton East closets	29	5 10	Inspectors' travelling expenses	551 17 2	
Other receipts for buildings—			Examination of pupil-teachers	83 3 7	
Proceeds of sale of teacher's house, Whakahara	21	1 0	Teachers' salaries and allowances (thirteen months)	70,535 3 4	
Contributions to cost of buildings and sites	16	7 0	Incidental expenses of schools	8 151 12 8	
Rent of reserve	15	0 0	Scholarships—		
Forfeited deposits ..	7	0 0	Paid to scholars	1,453 6 8	
Government statutory capitation	75,086	3 9	Examination expenses	40 7 1	
Scholarship grant	1,823	14 8	School buildings—		
Inspection subsidy—			New buildings	2,178 7 8	
Ordinary	500	0 0	Improvements of buildings	3 727 12 11	
For Native schools.	150	0 0	Furniture and appliances	860 15 11	
Payments by School Commissioners	1,678	10 0	Sites	232 8 2	
Interest from fixed deposit	7	10 0	Plans, supervision, and fees	573 2 9	
Refunds—Overpayments on vouchers	4	4 6	Interest on overdraft	19 11 3	
			Balance—		
			On Building Account	4,081 18 6	
			On General Account	1,001 16 0	
	<u>£97,361</u>	<u>6 10</u>		<u>£97,361</u>	<u>6 10</u>

R. UDY, Chairman,
VINCENT E. RICE, Secretary

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

TARANAKI.

SIR,—

New Plymouth, 8th March, 1895.

In compliance with the provisions of section 102 of "The Education Act, 1877," I have the honour to submit the following report of the Board's proceedings for the year ending 31st December, 1894 :—

THE BOARD.—At the annual election in March, Mr H. Faull was re-elected, and Messrs. W Ambury and J Mackay were elected in the place of the Hon. Thomas Kelly, M.L.C., who did not offer himself for re-election, and the late Mr E. Olson, who died shortly before the time fixed for the election. The Board then consisted of Mr R. G. Bauchope (Chairman), Miss Heywood, Messrs. E. G. Allsworth, G. A. Adlam, W Ambury, H. Faull, S. Hill, J Mackay, and J Wade. The Board held twenty-three ordinary and one special meeting during the year, and the attendance of members has been as follows. Miss Heywood, 21, Mr Bauchope, 22, Mr Allsworth, 23; Mr Adlam, 24, Mr Ambury, 16, Mr Faull, 24; Mr Hill, 23, Mr Mackay, 15, and Mr J Wade, 24.

SCHOOLS.—There were forty-nine schools open at the beginning of the year, and three have been opened during the year—viz., Waihi, Salisbury Road, and Palmer Road—and contracts have been let for buildings at Stanley Road and Purangi (Matau), when these two buildings are completed there will be fifty-four schools in operation in the district.

TEACHERS.—The number of teachers in the employ of the Board at the end of last year was 114, classified as follows. Head teachers—17 males, 2 females, sole teachers—17 males, 17 females, assistant teachers—4 males, 8 females. pupil-teachers—3 males, 23 females, sewing teachers—23 females total, 41 males, 73 females.

The following comparative table will be found interesting, as it shows from one point of view the increase in the Board's operations during the last decade :—

	31st December, 1884.	31st December, 1894.
Teachers holding certificates	18	57
Teachers holding partial success	3	3
Teachers holding licenses to teach	2	2
Teachers uncertificated	23	3
First year's pupil-teachers	12	7
Second year's pupil-teachers ..	4	8
Fourth year's pupil-teachers	0	11
Sewing teachers ..	0	23
	62	114

A satisfactory feature in the above table is the decrease in the number of uncertificated teachers, thus showing that the revision of the scale of salaries from time to time has had the desired effect of attracting a better class of teachers.

ATTENDANCE.—The attendance for the year shows an increase of 279, the number on the roll for the quarter ending 31st December being 3,637, as compared with 3,358 for the corresponding period of 1893. The average attendance shows an improvement on the previous year, it having risen from 2,371 in 1893 to 2,653 in 1894. There is still room for improvement in this respect, but the Board cannot overlook the difficulties that have to be overcome by children attending the out-lying schools. The district is a bush one, and the roads are nearly impassable in the newly-settled parts during the winter months, thus preventing the delicate and the younger children putting in an appearance at school during these months.

BUILDINGS.—New school buildings were erected during the year at Carrington Road, Hurford Road, Pungarehu, and Salisbury Road, and an old building was removed from Waitara to Waihi, these works, with a number of repairs and additions, absorbed the building grant, and compelled the Board to encroach on the Education Fund to the extent of £224 13s. 2d. for building purposes. It will thus be seen that the Board has been unable to do anything towards providing residences for teachers, the necessity for which was pointed out in last year's report. The building grant for the year is barely sufficient to meet the urgent requirements for teaching purposes, and unless a special grant is made for residences the Board will be reluctantly compelled to shelve this important question for another year.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—Two scholarships were awarded in Class A and one in Class B, and, on the recommendation of the Board, the governors of the New Plymouth High School granted two free-tuition scholarships to two of the unsuccessful candidates, whose papers showed considerable merit.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES.—There are now thirty-five School Committees and three provisional Committees in this district, and the sum of £859 15s. 4d. has been paid to them during the year for school purposes. The Committees of the districts in which new schools have been built have acted in a liberal spirit, and the Committee generally take great interest in their duties, and perform them punctually and with diligence.

INSPECTION.—Mr. William Murray, who has served the Board as Inspector during the past eleven years, tendered his resignation, and Mr. W. E. Spencer, Assistant Inspector to the Wanganui Education Board, was appointed to succeed him. The latter entered on his duties on the first of this month (March, 1895). The Board takes this opportunity of recording its appreciation of Mr. Murray's services. He entered on his duties just as the district began sensibly to progress, at the time he sent in his first report (December, 1884), there were thirty-six schools open, with a roll attendance of 2,113 pupils, whereas there are now fifty-two schools, with a roll attendance of 3,637. Notwithstanding this increase in his duties, and that he was in indifferent health during part of the term, he performed the arduous duties of his position with diligence, zeal, and ability.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.—The income of the Board from all sources, including the balance of £1,782 5s. 1d. from last year was £13,595 17s. 5d., and the expenditure was £11,666 5s. 5d., leaving a credit balance of £1,929 12s., against which there were liabilities and appropriations amounting to £1,899 16s. 1d., which left but a small margin to begin the new year with.

For information respecting the state of education in the district, I beg to refer you to the Inspector's report.

I have, &c.,

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

ROBERT G. BAUCHOPE, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
To Balance at beginning of year—			By Office staff—Salaries	150	0 0
On Building Account	1,260	10 4	Departmental contingencies	125	4 5
On Scholarship Account	7	12 8	Inspector's salary	300	0 0
On General Account	508	13 5	Inspector's travelling expenses	75	0 0
On Land Account	5	8 8	Examination of pupil-teachers	3	17 9
Government grant for buildings	1 400	0 0	Teachers' salaries and allowances	8,002	13 0
Refund from School Commissioners	43	8 0	Incidental expenses of schools	1,137	1 11
Government statutory capitation	8,759	2 3	Training of teachers	141	10 0
Scholarship grant	222	17 9	Scholarships—		
Inspection subsidy	200	0 0	Paid to scholars	180	0 0
Payments by School Commissioners	1,182	4 4	Examination expenses	3	3 0
Rents of school sites, &c.	6	0 0	School buildings—		
			New buildings	692	13 4
			Improvements of buildings	713	18 7
			Furniture and appliances	36	15 4
			Sites	57	0 7
			Plans, supervision, and fees..	47	7 6
			Balance—		
			On Building Account	£1,380	16 2
			On Scholarship Account	4	9 8
			On General Account	658	18 2
			On Land Account	5	8 8
			Cash in hand	0	1 5
				2,049	14 1
			Less outstanding cheques	120	2 1
				1,929	12 0
				£13,595	17 5
				£13,595	17 5

ROBERT G. BAUCHOPE, Chairman.

E. VEALE, Secretary

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

WANGANUI.

SIR,—

Education Office, Wanganui, March, 1895.

In accordance with the provisions of section 102 of "The Education Act, 1877," the Education Board for the District of Wanganui has the honour to submit the following report of its proceedings for the year ending 31st December, 1894 :—

BOARD.—At the beginning of the year the Board consisted of the following members Messrs. John Notman (Chairman), H. Sanson, George S. Bridge, J. W. Baker, J. H. Fry, G. Carson, George A. Hurley, R. E. Beckett, and the Rev. John Ross. The members who retired by rotation in March—Messrs. J. W. Baker, H. Sanson, and G. A. Hurley—were re-elected. At the meeting in April Mr. John Notman was re-elected Chairman. During the year the Board held twelve meetings, the attendance at which was very satisfactory, as will be seen by the following figures. Messrs. Notman, Sanson, Bridge, Fry, Carson, and Hurley, 12, Rev. J. Ross and Mr. Baker, 11, and Mr. Beckett, 8. The day of meeting was in April altered from the last to the second Monday in each month. The executive committee, consisting of Messrs. Notman, Carson, Baker, and Bridge, met thirteen times during the year.

SCHOOLS.—At the end of 1893 there were 103 schools in operation. The aided school opened late in 1893 at Mangahoe was not reopened after the holidays, and the aided schools at Mangawhero and Upper Wangaehu were discontinued, owing to the small attendance. Schools were opened during the year at Awahou, Mangamahu, Mangaonoho, Meremere, Nikau, Pohangina Township (half-time), Taikorea, Three-log Whare, and Westmere. The buildings at Awahou, Mangaonoho, and Three-log Whare were erected by the settlers, and the building at Westmere was provided by two of the settlers on the Board's undertaking to purchase it at the actual cost should an average attendance of twenty-five be maintained for twelve months. There were 108 schools in operation at the end of the year—an increase for the year of five schools. The settlers at Poukiou and in the Sandon Block are, with the assistance of the Board, erecting buildings for school purposes. The following shows the classification of the schools according to the average attendance. Under 15 pupils, nine, 15 and under 20, six, 20 and under 25, four, 25 and under 50, forty-nine; 50 and under 75, ten, 75 and under 100, three, 100 and under 150, ten, 150 and under 300, twelve, 300 and under 500, two. During the last quarter of the year three schools were temporarily closed, owing to the want of teachers.

TEACHERS.—There were at the end of the year 222 teachers—114 males and 108 females—in the Board's employ. They were classified as follows. Heads of schools—males 44, females 6, sole teachers—males 38, females 17, assistant teachers—males 10, females 27, pupil-teachers—males 22, females 58.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.—The mean average weekly roll-number for the year was 9,264, and the mean average attendance for the same period 7,136. The increase for the year on the roll-number was 455, and on the average attendance 685. There was very little sickness during the year. The following table shows the increase in the number of schools and in the attendance for some years past :—

	Number of Schools.	Average Weekly Roll-number.	Average Attendance.
1888	83	6,968	5,275
1890 ..	87	7,778	5,761
1892 ..	95	8,367	6,365
1894	105	9,264	7,366

The percentage of the attendance on the roll-number is still low. It is hoped that the School Attendance Act will have a beneficial effect on the attendance.

BUILDINGS.—During the year schools were erected at Nikau, Taikoua, Meremere, and Ohingaiti, and a master's residence at Waitotara. The contracts for these works were let towards the end of 1893. Tenders have been accepted for the following works. Schools—Kohi, West Waitapu, and Mangaweka, residences—Bunnythorpe, Linton, Te Roti, Ohingaiti, and Mangaweka, and additions to schools—Birmingham, Kaponga, Te Roti, Waitotara, and Pohangina. The school and residence at the last-named place have been moved to a site in the Pohangina Township. Repairs of more or less magnitude have been effected at several schools and residences. A sum of £500 has been set aside for painting, as many buildings, schools, and residences are going to decay for want of painting. The Board has not for some years been able to devote any portion of its buildings' grant to this necessary work. Owing to insufficiency of funds, applications for much-needed additions to several schools have been held over, or declined. It is clear that with the spread of settlement there will come applications for schools in the outlying portions of the district, and it is to be hoped that the Board will have placed at its disposal a larger sum than hitherto to enable it to keep pace with the rapid extension of settlement in its district. In September the school at Oroua Bridge was destroyed by fire, and in the following month the Okoia School shared the same fate. The Government voted the amount necessary for replacing the former, and the new school was ready for occupation after the holidays. It is not intended to erect a new school at Okoia, but the residence has been made available for use as a school. In October the Board engaged a carpenter to execute necessary repairs, and it is expected that a considerable saving will thus be effected. As before stated, the settlers in several localities provided buildings for use as schools, and in many other cases the Committees have contributed towards the cost of improvements to the school buildings and grounds. It is a matter for regret that the Board is not in a position to undertake the erection of a number of teachers' residences. In some parts of the district it is almost impossible for a teacher to obtain accommodation, indeed, in one or two cases the teacher has had to live in a whare or a shelter-shed. The amount paid during the year to teachers as house allowance was just over £700.

PUPIL-TEACHERS.—The annual examination of pupil-teachers and cadets was held in June, when sixty candidates presented themselves for examination. Their classification and the results of the examination are shown in the subjoined table:—

Totals

INSPECTION.—At the December meeting of the Board the resignation of Mr. W. E. Spencer, M.A., B.Sc., was accepted with regret. Mr James Milne, M.A., who has for the last four years held the position of headmaster of the Waverley School, has been appointed to succeed Mr Spencer.

I have, &c.,

GILBERT CARSON, Chairman.

[illegible]

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

BALANCE-SHEET OF THE REES BEQUEST.

Revenue Account for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Balance, 31st December, 1893	144	1	8	By Technical School Transfer	195	1	1
Interest Account	177	12	6	Expenses	0	5	6
Science apparatus: Refund	75	1	1	Balance, 31st December, 1894	201	8	8
	<u>£396</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£396</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>

Investment Account.

To Balance, 31st December, 1893	<u>£2,600</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	By Balance, 31st December, 1894	<u>£2,600</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
---------------------------------	---------------	----------	----------	---------------------------------	---------------	----------	----------

A. A. BROWNE, Secretary.

ART MASTER'S REPORT.

SIR,—

Technical School, Wanganui, 1895.

I have the honour to submit the following report of my work during 1894 :—

ATTENDANCE.—The number of students who were instructed by me during the three terms respectively was as follows Morning class for drawing and painting, 8, 8, 9. Evening class, 21, 20, 29, of which 6, 7, 3 were engineering students. Girls' College—Drawing, 51, 57, 63. Girls' College, painting class, 7, 8, 9. Saturday drawing class for primary-school teachers, 28, 38, 47. Total, 115, 131, 157. Last term science lectures to teachers under the Board were delivered on Saturday afternoon, when 37 attended, making a total attendance last term of 194 at the classes I instruct under the Board. I carried the work on under the greatest possible difficulties—namely, without assistance of any kind, and in rooms altogether too small for the numbers attending. These difficulties will be referred to in detail at the end of this report.

MORNING CLASS.—Although the number of students attending this class is yet small very good work is being done. Three students are working for the South Kensington art master's certificate, having completed the art class teacher's certificate. Two other very promising students ride in to the class about ten miles every morning—one from the north and the other from the south. The students are very much in need of several full-figure casts from the antique, as one of the required works for the art master's certificate is an outline from one of these. Our students, therefore, cannot complete their certificates till we obtain such casts. I know that more students would attend this class if they were allowed to paint such things as panels, plaques, and pictures from copies. I cannot, however, allow work of this kind to go on in the school, as it is contrary to the proper course of training in art.

EVENING CLASS.—I have found it advisable to discontinue not only lectures on geometry and perspective, but also those on engineering and architecture, for the reasons mentioned under 'Assistance and Enlargement,' at the end of this report. Art students, as a class, are never very anxious to attend lectures on geometry and perspective, as such work is generally considered by them to be dry and mechanical, however necessary the teacher may consider it consequently, the attendance at this class for art study has increased now it is known these lectures are discontinued. On the other hand, as regards engineering and architecture, lectures, including plane and solid geometry are much more instructive and interesting than simply copying drawings from flat examples, of which the student soon tires. As I have been unable to continue lectures on these subjects, the result is that both the machine-construction and building-construction classes have fallen off to 3 and 2 respectively. Good work, especially in light and shade from the cast, is being done by art students, some of whom are sufficiently advanced to begin work from full-figure casts, but, as already mentioned in connection with the morning class, we have none of these casts in the school, and we will therefore probably lose these students if the required casts are not provided.

SATURDAY ART CLASSES FOR TEACHERS UNDER THE BOARD.—This year the attendance has been almost exclusively confined to pupil-teachers and cadets. The resolution passed by the Board calling on head teachers and their assistants to pay fees has been most marked in its result, as is shown by the fact that last term only two out of forty-seven teachers who joined the class paid a fee, and they were preparing advanced work for South Kensington examinations. Formerly this class was mainly composed of head and assistant teachers, who attended for the purpose of obtaining practical hints that would help them with their primary-school work in drawing but now a fee is charged they do not feel disposed, so they tell me, to pay for what they try to get on without. In no other district in the colony where Saturday drawing classes under the Education Board are held are teachers called on to pay a fee, on the contrary in addition to free admission to the class, the Wellington Board pays for the railway pass, to enable country teachers to take the same advantage as the town teachers of the instruction provided in drawing. I would most strongly urge your Board to grant all its teachers free admission to this class, as formerly.

As I commenced science lectures last term to teachers on Saturday afternoon, the work of this class, part of which was taken in the afternoon, had to be rearranged. Formerly lectures were delivered to head teachers and assistants between 1.30 and 2.30 on primary-school-syllabus requirements—freehand, plane and solid geometry scale drawing, and model. These were discontinued partly on account of the science lecture from 2 to 3, and because, with two exceptions, the teachers for whom these lectures were intended ceased to attend on being required by the Board to pay a fee. The work of the Saturday art class is now taken as follows, and is directed towards preparing pupil-teachers for their annual June examination (see pupil-teachers drawing syllabus below). From 10 to 11.30 town students' work is individually supervised; between 11.30 and 12.30 lectures on plane and solid geometry and scale drawing are delivered, each lecture concluding with a few hints and blackboard sketches on Freehand and model drawing, between 12.30 and 1 the work of those who

come to Wanganui by train is individually supervised. I find that the individual supervision of students in this class, which numbered forty-seven last term, together with the amount of ground to be covered by lectures, is very much more than I can overtake without assistance. This is much to be regretted, as over thirty of the students came from Palmerston, Hawera, and intermediate stations. I refer to the question of assistance at the end of this report.

SATURDAY SCIENCE LECTURES.—Last term I commenced science lectures. These were delivered every Saturday afternoon between 2 and 3, and were attended by thirty-seven teachers. The terms of admission are the same as to the drawing classes in the morning—namely, pupil-teachers free, all others are required to pay a fee of £1 per term. The result is the same as that mentioned in connection with the teachers' art classes. Thirty-four out of thirty-seven who attended are pupil-teachers and cadets. Head teachers, who might get many useful hints that would help them with their school work, do not feel disposed to pay for what they consider they can get on sufficiently well without, at the same time I know that many would come if the fee were abolished, and I would strongly recommend the Board to do this. The course, which extends over the three terms of the year, is intended to meet the requirements of the Education Department for teachers' Class D examination. In addition to the experiments required by the departmental syllabus, others covering the elementary stages of the South Kensington examinations in inorganic chemistry—acoustics, light and heat—magnetism and electricity are taken. It is to be hoped that when the increased accommodation and assistance so much needed at present in the school is provided arrangements will be made whereby each student will be able to take up practical work.

GIRLS' COLLEGE DRAWING CLASS.—Although I have not referred to the work of this class in my former reports, I think that, as it is part of my work under the Board, it should be noticed. I visit the school on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons from 1.30 to 3.30. Hitherto the work, which is, I understand, a school subject, has been confined to freehand from flat examples. Next term the more advanced girls, some of whom have passed the South Kensington examination in freehand, are to be taught model drawing. There are two divisions, each of which receives instruction for one hour on each of the afternoons that I attend. It would be a much better arrangement if girls could work at drawing continuously for two hours, with an interval of, say, five minutes at the end of the first hour, instead of only one hour two afternoons, as at present. The school desks are much too low, especially for the taller girls, and model drawing will necessarily be restricted to a few, as the room is too crowded to admit of proper arrangements for this work, apart from the fact that there are more girls present for freehand in each of the divisions than can be satisfactorily taught during the hour the class meets.

GIRLS' COLLEGE PAINTING CLASS.—I take the work of this class on Friday mornings at the College from 10 to 12. It is carried on under difficulties, as the girls' sitting-room, in which it is held, is quite unsuited for the purpose as regards space and light. The character of the work, too, is not what it should be, as it is confined to studies in colour from flat examples, instead of from nature, preceded by light and shade work from the cast. This, however, cannot be undertaken till a room is provided in which the light and arrangements are suited to the purpose.

ARITHMETIC AND SHORTHAND CLASSES.—These classes, which were held here on Tuesday and Thursday evenings, have been discontinued. This has been brought about mainly by the small fee fixed by the Board—namely, 5s. per term of thirteen weeks, being the only remuneration received by Mr Grant, the teacher. In 1893 Mr Grant received £9 10s. for his year's work of 156 class hours.

SOUTH KENSINGTON EXAMINATIONS.—This year the papers for these examinations arrived from London in June, almost two months earlier than usual. The result was that our candidates in geography and perspective had not completed the required course of instruction, and were therefore indisposed to attempt the examinations in those subjects. In the other subjects the students have done fairly well, the results are given below. In connection with these examinations, reference may be made to the excellent results of Leonard Watkins, a primary-school teacher under this Board. This student obtained three "first class" certificates in the second grade, two "first class" and one "excellent" certificates in the third or highest grade examinations. The "excellent" was obtained for shading from the cast, and was one of 56 out of 5,415 candidates who presented themselves from over 3,000 schools under the Science and Art Department. This is the second "excellent" obtained by this school for third-grade time examinations, as C. Blair, in 1893, was one of 35 when 5,231 candidates presented themselves for shading from models. It may be mentioned that this year the time examinations in shading and drawing from the cast were of a more searching character than formerly. Specially-prepared casts are now sent from the Art Department, London, instead of a selection from those in the school, with which candidates are necessarily more or less familiar.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.—At the end of the year examinations in drawing were held in connection with the teachers' Saturday class, the results are given below. The certificates which are issued to successful candidates for the different subjects are accepted by the Education Department, Wellington, as fulfilling the requirements as regards these subjects in drawing for teachers' classification certificates.

RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS.

Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

SECOND GRADE.—Number of papers submitted for examination, 33, of which 22 passed.

				First Class. Second Class.		
Freehand	..	20 candidates	11	9		9 failed
Model		11 "	7	4		2 "
Shading from cast		6 "	3	3		0 "
Perspective	..	1 "	1	0		0 "
Geometry		1 "	1	0		0 "

THIRD GRADE.—Number of papers submitted for examination, 6, of which 4 passed. Free-hand from the cast First class—Caroline Blair Leonard Watkins 2 failed. Group of models, shaded in chalk First class, Leonard T Watkins. Shading in chalk from the cast Excellent, Leonard T Watkins.

Local Examinations in Drawing

Freehand	17 candidates	16 passed	1 failed
Model	4 "	0 "	4 "
Geometry	9 "	5 "	4 "
Perspective	1 "	1 "	0 "

TEACHERS' DRAWING CERTIFICATES.—In my report last year I referred to the fact that no definite syllabus or instructions are issued by the Education Department with regard to the drawing required for the teachers' classification certificates. Candidates continue to ask me for information in connection with this, but I am still unable to advise my students in the matter. I would again suggest that the department should place drawing on the same footing as the other compulsory subjects for examination. It seems only reasonable that, as all teachers of primary schools are required to give instruction in drawing, they should be called on to show evidence that they possess some ability to do so.

PUPIL-TEACHERS' DRAWING SYLLABUS.—Since my last report a new syllabus for the annual pass examination of pupil-teachers under this Board has been prepared by Inspector Bindon, who requested me to draw out a syllabus of drawing in connection therewith, and which has been adopted. Formerly, drawing was one of the optional subjects now all pupil-teachers will be examined in drawing at their annual examination in June, irrespective of any drawing certificate they may hold, and any candidate failing to obtain 25 per cent. of the possible marks in it fails for his examination, no matter how good his work may be in his other subjects. As I suggested in my last report with reference to the requirements of drawing for teachers' classification certificates, "the pass need not be high, but let it, for a beginning, be something, even that of the standard examination of pupils." Although the Education Department has not yet, as far as I know, considered the question, it is a step in the right direction that the pupil-teachers under this Board must now show some proficiency in the different branches of drawing they are required to teach.

SYLLABUS OF DRAWING FOR PUPIL-TEACHERS UNDER THIS BOARD.

Third Class (First Year).—Freehand Candidates must be conversant with the systematic method of drawing from flat examples, as given in the notes to pupils and teachers in the freehand series of the Colonial Drawing-book, and, although the time drawing will be confined to the examples in those books, candidates must be prepared to make sketches showing the consecutive stages of construction for any drawing. A knowledge of the work for Standards I., II., and III. (see regulation 20) will also be required.

Scale Drawing.—Similar work to that given in Standard V., Colonial Drawing-book.

Second Class (Second Year).—Practical plane geometry In addition to the work contained in Standards IV and V geometry, Colonial Drawing-book, questions will be set based on that work, with the object of testing the candidate's knowledge of the principles of the subject.

Freehand Drawing.—That of the first year repeated. The drawing to be made on the black-board, as for class instruction.

First Class (Third Year).—Model drawing The models will be those required by the syllabus for Standard VI., with the addition of an Imperial drawing-board, on which the objects are placed. The axes of the models will be confined to vertical or horizontal positions.

Practical Solid Geometry.—In addition to the work contained in Standard VI. geometry, Colonial Drawing-book, questions will be set based on that work, with the object of testing the candidate's knowledge of the principles of the subject.

EXHIBITION OF STUDENTS' WORK.—At the end of the year an exhibition of work done by the morning and evening students during the annual session was held in the school. A large number of visitors inspected the drawings and paintings, and, what is equally if not more important, the students themselves found it most instructive, under my direction, to compare different studies of the same work.

ASSISTANCE AND ENLARGEMENT.

Ever since the opening of the school in 1892 it has been exceedingly difficult for me, without assistance, to attend in the evening and on Saturday to the different classes of work supposed to be going on together in fact, it has not been done to my satisfaction. I have found it necessary to stop evening lectures, as stated above under "Evening Classes," for these reasons. During the lectures, which were delivered between 8 and 9 on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, on plane and solid geometry perspective, and engineering, alternating with architecture, from twelve to twenty students present in the school, and who were at other work, were left to themselves, as it was impossible to lecture or work on the blackboard and also go round the art room, together with the supervision of those in the lecture room, who were at other work. The result was that during this hour the industrious student who, with a certain amount of confidence, or perhaps over-confidence, proceeded with his work, next evening, when I criticized what he had done when left to himself between 8 and 9 the previous evening, was much discouraged to find it frequently incorrect, and, although in some cases the drawing or painting could be altered, in others it could not. As a result, many ceased to take an interest in their work. Other students, with little or no confidence in themselves, sat doing nothing during this hour, or went away more or less discontented. As a certain proportion of students at other work were before me in the room during my lecture, it was distracting to me, as I found it necessary to go round in the middle of my work and attend to them. Another reason why machine-construction and building-construction lectures have been discon-

tinued is that I find it difficult to give the required time to their preparation and attend to all the other work connected with the school. Even perspective and geometry require a certain amount of preparation, while subjects like engineering and architecture cannot under the most favourable conditions be prepared under three or four hours. Experimental science, taken last term, which in some cases requires no preparation as regards reading, involves at least five or six hours preparing notes, getting out and in many cases fitting up complicated apparatus, and going through the experiments, it may be, two or three times before the lecture—all this without assistance of any kind. This want of teaching power in the school is still more marked at the teachers' class on Saturday morning, when I am supposed to take five different subjects on the blackboard (see pupil-teachers' syllabus above), and also attend to students individually, in the limited time at my disposal. When it is remembered that many of those who attend this class travel long distances by train (last term thirty out of forty-seven came by train), it is absolutely necessary if the subjects are to be properly taught, that competent assistance be provided, otherwise it cannot be expected that students will continue to attend this class.

The work of the school is carried on in two rooms—namely, the art room, in which the casts are hung, where not more than twelve students can work at easels without crowding, and the lecture room, capable of seating thirty-six students at desks. As the advanced students get on to work from larger casts it is difficult to get far enough away from the cast and yet not interfere with the line of vision of other students. When the required full-figure casts from the antique—so much required by the morning and evening classes, and referred to above—are obtained a larger room must be provided for their reception. I may mention that, as a matter of fact, several advanced art students have discontinued attending the evening class owing to the overcrowded state of the room. Last term forty-seven teachers attended the Saturday-morning class for drawing and lectures on geometry. The lecture room, however, has only sitting accommodation for thirty-six students. Owing to the overcrowded state of this room first-class pupil-teachers found it next to impossible to draw from models, and several others, who came from Palmerston to the class, have been unable to get seats, and consequently could do no work. From the fact that the models must be placed on the lecture table for the evening and Saturday-morning classes, it is very difficult to deal with science work, as the apparatus cannot be arranged on the lecture table till the drawing class is over—that is, between 1 and 2, when I am supposed to be having dinner. The science lecture is delivered from 2 to 3. Although the lecture room will seat thirty-six, this is only for elementary drawing. In the evening, when engineering and architecture students use large boards, and work from large examples, only two students can work at a desk, so that if lectures on machine construction are resumed, which will, I feel sure, lead to a full attendance, other accommodation for freehand and model students must be provided. I would suggest that the room be enlarged, and exclusively devoted to lectures, as it is, apart from overcrowding, very distracting to me if several kinds of work are going on together at the same time. The walls of the art room are so occupied with casts that there is no available space for frames in which finished drawing and painting can be shown. This is a most important element in the progress of a school, as students see these standard works, which they study and try to work up to. We have twenty imperial frames and many excellent works, but require wall space on which to hang them.

From what I have said I hope the Board will see that there are good reasons both for increased accommodation and the appointment of a competent assistant. If this be done I would propose that, according to the syllabus of the school, modelling in clay and wood-carving, together with benchwork in joinery for boys, be commenced in the present art room. These subjects are not only intimately connected with the art work already going on, but, as they are of a directly practical nature, they will be the means of largely increasing the popularity of the school. The school now possesses a complete set of chemical and physical apparatus for instruction in the elementary stages of inorganic chemistry—acoustics, light and heat, and magnetism and electricity—as recommended by the Science and Art Department, South Kensington. It seems therefore desirable that adequate teaching power should be provided in order that evening instruction in these subjects may be given with a view to preparing students for the South Kensington science examinations in those subjects, and to the delivery of popular science lectures and lectures on agricultural chemistry. At present the apparatus is only used one hour weekly in connection with the Saturday class for teachers.

I have, &c.,

The Chairman, Wanganui Education Board.

DAVID BLAIR.

WELLINGTON

SIR,—

Education Board Office, Wellington, 31st March, 1895.

In accordance with the provisions of the Education Act, I have the honour to submit the following report of this Board's proceedings for the year ended the 31st December, 1894:—

BOARD.—No change has taken place in the membership of the Board, the retiring members, Mr Fitzherbert, Mr Young, and the Rev J Paterson, being re-elected, the Board, therefore, now consists of Mr J R. Blair (Chairman), Mr T Brady, Mr W C. Buchanan, Mr F H. Fraser, Mr W H. Fitzherbert, Mr W W McCardle, the Rev James Paterson, Dr Newman, and Mr Young. The Board has held fourteen meetings, twelve ordinary and two special, with the following individual attendances: Mr Blair, 13, Mr Brady, 11, Mr Buchanan, 10; Mr Fitzherbert, 10; Mr Fraser, 13, Mr McCardle, 12, Rev J Paterson, 10, Dr Newman, 11, Mr Young, 14. The Finance Committee, consisting of the Chairman and Treasurer (Mr Blair and Dr Newman), the Rev J. Paterson, and Mr Fraser, met monthly on the Mondays previous to the Board meetings, when all accounts were carefully examined, and the schedule of payments required to be made was prepared for the Board.

SCHOOLS.—During the year ninety-eight schools were in operation, but the aided schools at Ditton and Kaiwhata had to be closed before the end of the year. The Grassendale School was not open at any part of the year. New schools were opened at the State Farm, Levin, Scarborough, Mangaone Valley Maikairo, and Kaipororo. The classification of the schools open at the end of the year, according to the attendance, was Under 15 pupils, four 15 and under 20 pupils, eight 20 and under 25 pupils, six 25 and under 50 pupils, thirty-seven 50 and under 75 pupils, ten, 75 and under 100 pupils, six, 100 and under 150 pupils, seven 150 and under 300 pupils, eight, 300 and under 500 pupils, eight, 500 pupils and upwards, two.

The most important items of school expenditure are Newtown, additional classrooms in separate building and alterations to the main building, £1,037 3s. 1d. Mitchelltown, new school, £884 19s. 6d. Otaki, new school, to replace the building which was burned down, £869 12s. 5d. Khandallah, new school, £477 5s. 10d. Masterton, additions, £422 1s. 2d., Wadestown, additions, £316 4s. 11d., Fernridge, additions, £245 9s. 4d. Paikakariki, residence, £230 9s. 5d. Greytown, additions, £137 14s. Mount Cook Girls' alterations and repairs, £109 17s. The Board has arranged that during the Christmas vacation it will, year by year gradually deal with the most necessitous cases of repairs which cannot be met by the carpenter during the time schools are open.

ATTENDANCE.—The schools opened after the Christmas vacation with 11,065 children on the books. During the year 6,098 were admitted—2,488 in March quarter, 1,262 in June quarter, 1,278 in September quarter, and 1,070 in December quarter. The withdrawals during the same period numbered 4,591, divided as follows March quarter, 833 June quarter, 1,326, September quarter 1,191; December quarter, 1,241, leaving 12,572 at the end of the year with a strict average of 10,225, and a working average—on which the capitation grant is paid, and on which salaries are calculated—of 10,299, a difference of only 74, due, probably, more to the summer weather than to the provisions of the School Attendance Act, which has hardly had time to prove its undoubted usefulness. The figures in favour of the working average for the previous quarters were March, 75 June, 154, September, 214.

At the close of the year we had 12,572 children on the books, classified as follows Five and under six years, 970, six and under seven years, 1,318, seven and under eight years, 1,566 eight and under nine years, 1,483, nine and under ten years, 1,442, ten and under eleven years, 1,544, eleven and under twelve years, 1,392 twelve and under thirteen years, 1,206, thirteen and under fourteen years, 950, fourteen and under fifteen years, 532, above fifteen years of age, 169.

The number of Maori and half-caste children attending the Board schools were 80 Maoris—41 males, 39 females 6 half-castes living as members of a Native tribe—4 males, 2 females, 70 half-castes living among Europeans—41 males, 29 females. These were distributed among twenty-four schools.

TEACHERS.—The 318 teachers in the Board's service are classified as follows Head teachers—47 males, 8 females, sole teachers, 14 males, 27 females, assistants, 26 males, 50 females, pupil-teachers, 19 males, 127 females, with 9 teachers of sewing.

The certificates held by head teachers, sole teachers, and assistants are A, one, B, five, C, sixteen, D, sixty-one, E, seventy-four. We have now only one uncertificated teacher in the Board's service in charge of a Board school, and eight in charge of aided schools. Among those ranking as pupil-teachers there are seven who have passed the D certificate and matriculation examinations, five who have passed for the D certificate, one who has passed for the E certificate and the matriculation, and obtained a partial pass for the D certificate three who have passed the matriculation, and obtained a partial pass for the D certificate three who have passed for the E certificate, and obtained a partial pass for the D certificate two who have passed the matriculation and E certificate examinations twenty-six who have passed for the E certificate, one who has matriculated, and obtained a partial pass for the E certificate, twenty-five who have matriculated, and nine who have obtained partial success towards the E certificate so that out of the 166 pupil-teachers on the list for 1895 there are only eighty-four who do not hold some qualification beyond the standard pass.

The classification of the pupil-teachers for 1895, including candidates unattached, is Ex-pupil-teachers, 59 fifth-year pupil-teachers, 22, fourth-year pupil-teachers, 21, third-year pupil-teachers, 31, second-year pupil-teachers, 13 first-year pupil-teachers, 20. In the absence of a university or training college at which pupil-teachers could continue their studies after the completion of their term of service, the Board retains them on the staff of the respective schools to which they have been attached, classifying them as ex-pupil-teachers, and allowing a special salary between that of senior pupil-teachers and junior assistants. This arrangement has many advantages, but absorbs considerable outlay annually beyond what would be caused were they to remove from the Board's service and their places be filled by first-year pupil-teachers.

The examination was conducted in December, as in previous years, at Masterton and Wellington. Sixty-five candidates were examined in the full subjects for the pupil-teacher course, and ten who had matriculated were examined in science, school management, and drawing.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—One hundred and fifty-five candidates presented themselves at the examination held in October, and, although some of these did not obtain half-marks in English and arithmetic, all the winners of the city scholarships, and one winner of a country scholarship, were commended for their excellent papers. Scholarships were awarded to [ten boys and ten girls]

From the annual report of the Inspectors it will be seen that the first year's examination on the papers set by the Education Department has resulted in less standard passes being recorded than in the previous year still, under the circumstances, such results are considered satisfactory. Out of a roll-number of 12,643—306 increase on the total number of children on the books at the time of the previous examination—6,458 passed their respective standards, as against 6,818 for the previous year. From the lost ground which many schools had to make up, and the changes of programme and varying tests, the number of failures was greater than

usual in some standards, particularly in the Third and Sixth. In only one school was the order and discipline unsatisfactory but the teacher who was then in charge has since retired. In this subject fifteen schools are classed very good, forty-four good, twenty-five very fair, and ten fair. In manners, only four schools are marked as fairly satisfactory, the rest being considered satisfactory.

TECHNICAL SCHOOL.—The work done at this institution is again eminently satisfactory. Two new branches—wood-carving and plumbing—have been added to the subjects, and give promise of gratifying results. Miss Richardson has the honour of being the first colonial student to obtain the art master's certificate. Miss Broome obtained a national bronze medal, and Miss Hill obtained a national book prize. In the examination in plumbing, Thomas Ballinger obtained a silver medal, and Frederick Smith obtained a bronze medal. The results of the Science and Art Department's examinations would have entitled the school to a grant of £260 in the higher work, and £176 upon the results of the primary-schools drawing examination had the school been in Great Britain.

FINANCE.—The income has not met the expenditure on either Maintenance or Building Account, and a more rapid growth in the average attendance at the Board's schools will be looked for to enable the Board to maintain the increased scale of payments to pupil-teachers and assistants. The expenditure for teachers' salaries amounted to £2,937 more than was paid under this heading during the previous year, while the increase in statutory capitation received amounted to only £1,881.

J. R. BLAIR, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

<i>Receipts.</i>		£	s.	d.	<i>Expenditure.</i>		£	s.	d.
To Government grant for buildings		5,150	0	0	By Balance at beginning of year—				
Government statutory capitation		37,153	5	1	Buildings		89	4	7
Scholarship grant		806	5	0	Maintenance		552	10	9
Inspection subsidy		300	0	0	Office staff—Salaries		700	0	0
Payments by School Commissioners		814	3	6	Departmental contingencies		450	3	6
Technical School—					Inspectors' salaries		925	0	0
Fees		636	17	6	Inspectors' travelling expenses		285	12	0
Government grant		100	0	0	Teachers' salaries and allowances		32,511	16	6
Balance—					Incidental expenses of schools		2,878	13	6
Maintenance, £1,409 6s.					Scholarships—				
2d. Buildings, £1,436					Paid to scholars		603	10	0
15s. 7d. .£2 846 1 9					Examination expenses		24	2	3
Less cash in hand—					School buildings—				
Buildings Account	14 11 8				New buildings		2,968	5	10
		2,831	10	1	Improvements of buildings		2,651	14	9
					Furniture and appliances		280	10	5
					Sites		264	10	3
					Plans, supervision, and fees		290	13	7
					School libraries		28	6	8
					Rent of schools		453	10	0
					Interest on overdraft		149	4	9
					Building contract		104	19	3
					Insurance .		24	0	0
					Technical School—				
					Salaries		1,188	19	0
					Travelling expenses		19	17	1
					Maintenance (including £3 4s., in-				
					insurance on models)		319	12	0
					Furniture and appliances		87	4	6
		£47,792	1	2			£47,792	1	2

A. DORSET, Secretary

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

SIR,—

Wellington, 1st March, 1895.

I have the honour to submit my report upon primary drawing and the work of the Technical School for 1894, as follows:—

Primary Drawing.

The work in the primary schools has made considerable progress during the year. Much greater interest seems to be taken in the work throughout the district by every one concerned. The reports of my visits to the schools have been handed over to the Chief Inspector, instead of being forwarded to the School Committees as in previous years.

A new drawing syllabus has been issued, containing full information as to the standard requirements, models, text-books, appliances, drawing scholarships, technical classes, examinations, and certificates.

I am glad to report that the girls throughout the primary schools of this district continue to take geometrical drawing. This is undoubtedly the most important section of primary drawing. It is therefore satisfactory to note the appreciation of the subject.

A move has been made in the direction of establishing manual-instruction classes under Mr Barrett, the instructor in carpentry and wood-carving. I earnestly hope this movement will spread widely and rapidly. I would like to see this subject adopted as a portion of school work for boys, and cookery for girls, in the Fifth and Sixth Standards, these subjects to be placed as optional with one or other of the ordinary school subjects in these standards. This, in my opinion, is a very desirable course. Manual instruction, apart from its own great value as an educative influence in

bringing the hand more in unison with the mind and the eye, tends to redress the undue literary tendency of our educational system. Further, it would give boys a higher opinion of the value of manual work, and a less inclination to seek clerical occupation. These classes cannot, however, be conducted without assistance from either the Department of Education or the Board. A contribution of 10s. in the pound upon the cost of material, or fees received, would enable large numbers to be dealt with.

It is to be regretted that, owing to the want of funds, the services of a well-qualified instructor in cookery, from the Leeds School of Cookery, having experience in the management of school classes, could not be secured upon her arrival in the colony.

FIRST-GRADE DRAWING EXAMINATION.—In this examination the following were the results. The total number of papers issued was 6,115, and the number worked, 5,477. Subdivision of papers: Freehand, 1,830—861 passed, 969 failed, geometry 1,799—1,328 passed, 471 failed, scale, 1,220—641 passed, 579 failed, model, 628—366 passed, 262 failed. Total—5,467 papers, 3,196 passed, 2,281 failed. Of these papers, 622 were taken by schools not under the Wellington Board, and 303 passes were recorded. Number of papers excellent, 432, number of papers good, 529, individual candidates, 3,587, individual passes, 2,439, schools presenting candidates, 102.

Increase upon 1893. Papers worked, 580, papers passed, 91, individual candidates, 402, individual passes, 109, schools presenting candidates, 11.

In the freehand papers proportion was again one of the main causes of failure, and a large number showed want of appreciation of the character of the copy. About three hundred candidates ought never to have been presented. The geometrical papers show high efficiency, and fully sustain the decision of the Board to have all geometry taught in the Fourth Standard. The scale papers give evidence of weakness in a most important point—viz., the construction of the scale. The model papers show decided improvement. In future examinations, more strict compliance with the regulations for conducting the examinations will in all cases be required.

Applications were made from twenty-six schools outside the Wellington District. The schools were from the Dunedin, Greymouth, Westland, Marlborough, Nelson, and Wanganui Districts. Several Wellington schools not under the control of the Education Board presented candidates for examination.

Undoubtedly this examination has done more towards developing a sound basis for technical education than any other primary work. The results speak for themselves in the following return showing the number of passes recorded since the examination was started. In 1884, 80 passes, in 1890, 1,966 passes, in 1894, 3,196 passes. Total, 1884 to 1894, 15,532 passes.

The number of full first-grade certificates (embracing passes in four subjects) issued up to date is 701.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—The work done by the sixty-two scholars holding drawing scholarships has been of a very satisfactory character and has proved of value to a large number of boys entering the various trades and professions. Over a hundred and sixty competed for the vacancies occurring.

Instruction to teachers and pupil-teachers has been continued as usual during the year. The classes have made better progress this year especially so in the case of those holding the full second-grade certificate, who have continued their more advanced studies in light and shade and colour. In the junior classes, greater punctuality is still to be desired, especially in connection with the geometry and perspective class. The correspondence class is considerably extending its usefulness.

SOUTH KENSINGTON EXAMINATIONS.—Six teachers were successful in the Kensington examinations of the third or higher grade, and two in the examination in elementary light and shade from the east. I am glad to report that a number of teachers are now presenting themselves for examination under the Science and Art Department in many of the science subjects contained in the syllabus.

LOCAL EXAMINATIONS.—Four teachers were successful in the third or higher grade, and twelve have completed their second-grade certificates in accordance with the requirements of the Board.

Technical School.—Number of Students

	First Quarter.	Second Quarter.	Third Quarter.	Fourth Quarter.
Day classes—				
Drawing and painting (whole-day students)	11	13	19	17
Drawing and painting (half-day students)	22	28	26	23
Geometry and perspective	7	7	7	7
Secondary-school scholars		49	47	48
Primary-school scholars	62	58	52	50
Teachers and pupil-teachers	117	115	118	117
Wood-carving.			3	8
Evening classes—				
Architectural and building construction	20	19	20	22
Mechanical drawing	16	30	30	27
Drawing	80	79	75	86
Life class	3	5	6	6
Practical plumbing		26	35	31
Theory of plumbing	23	51	38	19
Wood-carving, carpentry, and modelling		..	9	12
Totals	361	480	485	473

The following occupations are represented amongst the students of the evening classes: engineers, 30, watchmaker, 1, fitter, 1, blacksmiths, 5, joiners, 6, carpenters, 8, carriage-

builders, 2, cabinetmakers, 2 plumbers, 48 printers, 2, wood-turner 1 dressmaker, 1, engraver, 1, clerks, 11, photographers, 2 painters, 2 architects' assistants, 2, draughtsmen, 3, surveyor, 1, bookseller, 1, art teacher, 1 lithographer 1, messenger, 1 bricklayers, 3, book-binder, 1 opal-worker 1 dentist, 1 wood-carver, 1 teachers, 19 scholars, 17, Civil Service, 4; pattern-makers, 2, sign-writers, 2 monumental masons, 2 brass-founders, 2, coppersmith, 1, drainlayer, 1, brass-finisher 1, office boy 1, water inspector 1, solicitor, 1, stone mason, 1; journalist, 1; students, 7 ironmonger, 1, draper, 1 storeman, 1 law clerk, 1, electrician, 1, builder, 1.

Classes.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.—The Committee this year appointed Mr Madden, of Christchurch, as examiner. The works examined were in all cases time studies worked under special supervisors. In his report he states: "Taking all the works submitted for examination together, the school must be highly congratulated upon the work of the year. The high standard reached by many of the students in their advanced work I think is mainly owing to the great care and thorough grounding that the school gives, as shown in the excellence of the elementary work. The temptation to pass over this early work and push students on to the production of pretty-coloured pictures is too often yielded to in art schools, with the result that the students never learn to draw—the first and most necessary study in all art work. A glance at the advanced work done in the school, the firmness and precision of touch, and total absence of that niggling minuteness too often mistaken for finish, or misty indecision, which is so sure a sign of inability to draw, should be ample reward for the year spent on the drudgery of early work." Mr Madden's remarks are fully borne out by the exceptional results of the South Kensington examination, full information of which is given under "Examinations." The sketch-club competitions, the objects of which are originality, composition, and the strengthening of the memory, have been continued throughout the year, and also drawing from memory of work in hand. Both these sections have done much to help the development of sound work. All classes in this section have worked earnestly during the year.

MACHINE CONSTRUCTION AND DRAWING.—Mr Anderson, C.E., the examiner, in his report, states that "The answers given by the first year's students were very creditable, and their knowledge of the principles involved in the questions submitted to them were equally so. The improvement shown by the second-year's students over those of the first is very marked, showing that good progress has been made. I have examined the drawings upon which the students have been engaged during the year, which I consider creditable alike to both students and their instructor Mr Welsby, a number of the drawings being equal to those turned out by professional draughtsmen. I am thoroughly convinced that the tuition is such that it cannot fail to be of incalculable benefit to apprentices learning mechanical trades, if they wish to attain to the highest positions in their profession. Those who do not avail themselves of the opportunity offered by your school, or secure tuition of a like nature elsewhere, must eventually be left behind." I am glad to report that the students generally in this and other trades classes are now acting more in accordance with my desire that they should go through a course of practical geometry and model drawing. As I have said previously, these subjects are of the highest importance to every one concerned, and will go largely towards advancing a workman, and making labour what it should be—"skilled work." I regret that owing to the want of funds our stock of models has not been increased.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—Mr. Clere, F.R.I.B.A. who examines the work of this class, notes a further advance in the quality of the drawings submitted. Mr Clere finds that Mr McKay who has instructed the building construction section since the early part of the year has fully maintained the high standard instituted by Mr Campbell. I am glad to report improvement in the numbers of this class upon last year.

WELLINGTON COLLEGE AND GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL.—Classes have been continued at both institutions during the year and satisfactory progress made. Scholars at either school holding primary-drawing scholarships are entitled to join these classes for the period of their scholarships.

PLUMBING CLASSES, THEORY AND PRACTICE.—These classes were commenced during the year to enable the plumbers of Wellington to comply with the new sanitary by-laws, which requires all plumbers to hold a certificate in the theory and practice of their trade before the 31st March, 1895. The City Council have aided the Board by providing a workshop 50ft. by 20ft., and furnishing the same with benches, gasfitting, and sundry permanent requirements, thus enabling the classes to be held. The Council further undertakes to refund any deficiency that may occur in connection with the working of these two classes, the Board having no funds other than fees received. Mr J Campbell, the instructor in charge of the building-construction work, undertook the theory work, and Mr Mack was appointed to the charge of the practical work. Large numbers have availed themselves of the opportunities offered, and very successful results have been obtained, the majority of the candidates passing very successfully in the City and Guilds of London and the local examinations. There is not the slightest doubt that great good will result from these classes. Mr Mack, the instructor in practical work, gave a demonstration in joint-wiping at the opening of the workshop, which was very largely attended.

WOOD-CARVING, CARPENTRY AND MODELLING.—Classes in these subjects were established in August under Mr W. H. Barrett, and are likely to prove very successful. As all the class-rooms are fully occupied, a portion of the lecture hall was set aside, but it will be a great advantage when a workshop can be built. Excellent work has already been produced by the members of the class. The subjects of instruction are Sculpture from the clay to the finish in marble, waste moulding, piece moulding in plaster of Paris, marble and stone carving for ornamental work on buildings, &c., wood carving in gothic and classical style for church work, cabinet work, and general purposes; practical masonry in hard or soft stone, plasterers' modelling for plaster of Paris or cement work carving in cement before it is hard set for building purposes, bricklayers' setting and carving

in bricks for building work, foundry work, carving and designing for ornamental brass and iron castings, carving in fired wood for decorative purposes, and carpentry. I regret that the assistant teachers of the city schools have not taken advantage of these classes for carpentry. In connection with their department, I am endeavouring to arrange carpentry classes for the primary scholars, and I sincerely hope before the present year is past we shall have large classes in this very necessary branch of education in working order.

Examinations.

I take this opportunity of stating that examinations in our case are not like ordinary examinations, inasmuch as it is impossible to cram for the event. Further, in all cases it is a question of showing actual knowledge and power of doing work with instruments, pencil or brush, within a reasonable time, and in a business-like manner. Our certificates are now being recognised by various trades, and consequently are of commercial value. Further, our students have the privilege of obtaining certificates from the Science and Art Department and the City and Guilds of London Institute, both of which are valuable as being recognised and accepted by any body or society throughout the world.

The usual examinations were held during the year. As showing the increase in the work of the school, I may state that the number of papers examined during the year was 6,690, and the number of certificates issued was 3,859. The number of certificates issued in all grades since the school was established in 1886 is 19,329, subdivided as follows: Primary or first grade, 15,134, intermediate or second grade, 2,396, higher or third grade, 740, South Kensington, 1,036, and City and Guilds of London, 23.

SECOND GRADE (LOCAL).—Total number of papers taken, 473, subdivided as follows: Free-hand, 152 candidates—93 passed, 59 failed, geometry, 83 candidates—37 passed, 46 failed, perspective, 85 candidates—37 passed, 48 failed, model, 118 candidates—58 passed, 60 failed, memory, blackboard, 35 candidates—20 passed, 15 failed. Total, 473 candidates—245 passed, 228 failed, 24 excellent, 29 good. Number of individual candidates examined, 296, successful, 169.

In this examination the papers show marked improvement in freehand, model, and memory drawing, but the work in geometry and perspective has not shown improvement, more especially in connection with the Saturday teachers' class. The attendance has been irregular, and the home-work indifferent. Under these circumstances no success could possibly be hoped for.

THIRD GRADE (LOCAL).—Considerable increase in the number of papers is this year recorded, 242 papers being taken, as against 98 of last year. The results were very satisfactory, especially in outline from the cast, and models, light and shade, colouring, and design. Number of papers taken, 242—passes, 169, failures, 73. Individual candidates, 94, individual passes, 81. Papers excellent, 29, papers good, 46. The following are the results:—

First Year's Course.—Outline from the cast: Excellent, 3, good, 3, pass, 11. Outline from models: Excellent, 2, good, 1, pass, 19. Cast in light and shade: Excellent, 1, good, 2, pass, 9. Sepia from the cast: Excellent, 2 good, 2 pass, 3. Building construction: Pass, 2. Carpentry: Pass, 1. Bricklaying: Pass, 1. Machine construction: Pass, 6. Modelling: Good, 1, pass, 1.

Second Year's Course.—Outline from the cast: Excellent, 1, good, 1, pass, 5. Light and shade from models: Excellent, 1, good, 1, pass, 3. Shading from the cast: Good, 2, pass, 3. Monochrome from cast: Good, 1, pass, 1. Still life: Good, 1. Drawing from life: Good, 4, pass, 3. Drawing from antique: Excellent, 1, good, 1, pass, 1. Anatomy: Good, 1, pass, 3. Machine construction: Pass, 2. Carpentry: Pass, 1.

Plumbing

Theory: Excellent, 6, good, 9, pass, 7. Practice: Excellent, 2, good, 13, pass, 6.

Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

I am pleased to report exceptionally high results in connection with this department. The first art masters' certificate completed in the colony by any art student has been obtained by Mary E. Richardson. This certificate entitles the holder to take charge of an art school, and, if in the United Kingdom, to earn the grants of the department in respect of work done. The only other school in the Australasian Colonies which has obtained this certificate is Adelaide, South Australia. By a recent regulation of the department no prizes are now awarded for works in connection with the art-class teachers' certificate, a section in which this school has hitherto been particularly successful. The works now selected for national competition are also of a decidedly higher standard. The school may therefore, under these stringent conditions, be congratulated in obtaining two prizes in the national competition—namely, national bronze medal, Florence Broome, national book prize, Mabel Hill. The bronze medal is the only medal awarded to any colonial school. The subject in which the award is made is design and historical ornament. The examiners—Messrs. Lewis F. Day, Frederick Shields, A.R.W.S., and Stephen Webb—in their report, honour Florence Broome by saying they think the series of studies well selected and carefully drawn. The examiners in drawing from the living model, in which Mabel Hill obtains her prize, were W. F. Yeames, R.A., A. Gow, R.A., and the Hon. John Collier. It may surprise many to learn that 266 art schools sent up 44,499 works for examination. Of this number, only 3,605 were selected for national competition. There is, therefore, all the more credit due to us for the prizes won in competition with these schools.

An alteration has been made in the requirements for the art-class teachers' certificate, the subjects are now as follows (a) Freehand drawing (subject 2B) a first-class pass (b) model drawing (subject 3A), a first-class pass, (c) shading from casts (subject 5B), a first-class pass, (d) a pass in the elementary stage of science, subject I. (geometry)

SECOND-GRADE ART.—Number of papers taken, 227—Passed, 159, failed, 68.

		First Class.	Second Class.	
Freehand	94 candidates	26	38	30 failed.
Model	74 "	27	24	23 "
Perspective	25 "	5	14	6 "
Light and shade	34 "	14	11	9 "

THIRD-GRADE ART.—Number of papers submitted, 54, passed, 48, failed, 6. The passes are as follows (in several cases the number of candidates presented from all art schools are given, in order that a value of the Wellington work may be obtained) Outline from the cast (5,334 papers—1,807 failed, only 36 marked excellent, including Ina Lee) First Class, 7, Second Class, 1, 1 failed. Shading from models First Class, 4, Second Class, 5, 4 failed. Shading from the cast (5,415 papers—1,969 failed, 56 excellent, including Leonard Tingey and Eleanor Davy) First Class, 7, Second Class, 5, no failures. Drawing from the life (906 candidates—358 failed, 57 were marked excellent, 97 first class, and 394 second class we are therefore fortunate in having 2 excellent, 4 first class, 1 second class, and no failures) Excellent, 2, First Class, 4, Second Class, 1, no failures. Drawing from the antique (1,311 candidates—628 failed, 69 were excellent, including Mabel Hill) First Class, 1, Second Class, 2, no failures. Painting in monochrome Second Class, 2, no failures. Painting from still life (1,285 candidates—908 failed, 101 were first class) First Class, 2, Second Class, 1, no failures.

Science.

Number of papers submitted, 30—passed, 22, failed, 8. The passes were 11 in geometry, 8 in machine construction and drawing, 3 in building construction.

The results of the year's examination in connection with the Science and Art Department would have entitled the Board, had the school been within Great Britain, to a grant of £260 in aid of the higher work, and £176 upon the results of the primary-schools drawing examinations. It is satisfactory to report that advantage is now being taken of the examinations in science subjects, especially by the teachers in the Board's service. The science subjects in which candidates may be examined are as follows Practical plane and solid geometry, machine construction and drawing, building construction, naval architecture, mathematics, theoretical mathematics—(a) solids, (b) fluids; applied mechanics, sound, light, and heat (elementary stages)—(a) sound (advanced stage and honours), (b) light (advanced stage and honours), (c) heat (advanced stage and honours), magnetism and electricity, inorganic chemistry (theoretical), inorganic chemistry (practical), organic chemistry (theoretical), organic chemistry (practical), geology, mineralogy, human physiology, general biology, zoology, botany, principles of mining, metallurgy (theoretical), metallurgy (practical), navigation, nautical astronomy, steam, physiography, principles of agriculture, hygiene.

City and Guilds of London Institute for the Advancement of Technical Education.

The examinations under this department have resulted in the highest possible successes being obtained, viz. silver medal, Thomas Ballinger, bronze medal, Frederick Smith, both in connection with the examination in plumbing. The silver medal is the highest award offered by the City and Guilds of London. The number of candidates examined in plumbing was 1,253, 652 of whom passed. Only two silver and five bronze medals were awarded to candidates in the United Kingdom. The school having obtained both silver and bronze medals is therefore entitled to a high position. The total number of papers and works submitted locally in theory and practice was 26—passed 20, failed 6.

The results are as follows:—Theory of plumbing Honours grade—Second Class, 1. Ordinary grade—First Class, 7, Second Class, 3. Practice of plumbing Pass, 7 Mechanical engineering Ordinary grade—Second Class, 1. Brickwork and masonry Ordinary grade—Second Class, 1.

Candidates may now present themselves for any of the under-mentioned sections. The examinations are in two grades—(1) ordinary, (2) honours. The ordinary examination is intended principally for apprentices and journeymen, the honours examination for foremen, masters, managers, and teachers. Candidates may enter themselves in either grade, except in certain subjects, in which they are required to obtain the ordinary grade first. Candidates may obtain a first or second class in either grade. If a second class is obtained they may sit again for the higher classification. The examinations are held in May Application for permission to sit is required to be made on or before the 20th December. A registration fee of 2s. 6d. per section is charged for this examination.

The subjects of examination are as follows: Salt manufacture, alkali manufacture, soap manufacture, bread-making, brewing, spirit manufacture, coal-tar products, sugar manufacture, painters' colours, oils, and varnishes, oils and fats (including candle manufacture), gas manufacture, iron and steel manufacture, paper manufacture, photography, pottery and porcelain, glass-making, dressing of skins, leather-tanning, boot and shoe manufacture, silk-dyeing, wool-dyeing, cotton-dyeing, cotton and linen bleaching, calico and linen printing, wool and worsted spinning, cloth-weaving, cotton-spinning, flax-spinning, linen-weaving, silk throwing and spinning, silk-weaving, jute-spinning, jute-weaving, lace manufacture, framework knitting and hosiery, hat manufacture, telegraphy and telephony, electric lighting and power distribution, electro-metallurgy, metal-plate work, plumbers' work, silversmiths' work and plated wares, goldsmiths' work and plated wares, watch and clock

making, mechanical engineering, road-carriage building, rail-carriage building, typography, lithography, raising and preparation of ores, mine-surveying, milling (flour manufacture), carpentry and joinery, ship's carpentry, ship's joinery, brickwork and masonry, plasterers' work, dressmaking, woodwork (for teachers of elementary schools), cotton-weaving.

I hope that advantage may be taken of these examinations by the various trades, and especially by the apprentices.

The control of examinations in connection with the City and Guilds Institute has now been handed over to the Department of Education. This school has been the means of inaugurating this, as well as the South Kensington system, in the colony but it was deemed advisable to hand over the control, in order that every similar institution in the colony might have the same advantages.

Scholarships.

The four scholarships available for two years offered by the Board in connection with the classes have again been competed for. During the past year three of the scholarships became vacant—the mechanical, on account of the departure of Albert Brown for the Central College of the City and Guilds of London to continue his studies as an electrical engineer, the day class, owing to Miss Jollie's resignation; and the building construction, owing to the unfortunate death of William Strange-Mure.

Library

The library now consists of 344 volumes upon technical, science, and art subjects. Over 200 volumes have been circulated amongst the students in connection with their special requirements and trades. Mr Rowe, the chief librarian of the Public Library, has very kindly furnished the school with a list of technical works suitable for students. The additions to the library during the year have been as follows: Mechanical section—*The Mechanical World Pocket Diary, Engineering* (2 vols., 1883), *The Engineer* (2 vols., 1893), *The Electrician*. Architectural section—*Elementary Building Construction* (Burrell), *Building Construction Materials, The Builder* (2 vols.), forty plates on building construction, *The Architect*, *Building Construction* (Part II.), *Handrailing*. General and art section—*Decorative Art* (1893), *Work* (1893), *Catalogue of the Free Public Library, Review of Reviews* (2 vols.) *Art Journal* (1893), *Manual Instruction*.

The following contributions have been received: By Mr Evans—*Working Drawings for Carriage-building*, by Mr Clere—*Anatomy for Artists*, with plates. Objects of art and science apparatus have been kindly lent by the Colonial Museum and Mr David Anderson.

PERIODICALS.—The following contributions have been received: *The Engineer* from the publishers; *Work*, from Messrs. Cassell and Company, *The Decorator* from Messrs. Baillie Brothers, *The Electrician*, from Lady Glasgow *Engineering*, from the Education Board, *The Art Journal*, from Mr Stephens, *The Building News*, from the Sawmillers' Association, *The Review of Reviews*, from Mr J. A. Tripe, *The Art Journal*, from Mr. Pearson. The above are placed for the use of the students, and at the end of the year are bound and added to the library.

General Remarks

LECTURES.—In the early part of the year I arranged a course of four lectures on behalf of the students and their friends, with a view to combining pleasure and instruction. Two only however, were given, one by myself upon the South Kensington Museum, the second by Mr Nairn upon landscape and caricature. The lectures were not appreciated by those for whom they were intended, and, as a small loss was entailed, I discontinued them.

VISITS OF COMMITTEES FROM OTHER CENTRES.—During the year the school has been visited by a committee of the Dunedin Education Board, Sir Maurice O'Rorke, and the late Captain Hearn, on behalf of Auckland, and information has been supplied to various centres, including Western Australia, with regard to the system adopted by this Board.

There can be no doubt that the success of the work is mainly owing to the thorough grounding given in the primary and elementary work, the value of which is now being felt throughout the entire district. The whole work, from primary to secondary and thence to the higher and individual trade branches, being controlled by one centre, gives undoubted advantages which other centres lack.

EXPENDITURE.—The total expenditure on account of the Technical School is £1,615 12s. 7d. The receipts amount to £736 17s. 6d., being £636 17s. 6d. fees from students and £100 Government grant. The cost of the work in connection with primary education, which includes instruction to teachers and pupil-teachers, primary-scholarship holders, inspection of drawing in schools, examination of schools and examination of teachers in drawing, is therefore £878 15s. 1d., which will be further reduced by the sum of £27 11s. 5d., being fees and the sale of old lead from the plumbing classes.

THANKS.—My thanks are due to all those I have named, and who have so generously contributed to the successful year's working, either by loans or contributions of prizes, books, periodicals, or appliances, to Messrs. J. Anderson, F. de J. Clere, H. Madden, T. Scott, and T. Ballinger, who acted as honorary examiners, to the supervisors, and to my staff, of whom, for their energy and very sincere interest in the welfare of the school, I cannot speak too highly, and to the Board's committee for the careful consideration given to matters affecting the school's welfare.

I have, &c.,

The Chairman, Wellington Education Board.

ARTHUR D. RILEY, Director

HAWKE'S BAY

SIR,—

Education Office, Napier, 5th January, 1895.

In accordance with the usual practice, I have the honour to forward a report of the proceedings of the Education Board of Hawke's Bay for the year 1894.

The Board consists of the following members, viz The Hon. J. D. Ormond, M.L.C. (Chairman), J. W. Carlile, Esq., J. S. Gilbert, Esq., R. Harding, Esq., Captain W. R. Russell, M.H.R., Rev. D. Sidey F. Sutton, Esq., T. Tanner, Esq. and F. W. Williams, Esq.

SCHOOLS.—Three new schools have been opened during the past year viz. Maharahara East, Tamumu, and Weber. Tenders are being invited for the erection of another new school at Papa-kura.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.—The following return shows a comparative statement of the children on the roll and the average attendance in the schools under the Board from 1878 to date :—

Year.	Average Weekly Number on the Roll.						Average Attendance.					
	March.	June.	Sept.	Dec.	Average for Four Quarters.	Percentage Increase Previous Year.	March.	June.	Sept.	Dec.	Average for Four Quarters.	Percentage Increase Previous Year.
1878	1,520	1,797	1,854	1,985	1,789		1,259	1,612	1,580	1,649	1,525	
1888	5,902	5,968	5,841	5,758	5,867.25	6.4	4,686	4,733	4,673	4,627	4,679.75	8.3
1893	6,853	6,843	6,762	6,752	6,802.5	3.8	5,532	5,435	5,255	5,349	5,392.75	1.8
1894	7,088	7,128	6,995	7,066	7,069.25	3.9	5,573	5,706	5,454	5,885	5,654.5	4.8

A very considerable improvement in the percentage of increase of average attendance is apparent this year. The passing of the School Attendance Act last session, which enforces a penalty for non-attendance of children, may have a beneficial effect in increasing the number, and, should this prove to be the case, provision will require to be made for larger accommodation. The space at the disposal of the Board in many of the schoolrooms is barely sufficient for the present attendance.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES.—The grant-in-aid system continues to work satisfactorily. A considerable amount has been subscribed during the past year by Committees towards fencing, clearing grounds, and in several cases towards furnishing additional accommodation. It is a pleasant duty to be in a position to record that the Board and the Committees continue to work amicably together.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Nineteen new scholarships have been granted for 1895. Owing to the existence of a feeling in the country districts that the larger schools have an advantage over the smaller schools in the matter of scholarships, the Board has appointed a Committee to consider whether any improved classification can be made.

PUPIL-TEACHERS.—The new regulations for pupil-teachers work satisfactorily. Several schools have taken advantage of the provision permitting pupil-teachers to remain a year longer in their respective schools, with the view of taking advantage of the instruction provided by the Board to enable them to obtain a teacher's certificate.

SEWING.—At the yearly competitive examination 1,745 specimens were examined, and were most favourably reported upon. The suggestions forwarded by the lady examiners to the different mistresses in the year 1893 had evidently been attended to, and with satisfactory results.

BUILDINGS.—The Board has had a return prepared showing the school space provided in each school district, with the average attendance and the roll-number. This return shows that accommodation in many of the schools is barely sufficient for the present attendance. Attention was called in last year's report to the increasing requirements of the country districts for school accommodation. The building grant placed at the disposal of the Board is barely sufficient to meet the most urgent requirements, and were it not that the Board has contrived to supplement the Building Fund with £1,000 saved from the School Fund the necessary requirements of the district could not have been provided for. Funds are urgently needed for providing residences for teachers in out-districts where new schools are erected, and where it is very difficult for teachers to secure suitable accommodation.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.—The income of the Board from all sources amounts to £25,255 13s. 4d., to which has to be added the balance from last year of £5,145 9s. 6d. The expenditure shows the cost of maintenance of schools, allowance to School Committees, and money paid to Building Fund was £21,455 13s. 8d. The expenditure on buildings was £3,966 7s. 9d., making a total of £25,422 1s. 5d., this leaves a credit balance of £4,979 1s. 5d., but, as the sum of £1,321 10s. received from the School Commissioners is included in this, the actual credit balance is £3,657 11s. 5d.

I have, &c.,

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

J. D. ORMOND, Chairman.

ance has returned to about its normal condition, and that the unfavourable circumstances which brought last year's percentage of attendance down to 76·6 have not been operative to any great extent during the year under review. This year will show how far the provisions of "The School Attendance Act, 1894," will avail to increase the average attendance. With the object of giving this Act a fair trial the Board has appointed truant officers to enforce the statutory attendance, and hopes that the expense thus incurred will be more than repaid by the extra attendance which is expected to result from the employment of those officers.

TEACHERS.—The number of teachers employed in schools under the control of the Board at the end of the year was seventy-eight (twenty-five males and fifty-three females), of these, one male and ten females were pupil-teachers. There were also two sewing-mistresses. With one exception all the adult teachers employed at Board schools are certificated, on the other hand, the teachers of most of the aided schools are uncertificated; nor is it possible to obtain the services of certificated teachers for the very small remuneration that, as a rule, is afforded by such schools.

BUILDINGS.—Several new buildings have been erected this year, the most important being the new infant school at Blenheim, the enlargement of the Grovetown School, an addition to the Fairhall school, and a caretaker's cottage, Board-room, and office at Blenheim. A couple of rooms for the teacher's use were added to the school at Fabian's Valley, and the teacher's residence at Marshlands was enlarged. The Board also purchased a strip of land at Blenheim from the Public Works Department, being the abandoned railway-line. Upon a portion of this the Board's offices and the caretaker's cottage have been erected, and it is intended at some future time to construct a swimming-bath on the remaining portion. A large expenditure was undertaken to improve the schoolgrounds at Blenheim, which have been levelled and graded to allow the water from the frequent floods to pass freely and quickly away. This work is still incomplete, and it is proposed to finish it during the current year. For some years past it has been the intention of the Board to erect a school at Okaranio in a central position, and to do away with the Birchwood aided school. The difficulty of obtaining a suitable site has hitherto stood in the way, but at the time of writing this difficulty has been removed through the generosity of a settler in that neighbourhood, Mr Charles Inman, who has given an acre of land for the purpose, and the erection of the school will be proceeded with at once. The large increase in the attendance at the Canvastown School calls loudly for increased accommodation the present site, however, is so exceedingly—indeed, dangerously—steep that to enlarge the present building—which is one of the oldest in the district—would be almost impossible. The Board is met here also by the difficulty of obtaining a suitable site, and efforts are being made to obtain one from the Maori reserve across the Wakamarina River. At Onamalutu the shifting of the population to the upper end of the valley has necessitated the erection of a school on a more central site, which will be secured for the purpose. The small balance on Building Account shown in the Board's balance-sheet will have been exhausted by the time this report is in the hands of the Minister, and the Board hopes that, in view of the many pressing demands for minor works, as well as the three new schools referred to above, the Minister will deal as liberally as possible with the Board when allocating the building vote, and trusts that the amount apportioned to Marlborough will be transmitted with the least possible delay. In the earlier days of the Board's existence many schools, and most of the teachers' houses, were built (with a view to economy) of white-pine. Some of these are badly infested with the so-called dry rot, and must at no distant day be rebuilt.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—Three scholarships were held during the year 1894, two of these expired at the end of the year, and two were awarded at the beginning of 1895. The reports from the principals at the Boys' and Girls' Colleges at Nelson as to the progress and conduct of the holders of the Board's scholarships have been most satisfactory.

The Board is of opinion that the existing methods of awarding scholarships is far from being equitable, inasmuch as the districts having the advantages of secondary schools within their reach are far more liberally provided with scholarships than the smaller districts, where no means of secondary education are available. If all scholarships could be competed for on equal terms, and the competitive examinations could be conducted somewhat on the lines of the Civil Service examinations, the best talents, wherever found, could be thus provided with the means of further development. Under a system of colonial scholarships it would also be possible to reduce the age at which (in some cases) the scholars from the primary are translated to the secondary schools, and to increase the tenure of the scholarships to three, or even four years. If the last-suggested alteration necessitated the granting of fewer scholarships, their real benefit would, on the whole, be much increased. The poorer members of the community, for whose benefit it is presumed the scholarships are mainly provided, can seldom afford to allow their children to continue their scholastic career at the expiration of the two years' tenure, and that time is wholly insufficient to afford the full benefits of secondary education, particularly in the cases of scholars whose previous teaching has been received at primary schools only.

The almost entire absence of any endowment for secondary education in Marlborough was brought under the notice of the department in a memorandum dated 27th June, 1894, and a similar memorandum was forwarded to the Minister of Lands. It was therein pointed out that, practically, there is no provision for the support of secondary education in Marlborough, that extensive areas of pastoral leases in the district would shortly revert to the Crown and urged that, when disposing of these lands, the just but long-neglected claims of this district should be considered, and a liberal provision made for secondary education. At present the total revenue derived from secondary reserves applicable to Marlborough amounts to £9 per annum. Under these circumstances, the Board hopes that the claims of this district will be fully recognised and satisfied when the opportunity above referred to arises.

The annual returns and the Board's balance-sheet have already been forwarded to the Education Department, as also have the Inspector's reports.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

I have, &c.,

A. P. SEYMOUR, Chairman.

<i>Receipts.</i>	£	s.	d.	<i>Expenditure.</i>	£	s.	d.
To Balance—				By Office staff—Salaries	375	0	0
On Building Account	884	19	11	Clerical assistance	30	0	0
On General Account	928	16	10	Departmental contingencies	79	1	7
Government grant for buildings	1,050	0	0	Teachers' salaries and allowances	4 236	16	9
Marshlands Committee—For building	6	0	0	Capitation to aided schools	1 168	5	4
Government statutory capitation	5 998	15	0	Incidental expenses of schools	407	9	7
Government scholarship grant	120	0	0	Scholarships	120	0	0
Inspection subsidy	200	0	0	School buildings—			
Payments by School Commissioners	150	0	0	New buildings	1 110	16	0
Sale of books	289	19	1	Improvements of buildings	127	1	9
Rents	11	17	6	Furniture and appliances	136	6	3
Interest on fixed deposit	72	10	0	Sites	161	19	9
Deposits on contracts	44	12	0	Plans, supervision, and fees	61	16	2
				Refund of rent to School Commissioners	10	0	0
				Deposits returned	42	12	0
				Books	277	3	3
				Balance—			
				On Building Account	343	0	0
				On General Account	1,070	1	11
	£9 757	10	4		£9,757	10	4

JOHN SMITH, Secretary

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

NELSON.

Nelson, 26th March, 1895.

SIR,—

I have the honour to lay before you a report of the proceedings of the Nelson Education Board during the year ending 31st December, 1894.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.—During the year the Board held nineteen meetings, the average attendance of members at each meeting being 7·6. At the beginning of the year the members of the Board were as follows, viz. Messrs. H. A. Tarrant (Chairman) G Talbot, R. Hursthouse, C. Dencker, W Lock, A. T Maginnity W H. Phillips, jun., G B. Sinclair and Major W N. Franklyn. At the annual election, held on the 14th March, Messrs. W Lock and W H. Phillips, jun., were re-elected, and Mr Philip Best also obtained a seat on the Board.

SCHOOLS.—At the end of 1894 107 schools were at work, thirty-two of these being aided or subsidised schools, each receiving a subsidy of £4 per scholar in regular attendance, and most of them in addition a grant of 11s. 6d. per head by way of Committee allowance.

ATTENDANCE OF SCHOLARS.—The total number of scholars on the roll at the end of 1894 was 5,975, the strict average attendance being 4,715, and the working average 4,799. The corresponding numbers for 1893 were On roll, 5,878, strict average, 4,256 and working average, 4,456.

TEACHING STAFF.—At the end of the year 59 male and 123 female teachers were on the staff, making a total of 182 teachers of all grades. Of these, 41 were classed as probationers, being practically pupil-teachers, but for whose instruction no grant is received from the Education Department.

SCHOOL BUILDINGS.—During the year new schools have been erected at Ngatimoti, Promised Land, and Murchison, and substantial assistance has been given towards the erection by settlers of new schools at Kongahu and Glenroy. The most important work in this connection completed during the year was the erection of a central school for boys in the City of Nelson. The funds, however, which the department placed at the disposal of the Board for this building proved so utterly inadequate that the Board was unable to secure a title to the land on which the school stands, and it became necessary to obtain possession of it on a purchase agreement, the sum of £1,300 being still required before the purchase can be completed.

THE LATE INSPECTOR.—During the past year the late Mr W. C. Hodgson, who, first as headmaster of our largest city school and subsequently as Inspector, has been connected with the Nelson Education Board for more than thirty-six years, was constrained, owing to failing health, to relinquish his appointment. The news of his resignation was received with most sincere regret, not only by the members of the Board, but by every person interested in the course of education throughout the Provincial District of Nelson. Short, however, was the time granted him to enjoy the leisure he had so well earned, as his death occurred before the termination of the first of the three months' leave which had been heartily accorded him on his retirement. The Board desires to place on record its high appreciation of Mr Hodgson's services, and its heartfelt sympathy with his family in their sudden bereavement. I have, &c.,

I have, &c.,

GEORGE TALBOT, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December 1894.

<i>Receipts.</i>	£	s.	d.	<i>Expenditure.</i>	£	s.	d.
To Balance—				By Office staff—Salaries	315	11	8
On Building Account	3,219	3	8	Departmental contingencies	309	3	7
On General Account	2,642	13	5	Inspectors' salaries (including travel- ling expenses)	912	10	0
Government grant for buildings	2,450	0	0	Teachers' salaries and allowances	16,151	9	9
Subscriptions and donations for build- ings (part cost of joint fence)	40	19	0	Incidental expenses of schools	1,926	14	0
Other receipts for buildings—				Training of teachers	79	19	10
Bank interest	50	12	6	Scholarships—			
Contractors' deposits	35	0	0	Paid to scholars	420	10	0
Refund	2	0	0	Examination expenses	17	4	3
Government statutory capitation	16,669	2	6	School buildings—			
Government scholarship grant	429	7	9	New buildings	3,106	15	2
Inspection subsidy	300	0	0	Improvements of buildings	534	0	4
Payments by School Commissioners	856	10	0	Furniture and appliances	184	11	11
Sale of school books	539	19	8	Sites	54	5	0
Bank interest	41	5	0	Refund contractors' deposits	50	0	0
Rents of land	7	5	0	Interest on overdraft	0	5	6
Received in error from a teacher	1	1	0	Purchase of school books, &c.	607	7	9
				Subsidy to schools' library	3	3	0
				Refund cash paid to Board in error ..	1	1	0
				Balance—			
				On Building Account	1,867	17	3
				On General Account	742	9	6
	£27,284	19	6		£27,284	19	6

GEORGE TALBOT, Chairman.

STEAD ELLIS, Secretary

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

GREY

SIR,—

Education Office, Greymouth, 4th March, 1895.

In compliance with the provisions of section 102 of "The Education Act, 1877," I have the honour to submit the following report of the proceedings of the Board of the Education District of Grey for the year ending 31st December, 1894:—

THE BOARD.—During the year the constitution of the Board has undergone no change. For the vacancies on the Board caused by the retirement of Messrs. Kettle, Kerr, and White, seven nominations were received. The result of the voting was the re-election of the three gentlemen mentioned. At the ordinary meeting, held on the 10th April, Mr William Robert Kettle was unanimously elected Chairman of the Board for the then current year, and Mr W Cameron Smith, Treasurer. During the year the Board held eleven ordinary meetings and two special meetings. The following figures represent the attendances made by each member: Mr Kettle (Chairman), 13, Mr White, 13, Mr Marshall, 13, Mr Petrie, 13, Mr McGuire, 13, Mr Smith, 11; Mr Nancarrow, 10, Mr Byrne, 10, and Mr Kerr, who was necessarily absent during the parliamentary session, 8. Mr Richard Nancarrow was reappointed as the Board's representative on the Grey High School Board.

INSPECTORSHIP.—The Board's Inspector Mr. E. T. Robinson, died on the 12th of April, after a lingering illness, and, as the Board found it necessary to exercise the strictest economy as a means of reducing expenditure, it was decided not to fill the vacancy for a few months. At the September meeting of the Board Mr William L. F. Fetch, M.A., Cambridge University, was appointed to conduct the annual examination of the schools. Mr Fetch entered upon his duties in October, and finished the examination of the twenty-four schools early in December. The Board was so well satisfied with the manner in which Mr Fetch performed the work that at the last January meeting he was appointed permanent Inspector to the Board.

SCHOOLS AND ATTENDANCE.—There were twenty-four schools in operation at the close of the year to which this report refers. The teachers in the employ of the Board comprised seventeen males and thirty-seven females, or a total of fifty-four, as compared with fifty-seven at the end of 1893. Of this number, fourteen were pupil-teachers—two males and twelve females. In the matter of attendance the Board has to report a slight falling-off, owing to the great amount of sickness which prevailed during a part of the year. The total number of scholars at the end of the year was 1,673, as compared with 1,680 at the close of 1893, thus showing a decrease of seven. The average weekly attendance for the whole year was 1,696, or thirty-two less than for 1893, while the average ordinary attendance was 1,333, being eighty less than before. It is anticipated, however, that the enforcement of the provisions of the School Attendance Act will have a beneficial effect in the matter of attendance, and to that end a truant officer has been appointed for the Taylorville, Dobson, and Richardson School Districts, in addition to the one appointed who does duty in the Greymouth School District.

PUPIL-TEACHERS.—At the examination held in January eleven pupil-teachers sat for examination—two males and nine females—one for admission to Class I., two for admission to Class II., four for admission to Class III., and four for admission to Class IV. Of these, ten passed and one failed, the passes being one into Class I., two into Class II., four into Class III., and three into Class IV.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—The annual examination of candidates for scholarships was held simultaneously with that for pupil-teachers. For the four scholarships—two town and two country—annually

COMMITTEES.—In two instances—Taylorville and Arnold—the householders failed to elect Committees, whereupon the Board, in the exercise of its powers, appointed Commissioners, with the very best results. The Board has endeavoured to meet the wishes of the Committees in a reasonable manner, and it is satisfactory to state that their co-operation has been readily given.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

I have, &c.,

W. R. KETTLE, Chairman.

	<i>Receipts.</i>		<i>Expenditure.</i>
To Balance—On Building Account	£ s. d. 297 17 7	By Balance—General Account	£ s. d. 21 13 11
Government grant for buildings	1 200 0 0	Office staff—Salaries .	189 12 6
Government statutory capitation	4,843 15 0	Clerical assistance ..	32 10 0
Government scholarship grant	102 8 3	Departmental contingencies ..	134 3 3
Inspection subsidy .	125 0 0	Inspector's salary .	208 6 8
Payments by School Commissioners	110 0 0	Examination of pupil-teachers	16 10 0
District High School fees	52 10 0	Teachers' salaries and allowances	4,596 17 10
Stationery sold	1 5 9	Incidental expenses of schools	127 3 0
Stationery for examinations	2 2 0	Scholarships—	
Miscellaneous (being cheque outstanding for five years, and placed to credit, by direction of the auditor, Build- ing Account)	1 17 0	Paid to scholars	112 10 0
Contractors' deposits received	14 0 0	Examination expenses ..	5 5 0
Proceeds of sale of buildings	280 5 6	School buildings—	
Balance—		New buildings	224 8 1
General Account	53 8 10	Improvements of buildings	113 4 0
Unpresented cheques	108 0 10	Furniture and appliances	35 7 10
		Rent	7 2 6
		Sites	16 2 0
		Retention money .	4 17 0
		Miscellaneous ..	4 2 0
		Advertising	1 17 6
		Rent	40 0 0
		Members' travelling expenses	54 10 0
		School requisites .	19 15 1
		Printing	52 12 9
		Advertising	28 5 0
		Interest	3 14 6
		Contractors' deposits refunded	5 0 0
		Deficiency in accounts of late Secretary	35 6 8
		Balance—	
		On Building Account	1,092 13 8
		On Deposit Account	9 0 0
	<hr/> £7,192 10 9		<hr/> £7,192 10 9

F W RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Secretary.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

SIR,—

Hokitika, 19th February, 1895.

I have the honour to submit the report of the Westland Education Board for the year ending 31st December, 1894.

THE BOARD.—At the beginning of the year the Board consisted of Messrs. J. McWhirter (Chairman), J. Chesney, J. Grimmond, J. R. Hudson, McL. W. Jack, H. L. Michel, J. Staines, J. L. Smith, and J. A. Boys. In March Messrs. Grimmond, Staines, and Jack retired, and were all

to the vacant place on the Buildings Committee. The Board held twenty-seven meetings during the year, six of which were special meetings. The Buildings Committee met twenty-three times, and the Appointments Committee twenty two times.

BUILDINGS.—During the year 1894 new school districts were formed at West Lyttelton, Bushside, Hornby, Lowcliffe, Graham's Road, and Woodstock, and sites were acquired for schools in the four last-named districts, and also for three schools at Cheviot, which were authorised just before the close of the year. A new school was built at Lowcliffe but some difficulties about the sites delayed proceedings at Hornby and Woodstock, tenders for which were not accepted till the 5th December. At the date of this report these schools and the school at Graham's Road have been completed; and the schools at Cheviot, with a new infant school at Woolston, authorised on the 15th November, are in progress. A schoolroom was also built at Porter's Pass, and additions made at Waltham and Methven. Teachers' houses were built at Eiffelton and Rotherham, and additions made to the houses at Christchurch West, Greendale, Harewood Road, Heathcote Valley, Hinds, and Kirwee, and considerable repairs or improvements to the schools at Ashburton, Brookside, Christchurch West, Fernside, Greenpark, Lakeside, Rangiora, Tai Tapu, Teddington, and Woolston. The money granted for buildings has been spent with great care, and with due regard to the most pressing wants of the various school districts. But there were many school buildings and teachers' residences required which the Board could not undertake, owing to the want of the necessary funds, and therefore the Board wishes to bring under the notice of the Government the absolute necessity of an increased grant for the current year. The total expenditure on buildings was £5,196 19s. 9d., and the liabilities at the end of the year amounted to £3,322.

MAINTENANCE.—The expenditure on teachers' salaries and allowances during the year 1894 amounted to £56,346 11s. 6d., and the grants to School Committees, with other incidental expenses, to £6,958 1s. 2d., making a total of £63,304 12s. 8d. The working average for the year was 17,680, but the average of the four quarters, beginning with the December quarter of 1893, on which payments were actually made, was 17,578. The cost per head of teachers' salaries was therefore £3 4s. 1½d., and the cost of maintaining the schools, including incidental expenses, was £3 12s., per head. The following table gives the amounts spent in salaries and incidentals for each year from 1878 [not all reprinted]:—

Year.	Salaries.			Incidentals.			Totals.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1878	31,919	0	0	6,276	6	9	38,195	6	9
1888	50,749	14	6	6,400	7	5	57,150	6	3
1893	56,291	15	9	6,871	14	10	63,164	10	7
1894	56,346	11	6	6,958	1	2	63,304	12	8

The total number of teachers in the Board's service at the end of 1894 (besides 43 sewing-mistresses) was 548. Of these, 208 (150 males and 58 females) were heads of schools or departments, or in sole charge, 159 (36 males and 123 females) were assistants, and 181 (49 males and 132 females) were pupil-teachers.

ATTENDANCE.—The number of school districts at the end of the year 1894 was 166, and the number of separate schools was 182. Of the latter, six—viz., Clarence Bridge, Gough's Bay, McKenzie, Montserrat, Porter's Pass, and Spotswood—were aided schools, those at McKenzie and Spotswood having been opened in anticipation of the schools about to be established. The aided school at Godley Head was closed during the year, and the former aided school at Lowcliffe was changed into a district school. The schools were classified as follows. Under 15 pupils, eleven, 15 and under 20 pupils, nineteen, 20 and under 25 pupils, sixteen, 25 and under 50 pupils, sixty, 50 and under 75 pupils, twenty, 75 and under 100 pupils, fifteen, 100 and under 150 pupils, fifteen, 150 and under 300 pupils, twelve, 300 and under 500 pupils, nine, 500 pupils and upwards, five.

Returns of the numbers and ages of the children, and of the number receiving instruction in each subject, are appended. The following table gives the number of schools, of children on the rolls, the number in average attendance, and the percentage of attendance at the close of each year since the Education Act came into force [not all reprinted]:—

Quarter ended 31st December,	District Schools.	Aided Schools.	Total of Schools.	On Roll.	Average Attendance.	Percentage.
1878	106	4	110	13,647	10,076	73·83
1888	155	1	156	20,388	16,395	80·42
1893	175	4	179	21,229	17,315	81·51
1894	176	6	182	21,314	17,950	84·21

REGULATIONS.—During the year the Board's regulations as to the staff of teachers to be allowed in the various classes of schools, and the salaries payable, which have been in force since 1888, underwent revision. In consequence of changes that have since taken place, the scale then adopted had become rather too expensive, so that nearly all the capitation allowance was absorbed in the cost of maintaining the schools, leaving an insufficient amount for inspection, general administration, and other items of the Board's ordinary expenditure. It was also found that too many pupil-teachers were employed, with the result that the supply of teachers was exceeding the demand, and an annually-increasing number were unable to find engagements. The Board set up a committee to consider how these defects might be remedied. The committee went exhaustively into the whole question, and on the 31st May presented a report recommending a new scale of staff and salaries, which, with one or two amendments, was adopted. On the 24th July the work was completed by the adoption of a scale for the four large city schools, which had not been included in the committee's report. Its principal features are a large reduction in the number of pupil-teachers, the employment of assistant mistresses instead of pupil-teachers in schools with an average of from 36

to 41, and the introduction of a staff allowance modelled on that of Otago in schools with an average above 150. It is hoped that the new arrangement will bring the Board's ordinary expenditure fairly within the income, with the necessary margin for contingencies, and will turn out no greater number of teachers than are likely to obtain appointments in a reasonable time. In the latter part of the year a change was made in the pupil-teacher regulations, more exactly defining the Board's intentions with regard to payment for the instruction of pupil-teachers in the largest schools. The question of corporal punishment engaged the Board's attention during the year, especially as to the substitution of a strap for the cane as an instrument of punishment, and the corporal punishment of girls.

INSPECTION.—The Inspectors' report for the year 1894, with the usual statistical information and tables, giving the results of the year's examinations, accompany this report. The returns show that the schools are generally well conducted, and are doing satisfactory work. A particularly gratifying feature is the steady increase in the number of children in the higher standards, with a proportionate reduction in the number of those who still remain in the lower division. Eight years ago only 17 per cent. of the total roll-number had passed the Third Standard, four years ago the proportion had risen to 22 per cent., and in 1894 it was 30 per cent. This increase is creditable to the efficiency of the mistresses who have charge of the lower standards, and is a proof that every year more and more of the children in the district are gaining the full benefits of our educational system.

NORMAL SCHOOL.—The number of students who went through the course of training in the Normal School and obtained training certificates was forty-four—sixteen males and twenty-eight females. Of these, one passed for Class C, fifteen out of sixteen presented passed the matriculation examination, and all, with three exceptions, passed entirely or in all but one subject the examination for teachers' certificates. The practising school had a very successful year. The Inspector's report was highly satisfactory, showing that in every department the school was in a most efficient condition. On the 1st September a change occurred in the staff of the boys' department through the resignation of Mr Pitcaithly who had accepted an appointment in another district. The Board decided on promoting Mr Aschman and Mr Evans to be first and second assistants respectively, and on the 8th October appointed Mr. J. R. Sinclair, then assistant master at Southbridge, to be third assistant master.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—The annual examination for scholarships was held on the 18th December and following days. The number of competitors for the junior scholarships was 145 (79 boys and 66 girls), and for the senior scholarships the number was 14 (9 boys and 5 girls). Of the 145 competitors for junior scholarships, 91 came from schools defined in the Board's regulations as town schools, and 54 from country schools. The results showed an exactly equal division of the scholarships, each class of schools sending up the winners of six. The scholarships current at the end of 1894 were held as shown in the following table [not reprinted]

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

I have, &c.,

R. MEREDITH, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

<i>Receipts.</i>	£	s.	d.	<i>Expenditure.</i>	£	s.	d.
To Balance at beginning of year—				By Office staff—Salaries	1,184	10	5
On Building Account	1,708	17	6	Departmental contingencies	434	1	3
On General Account	5,138	6	7	Inspectors' salaries	1,400	0	0
Government grant for buildings	7,250	0	0	Inspectors' travelling expenses, printing, &c.	297	1	2
Other receipts for buildings—				Examination of pupil-teachers	126	1	8
Heathcote Valley Contribution towards cost of addition to house	10	0	0	Teachers' salaries and allowances	56,346	11	6
Christchurch East—H. G. Sheppard, half cost of fence at Gloucester Street	1	5	6	Incidental expenses of schools	6,958	1	2
Belfast—Contribution towards cost of additional site at Main School	10	0	0	Training of teachers	2,069	9	5
Contractors' deposits	180	7	0	Scholarships—			
Government statutory capitation	53,583	4	2	Paid to scholars	898	5	4
Government scholarship grant	992	4	6	Examination expenses	122	17	9
Inspection subsidy	500	0	0	School buildings—			
Payments by School Commissioners	12,418	6	9	New buildings	2,685	4	8
Other receipts—				Improvements of buildings	1,654	17	9
Rent of Mandeville Plains site	6	0	0	Furniture and appliances	254	4	6
Rent of strip of land at South Town Belt School	1	0	0	Sites	155	0	0
Education Acts	0	13	0	Plans, supervision, and fees	447	12	10
				Other expenses—			
				Contractors' deposits	231	13	0
				Interest	10	18	3
				Expenses in connection with Reserve	6	4	9
				Exchange on cheques	31	19	10
				Refund of amount paid in error by the Marlborough School Commissioners	30	8	10
				Balance at end of year—			
				On Building Account	3,731	17	3
				On General Account	2,723	3	8
	£81,800	5	0		£81,800	5	0

R. MEREDITH, Chairman.

J. V. COLBORNE-VEEL, Secretary

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

SOUTH CANTERBURY

SIR,—

Education Office, Timaru, 31st March, 1895.

I have the honour to submit herewith the report of the Education Board for the District of South Canterbury for the year ending with the 31st day of December, 1894.

BOARD.—At the commencement of the year the Board consisted of the following members Messrs. S. W. Goldsmith (Chairman), Melville Gray, William Barker Howell, John Talbot, John Jackson, Robert Henry Pearpoint, George Henry Graham, Rev Joseph White, and Rev. George Barclay (who was elected in January to fill the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Mr. George Hampton Rhodes). The three members retiring by rotation in March were Messrs. John Talbot, Melville Gray, and R. H. Pearpoint. Four candidates were nominated by the School Committees to fill these vacancies—Messrs. Talbot, Gray, Pearpoint, and Mr Charlton Simon Fraser; and the voting resulted in the re-election of the three retiring members—Messrs. Talbot, Gray, and Pearpoint. Twelve meetings of the Board were held during the year, the day of meeting being the first Thursday in each month, at 11.15 a.m., number present at each meeting being on the average for the year 6.33, one member of the Board, Mr G. H. Graham, having been granted six months' leave to England on private affairs. At the meeting in April Mr S. W. Goldsmith was re-elected to the office of Chairman. The officers of the Board were the same as last year, with the exception of the architect, Mr E. M. Blake, A.R.V.I.A., who was appointed to succeed Mr. Daniel West.

SCHOOLS.—At the end of the year there were sixty-two full-time schools in operation, whilst there were three new ones in course of erection—Kapua, Orari Gorge, and Pareora Village Settlement, and the Otaio School has been reopened. The Orari Gorge school building has been presented to the Board by Mr. C. G. Tripp, and a site therefor of 2 acres has been granted by the Mount Peel Road Board, to which the building is being removed. For the Pareora Village Settlement School the Board, under exceptional terms, has purchased a site of 4 acres from the New Zealand and Australian Land Company. At Kapua the school is being erected on the site reserved by Government for that purpose. The classification of the sixty-two schools is as follows: Under 25 pupils, thirteen; between 25 and 50 pupils, twenty-eight; between 50 and 100 pupils, fourteen; between 100 and 300 pupils, five; between 300 and 500 pupils, one; above 500 pupils, one. Number of aided schools, thirteen.

There were twenty-five Maori or half-caste scholars attending at six schools—viz., Glenavy, Geraldine Flat, Waihao, Waimate, Timaru Side, and Pleasant Valley.

FINANCE.—The Building Account shows a balance credit to the end of the year of £263 14s. 11d., with liabilities amounting to £1,045 16s. 6d., besides other urgent works intended to be carried out amounting to upwards of £600, but not yet tendered for. Besides these sums the Board has to provide for the usual contingencies in the way of grants to School Committees, to meet exceptional and unforeseen demands. The Maintenance Account for the period ending with the 31st December shows a credit of £1,472 8s. 6d., or, deducting what is due by School Committees in contribution towards the maintenance of aided schools, shows a balance to credit of £1,316 6s. 6d.

BUILDINGS.—The principal works executed by the Board were the completion and furnishing of the Hannaton School, the furnishing of the Station Creek School, building a residence at Ashwick Flat, completing Burke's Pass repairs, building a residence at Cave, painting and repairing Claremont, repairs and furniture to Fairview, extra furniture for Geraldine, closets for Hazelburn, repairs and painting at Makikihi, closets and range at Milford, repairs and maps at Upper Otaio, new pump at Pareora, repairs at Pleasant Point, furniture at Pleasant Valley, repairs at Rangitata Island, pump at Pakihi, repairs and gate at St. Andrews, completion of house at Scotsburn, enlargement of school at Silverstream, enlargement of school at Te Moana, partition, fencing, and repairs at Timaru Main, fencing at Timaru Side, furniture and repairs at Temuka, repairs at Totara Valley, fencing at Waitaki, repairs at Wai-iti, furniture and repairs at Waimate, new verandah at Waitohi Flat, fencing, painting, and repairs at Washdyke, repairs after storm at Woodbury, repairs and furniture at Waimataitai, besides a number of small grants in aid to School Committees, maps, and wall plates. The Board has to thank the School Committees again for the aid they have granted in the way of subsidies to help the Board in trying to keep things generally in effective repair, and for the attention they have paid to the interests of education and the welfare of their districts, and the Board can again congratulate itself on the harmony which has existed between School Committees, the teachers, and the Board.

PUPIL-TEACHERS.—The annual examination of pupil-teachers was held in the first week in July, when forty-one pupil-teachers and thirteen candidates for employment presented themselves. Of the forty-one pupil-teachers, four failed—two in the fourth year, one in the third, and one in the first. Of the candidates for employment, two passed in the second year's examination, and two failed, five in the first year passed, and four failed.

DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOLS.—A special report of the secondary work of the District High Schools was submitted to the Board by the Inspector and ordered to be printed. From this report it appears that twenty-six scholars took part in the examination at Waimate, and five at Temuka. The subjects taken were English, Latin, French, Euclid, and algebra. The Waimate High School Board continues its grant of £75 per annum towards the teaching of the secondary subjects in the Waimate District High School.

This report, under ordinary circumstances, should have been signed by the late Mr. Samuel William Goldsmith, who for nearly ten years has been the respected Chairman of this Board. But, to the great regret of his fellow-members, the School Committees, the teachers, and the district generally, Mr Goldsmith died, after a short illness, on the 17th of February last, having been only twice absent from his post through all the years he has served the Board. Ample testimony has been afforded of his ability as Chairman, and of the general respect in which he was held by all classes of the community.

I have, &c.,

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

WILLIAM BARKER HOWELL, Chairman.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
To Balance—			By Office staff—Salaries	312	3 9
On Building Account	185	17 5	Clerical assistance	5	16 8
On General Account	627	15 2	Departmental contingencies	195	18 3
Fixed deposits ..	1,960	0 0	Inspectors' salaries	588	1 8
Government grant for buildings	1,750	0 0	Examination of pupil-teachers	62	15 8
Other receipts for buildings—			Teachers' salaries and allowances	14,266	11 2
Refund from Woodbury	8	5 0	Incidental expenses of schools	1,284	1 1
Share of fencing ..	2	0 0	Scholarships—		
Government statutory capitation	13,322	0 9	Paid to scholars	298	19 10
Government scholarship grant	310	5 0	Examination expenses	79	3 5
Inspection subsidy	300	0 0	School buildings—		
Payments by School Commissioners	2,915	3 3	New buildings	744	10 10
District High School fees	79	5 4	Improvements of buildings	519	17 0
Contributions from School Committees	74	0 0	Furniture and appliances	232	10 0
Rents	27	19 0	Sites	44	9 2
Waimate subsidy	37	10 0	Plans, supervision, and fees	141	0 6
Interest	36	16 0	Balance—		
Refund unrepresented cheques	9	16 1	On Building Account	263	14 11
Insurance refund	5	0 0	On General Account	2,611	19 1
	<u>£21,651</u>	<u>13 0</u>		<u>£21,651</u>	<u>13 0</u>

WILLIAM B. HOWELL, Chairman.

J. H. BAMFIELD, Secretary

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

OTAGO

SIR,—

Education Office, Otago, 21st March, 1895.

In accordance with the provisions of section 102 of "The Education Act, 1877," the Education Board of the District of Otago has the honour to submit the following report of its proceedings for the year 1894 :—

BOARD.—At the beginning of the year the following members constituted the Board : The Hon. John Macgregor, Messrs. Donald Borrie, Michael Fraer, Henry Clark, Andrew McKerrow, John J Ramsay, Thomas Mackenzie, James Green, and Dr Stenhouse. Messrs. Borrie, Fraer, and Macgregor retired in terms of section 15 of the Education Act. Seven candidates were nominated by the School Committees for the vacancies, and the voting resulted in the re-election of the Hon. John Macgregor, and the election of Messrs. Mark Cohen and John F. M. Fraser. At the first meeting of the Board, in April, Mr James Green was elected Chairman. The Board held twenty-seven meetings during the year. Messrs. Henry Clark and Michael Fraer were reappointed members of the Board of Governors of the Otago Boys' and Girls' High Schools, and Mr Donald Borrie was reappointed a member of the Waitaki High Schools Board.

Mr James Green continues to represent the Board as Commissioner of Education Reserves.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS.—On the 31st December, 1893, there were 202 schools in operation in the district. In the course of the year schools were opened at Ashley Downs, Katea, Manuka Island, and Wyllie Crossing. There were consequently 206 in operation at the end of the year, being an increase of four schools for the year. In addition to the schools opened during 1894, the Board has sanctioned the establishment of schools at Chasland's Mistake, Makarora (head of Lake Wanaka), Merino Downs, Pomahaka Downs, and Rough Ridge, and buildings are now in course of erection in each of these districts. Several applications for the establishment of schools are still under consideration. The following shows the classification of the schools according to their average attendance. Under 15 pupils, nineteen, 15 and under 20 pupils, twenty-one, 20 and under 25 pupils, twenty-one, 25 and under 50 pupils, fifty-six, 50 and under 75 pupils, thirty-four, 75 and under 100 pupils, thirteen, 100 and under 150 pupils, thirteen, 150 and under 300 pupils, ten, 300 and under 500 pupils, eight, 500 and upwards, eleven total, 206. There are three subsidised schools included in the above.

TEACHERS.—There were in the Board's service on the 31st December 521 teachers—218 males, 305 females—classified as under : Male head teachers, 81; male teachers in sole charge, 55, male assistant teachers, 53, male pupil-teachers, 29, female teachers in sole charge, 70, female mistresses, 81, female assistants, 59, female pupil-teachers, 70, female sewing-teachers, 25.

There is not now in the Board's service an uncertificated teacher. The supply of fully trained and certificated teachers is at present considerably in excess of the demand, several young teachers, both male and female, being unable to obtain employment.

PUPIL-TEACHERS.—At the end of the year there were ninety-nine pupil-teachers in the service of the Board. The annual examinations were held as usual in the month of December. The following table shows the number that went up for examination, the number that passed, and the number that failed :—

	Presented.	Passed.	Failed.	Exempted.	Absent.
First class	13	13		4	1
Second class	14	13	1		
Third class	31	26	5	2	
Fourth class	32	30	2	2	
	<u>90</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>1</u>

It is again to be stated that for only a very small proportion of those who offer themselves as applicants for pupil-teacherships can positions be found. For the last two years there have been fully five times as many candidates as there were positions to fill.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.—The following is an abstract of the attendance at the public schools of this district from the institution of the Otago education scheme, in the year 1856, to the present time. At the beginning of 1878 the new Education District of Southland was created, and thirty-seven schools were handed over to the newly-formed Board :—

Year.	Number of Schools.	Number of Teachers.	Number of Pupils who attended at all in the Course of the Year.			Average Daily Attendance for the Year.			Attendance at the Close of the Year.		
			Dunedin.	All other Schools.	Totals.	Dunedin.	All other Schools.	Totals.	Dunedin.	All other Schools.	Totals.
1856-57	5	7				115	121	236			
1867	56	85	1,216	3,151	4,367	897	2,045	2,942	919	2,436	3,355
1877	173	356	3,191	16,422	19,613	2,176	9,573	11,749	2,585	11,943	14,528
1887	183	511	6,136	22,742	28,878	4,148	15,110	19,258	4,648	18,032	22,680
1893	202	512	5,527	22,794	28,321	3,675	15,054	18,729	4,200	18,362	22,562
1894	206	521	5,416	24,369	29,785	3,706	15,559	19,265	4,128	18,425	22,553

The numbers for the year show an increase in the average attendance of 536 on that of last year, and an increase of 1,464 in the number that attended at all during the year. It will be seen from the foregoing table that the number of pupils attending the city schools is year by year falling off. This is accounted for by the circumstances that families are settling in the suburbs, where increased tramway facilities, lower rents and taxes, offer advantages which are not to be got within the city.

The number of Maori and half-caste children attending the schools in the district was as follows: Maoris—8 males, 8 females, half-castes living as members of Native tribes—13 males, 7 females, half-castes living among Europeans—20 males, 18 females. totals—41 males, 33 females. Number of schools in which there were Maori and half-caste scholars, 8.

INSPECTION.—All the schools were examined except one which was closed when the Inspector was examining in its neighbourhood, and nearly all were inspected. The few that were not inspected were closed when the Inspectors were working through the parts of the district in which they are situated, 22,444 children were presented for examination, of whom 14,495 were examined in one or other of the standard classes, 7,117 in the preparatory class, and 489 in what is now called Class X. Of those examined in the standard classes, about 88 per cent. passed the standards for which they were presented. The average ages at which the standards were passed are in Standards III., IV., V., and VI. lower by two months, and in Standard II. by three months, than those of the same classes in 1893. There is no change in the average age of Standard I. The number of children over eight years of age not presented for examination in Standard I. is 1,270. In most cases what appeared to be satisfactory reasons were assigned for their retention in the preparatory class.

Owing to his having accepted the position of Chief Inspector for the Auckland District, the Board, about the middle of the year, lost the valuable services of Mr. Petrie, who had spent the best part of his life in the interests of education in Otago. For nearly twenty-five years he laboured with unflagging industry and zeal to advance the cause of education in this district, and he has left behind him a record of able and honourable service. As soon as possible after Mr. Petrie's retirement the Board appointed Mr. W. S. Fitzgerald an Inspector.

To lighten the labour of examination the Board, at their meeting in May, instructed the Inspectors to discontinue the individual standard pass examination in Standards I., II., and III., and upon this basis the city and suburban schools were examined. In the meantime the department, by an Order in Council, directed that the standard passes in Standards I. and II. shall be assigned by head teachers and those of Standards III. to VI. by Inspectors. The Board thereupon withdrew its instruction to the Inspectors, and directed them to conduct the examination according to the new departmental regulations. This they at once did, and it will be observed from their report not only that the plan is working well, but that the Inspectors desire to see it extended to Standard III.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—Twenty-nine scholarships—fifteen junior and fourteen senior—were awarded at the December examination. In all, 161 candidates competed—fifty for the senior, and 111 for the junior, scholarships. Fifteen junior and eighteen senior competitors gained free education at the Otago Boys' and Girls' High Schools. There are at present sixty-eight pupils receiving free education at the High Schools under the scholarship scheme. The amount expended on scholarships was: Paid to holders, £1,234 11s. 2d.; examination expenses, £35 0s. 1d.; total, £1,269 11s. 3d.

SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN.—The classes were attended during the year by 323 students—94 teachers and pupil-teachers, 51 students in training, 95 students attending the day class, and 83 students attending the evening classes. The Board has during the year given a good deal of attention to this institution, and several alterations have been made in its working, and additions made to its staff, with the view of increasing its usefulness. The staff has been increased by the

appointment of a teacher of painting, a teacher of building construction, and a teacher of machine construction.

The school was last year affiliated to the South Kensington Science and Art Department, and the first examination for diplomas in connection with the department was held in July last. The results have just come to hand, and are as follows :—

Subjects.	Number examined.	Passed.		Failed.
		First Class.	Second Class.	
Freehand	20	10	8	2
Model drawing	18	7	2	9
Geometrical drawing	1	1		
Perspective	1	1		

The cost of the school for the year was Salaries, £545, incidental expenses, £41 11s. 6d. total, £586 11s. 6d. Amount received for fees, £123 9s. 6d. Net cost, £463 2s.

TRAINING COLLEGE.—On the 13th of August the Board decided to abolish the Training College, and the members of the staff received notice that their services would be dispensed with at the end of February, 1895. The Rector, Mr Fitzgerald, was appointed to the vacant position of Inspector of Schools. Mr Simmers, the tutor, received the appointment of headmaster of the Ashburton High School. As Mr Fitzgerald entered upon his duties as Inspector in August there is no report from him on the working of the school.

The most important particulars relating to the institution are given in the following table :—

Students in course of 1894—	M.	F	Total.	Left during 1894—	M.	F	Total.
Remaining from 1893	22	38	60	Teaching in public schools	5	22	27
Admitted during 1894	12	28	40	Teaching in other schools	1	5	6
Left during 1894	18	34	52	Awaiting appointment	5	5	10
On the books, December, 1894	16	32	48	On leave at the University	7	2	9

The cost of the institution for the year was Salaries, £890 16s. 8d., allowances to students, £737 15s. 10d., incidentals, £2 17s. total, £1,631 9s. 6d.

FINANCE.—The sum expended in teachers' salaries (including bonuses on classification and bonuses for instructing pupil-teachers) was £60,388 0s. 5d. The sum paid to School Committees for incidental expenses was £4,556 11s. 5d. The sum expended in the erection, enlargement, and improvement of schools, and the purchase of sites, was £7,029 15s. 4d.

TRUANCY.—From the following statement a rough estimate may be gained of the work undertaken during the year for the suppression of truancy. Cases investigated, 215, notices served on parents or guardians under section 91 of "The Education Act, 1887," and section 5 of "The School Attendance Act, 1894," 186, summonses served on parents or guardians under section 92 of "The Education Act, 1877," and section 5 of "The School Attendance Act, 1894," 107, orders of Court obtained, 20, penalty summonses issued (dealing with parents or guardians who had disobeyed the order of the Court), 20. Under the above twenty penalty summonses there were eighteen convictions, viz. One defendant was fined 5s. (and costs 17s. 6d.), one was fined 5s. (without costs), twelve were fined 2s. 6d., three were fined 1s., and one was ordered to come up for sentence when called upon.

During the last three months of the year operations have been carried out under "The School Attendance Act, 1894," a measure passed at last session of Parliament superseding most of the compulsory attendance enactments previously in force, and substituting for them clauses in some respects of a more exacting character. With the alterations introduced by the new measure the Board is, on the whole, in thorough accord. The greater stringency which it imposes in respect of the minimum number of attendances should have a very salutary effect on careless and culpably indulgent parents, while the fixing of a weekly instead of a monthly minimum number of attendances is a change that will simplify very greatly the practical working of the Act. In this district delinquents are now dealt with every month, under the previous Acts prosecutions could be carried out only every three months, thus causing serious loss of time, and in many cases rendering the proceedings utterly futile.

The Board's experience of the new Act is such as to justify the opinion that, though it yet possesses a slight but important defect, it is on the whole a sound and practical measure, and one that, if administered with wisdom and moderation, will prove efficacious in securing the fairly regular attendance even of those children whose progress in the paths of learning is sorely retarded by unfortunate home circumstances. The defect alluded to lies in the omission to cast upon the parent or guardian of the irregular attender the onus of proving that the child is sick. A provision to this effect has been in operation since 1885, and it is clear that the Legislature in framing the present Act intended to maintain this provision intact. A certain looseness that has crept into the wording of clause 7 has, however, had the effect of defeating this intention. In cases of irregular attenders brought under this clause before the Court at Dunedin, the Stipendiary Magistrate has ruled that the Act is on this point decidedly weak, and has, before giving judgment against the parents, demanded positive evidence of the children's physical fitness to attend school. Whilst calling the Minister's attention to this flaw, the Board expresses the hope that he will take early steps to have it remedied.

Though the Act holds liable to summary conviction and fine the parents of all children who attend less than six times in any week in which the school is open at least nine times, it must not be supposed that advantage is taken of this provision to unduly harass or annoy all and sundry who fall at any time within its scope. Moderation and tact must ever be the truant officer's watchword and in Dunedin and suburbs his procedure in separating innocent from culpable parents is ordinarily as follows. At the end of every month he is furnished by each headmaster with a list of those pupils who have failed to make the requisite number of attendances. After conference with the headmasters, all cases in which sickness is known to be the cause of the absence are struck out, as are all cases where the lapse is an isolated one, and not thought likely to recur, doubtful cases are specially inquired into, and only those are dealt with in Court in which the offence is of a more flagrant character, and for which no sufficient cause is either known to the headmaster or can be readily ascertained. This procedure, of course, applies mainly to that class of children described in the Act as irregular attenders. For information with respect to those children who are habitual truant-players, and who, through not being on any school roll, are unknown to the teachers, the officer has to rely almost entirely upon his own alertness and observation.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

By order of the Board.

P. G. PRYDE, Secretary

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

<i>Receipts.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	£	s. d.		£	s. d.
To Balance at beginning of year—			By Office staff—Salaries	1,013	0 0
On Building Account	5,470	2 7	Departmental contingencies..	329	1 3
On General Account	2,851	0 7	Inspectors' salaries	1 487	10 0
Government grant for buildings	7,000	0 0	Inspectors' travelling expenses	535	12 8
Local contributions for buildings	73	11 9	Examination of pupil-teachers	19	0 4
Deposits forfeited	4	0 0	Teachers' salaries and allowances	60,388	0 5
Government statutory capitation	62,050	11 8	Incidental expenses of schools	4,556	11 5
Government scholarship grant	1,297	14 11	Training of teachers	1,631	9 6
Inspection subsidy	500	0 0	Scholarships—		
Payments by School Commissioners	6,614	4 3	Paid to scholars	1,234	11 2
District High School fees	144	6 11	Examination expenses	35	0 1
Rents of school sites	7	16 6	School buildings—		
Interest	118	5 3	New buildings	4,280	8 7
Fees, School of Art and Design	123	9 6	Improvements of buildings	1 721	6 7
Dictionaries sold	68	0 0	Furniture and appliances	408	5 9
			Sites	221	8 10
			Plans, supervision, &c.	398	5 7
			School of Art and Design	586	11 6
			Truant officer	84	12 9
			Members' expenses	158	19 0
			Refund part proceeds dictionaries sold	56	0 0
			Balance at end of year—		
			On Building Account	5,513	19 0
			On General Account	1,663	9 6
	£86,323	3 11		£86,323	3 11

P. G. PRYDE, Secretary and Treasurer

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

REPORT OF THE ART MASTER.

SIR,—

I have the honour to submit my annual report on the School of Art and Design for the year 1894.

During the past session the same course of instruction has been pursued as heretofore. The total number of students who received instruction during the past year was 323, showing a decrease of 19 since last year. This total includes 94 teachers and pupil-teachers, 51 students in training, 95 students who attended the day classes, and 83 students who attended the evening classes.

At the December examination the total number of students and pupil-teachers examined in the second grade was as follows:—

Subjects.	Number examined.	Passed.			Failed.
		Excellent.	Good.	Fair.	
Freehand	37	6	15	10	6
Model drawing ..	34	4	7	16	7
Geometrical drawing	14	3	4	2	5
Perspective ..	14	2	6	4	2
Drawing on blackboard	14	10	2	2	..
Drawing ornament from casts	14	1	3	10	..

The Science and Art Department, South Kensington, examination took place on the 13th and 14th July, with the following result :—

Subjects.	Number examined.	Passed.		Failed.
		First Class.	Second Class.	
Freehand	20	10	8	2
Model drawing	18	7	2	9
Geometrical drawing	1	1		
Perspective	1	1		

The students from the School of Mines passed the local examination with credit, seven having passed first class and two second class, details of which were forwarded to Professor Ulrich, Director of the School of Mines.

The interest taken by the students in the science and art examinations is evident in their studies and in their anxiety to profit to the utmost during the limited time at their disposal.

The pupil-teachers and students in training did excellent class-work, and passed their examinations with credit. The work of the day classes was fully up to the average of past years, the studies from life and sketches from nature show considerable progress in method and execution. In the various evening classes the progress was satisfactory, this being perhaps most noticeable in the outline drawing from ornament and in the drawing in light and shade from the antique.

On Saturdays a number of country school teachers attended for the purpose of improving their drawing, but owing to some irregularities the railway authorities withdrew the privilege of reduced fares extended to country school teachers, and so prevented them from continuing their studies.

The annual exhibition of the students' work attracted a large number of visitors, and was highly spoken of by the Press.

I have, &c.,

DAVID C. HUTTON, Art Master, Principal.

The Secretary, Otago Education Board.

The following list shows the occupations of the students who attended the evening classes Artist, 1, builders, 2, brassfinisher, 1, carpenters, 7, cabinetmakers, 2, clerks, 5, coachbuilder, 1, coachpainter, 1, compositor, 1, confectioner, 1 decorators, 2, draper, 1, dressmakers, 3, engineers, 2, engraver, 1, hatter, 1, ironmonger, 1, jeweller, 1, lithographer, 1, machinist, 1 milliner, 1, photographic artist, 1 painters, 7; printer, 1, plumber, 1; retouchers, 3, shop-assistants, 6, signwriters, 2, students, 11, tailor 1, traveller, 1, teachers, 3 wool-classifier, 1, warehouseman, 1, no occupation or home duties, 7 total, 83.

SOUTHLAND.

SIR,—

Education Office, Invercargill, 1st March, 1895.

In compliance with the provisions of section 102 of "The Education Act, 1877," the Education Board of the District of Southland has the honour to present the following report of its proceedings for the year ending the 31st December, 1894 :—

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.—At the commencement of the year the members constituting the Board were Mr George Froggatt (Chairman), Messrs. James W Bain, Alfred Baldey, George Lumsden, James Mackintosh, Robert McNab, Thomas MacGibbon, George McLeod, and D L. Matheson. In accordance with section 15 of the Education Act, the three retiring members were Messrs. Lumsden, Matheson, and McNab, each of whom was duly nominated for another term of office, and, at the election, held in March, re-elected for a further period of three years. At the April meeting of the Board Mr James Mackintosh, M.H.R., was elected Chairman for the ensuing year.

Messrs. James W Bain and Robert McNab, M.A., LL.B., were re-elected the Board's representatives on the Board of Governors of the Southland Boys' and Girls' High Schools, the former also representing the Board as a Commissioner of the Otago and Southland Education Reserves.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.—During the year there were held one special and twelve ordinary meetings of the Board, at each of which the very satisfactory attendance of members registered evidences a keen interest in the general business of the Board. There were also held twenty-five meetings of the Executive Committee, the special function of which is to sift out and deal primarily with the greater part of the ordinary business of the Board. In this Committee is vested the special power of making appointments of teachers and of accepting tenders for works, subject to formal confirmation by the Board at subsequent meetings. The attendances of members at meetings of the Board and Executive Committee respectively were as follows Board meetings—Messrs. Bain, Baldey, Froggatt, MacGibbon, and Matheson, 13, Messrs. Lumsden and McLeod, 12, Mr Mackintosh, 10, and Mr McNab, 8. The two latter being members of the House of Representatives, were necessarily absent from several meetings while Parliament was in session. Executive Committee meetings—Messrs. Froggatt and Lumsden, 23; Messrs. Baldey and McLeod, 22, Mr McBain, 21; Messrs. MacGibbon and Matheson, 20, Mr McNab, 14, Mr Mackintosh, 12. The average attendance of members at meetings of the Board and Executive Committee was 8.2 and 7 respectively.

SCHOOLS.—At the close of the year 1893 there were in active operation in this district 125 schools. During the year 1894 six new schools were established, at Ardlussa, Koromiko, Pyramid Siding, Waipounamu, Waikawa Valley (a half-time school, worked in conjunction with Quarry Hills), and Fairfax, the last mentioned as an experiment for a period of twelve months. The school formerly in operation at South Forest Hill, but closed in the year 1892 on account of meagre attendance, has been reopened. The operation of these changes increases the number of schools in this education district to 132 at the close of the year to which this report has reference.

According to the average attendance at each, the schools under the Board were classified as follows, two half-time schools being reckoned as one Under 15 pupils, nine, 15 and under 20 pupils, nine 20 and under 25 pupils, twenty 25 and under 50 pupils, forty-eight, 50 and under 75 pupils, fifteen 75 and under 100 pupils, nine, 100 and under 150 pupils, seven, 150 and under 300 pupils, eight, 300 and under 500 pupils, nil, 500 and upwards, two total, 127

In consequence of the sparse and scattered nature of the population in many places, eighteen schools have an average attendance below twenty, the teachers of which are supported by a capitation grant of £4 per pupil, while, of the total number of schools in operation, ten are worked on the half-time principle, the teacher in such cases working six days a week—*i.e.*, three days at each school.

The demand for the extension of educational privileges continues as urgent as in past years. Since the year 1885 forty-seven new schools have been opened in this district, and it may be said that in every instance the result has fully justified their establishment. The present steady progress of settlement gives indication that not yet has the end come, the Board must therefore prepare for still further demands on its resources.

ATTENDANCE.—It is, perhaps, difficult to overestimate the importance of the subject of regular attendance at our public schools. So much, both from a financial and educational standpoint, depends on the degree to which the parents of pupils manifest a practical interest in this subject. It is indeed but a truism to state that at least moderately regular attendance is an indispensable condition to progress in school work. The Act of last session of Parliament to promote regular attendance at public schools is certainly a step in advance of previous legislation on this subject, but, in the opinion of this Board, it does not yet go far enough. The responsibility of prosecuting parents and guardians for the non-attendance of their children at school is still virtually left in the hands of School Committees. The initial steps to compel attendance require to be instituted by the Committee of the district, or its duly-accredited agent, which fact simply means that no action will be taken in the vast majority of cases, no matter how flagrant the breaches of the law which may occur. Committees will not, as a rule, undertake the disagreeable duty of instituting legal proceedings against, it may be, some of their nearest neighbours, and least of all against their personal friends, and would, the Board is well assured, gladly be rid of such a responsibility. Not until this duty is cast on some authority outside the pale of merely local influences will the intention of the Legislature be realised in this matter. The benefits to be derived from the appointment of truant officers, unless such officers are endowed, under direction of their employers, with the power of prosecution, will be to a large extent nullified.

The mean number on the school rolls in this district for the four quarters of the year 1893 was 9,280, with a strict average attendance for that period of 7,117. For the year to which this report refers the mean number had increased to 9,460, and the strict average to 7,465, the record for this educational district. This statement shows an increase in the roll-number of 180, and in the average attendance of 348 pupils, the latter a most satisfactory feature. The percentage of average attendance to roll-number is thus almost 79, as against 76·7 for the preceding year. These results may be considered as fairly satisfactory when we take into account the extensive area comprised within the boundaries of this education district, and, in the majority of rural districts, the difficulties with which the pupils have to contend, especially during the winter season. To register an absolutely regular attendance under existing circumstances is for many country pupils probably impracticable, but, while this may be true of some pupils, much more might be done towards the attainment of a higher ideal by many parents who are at present careless or indifferent. It should ever be borne in mind that, though the education system is entirely free, it is none the less efficient and valuable on that account. If parents would but realise how heavily the illiterate are handicapped in the present-day struggle for existence, they would require but little stimulus in the direction of securing for their offspring, by a regular attendance at school, the maximum of benefits derivable from our public-school system.

The reinstitution of the working average as the basis of payment of capitation grants to Education Boards will, it is hoped, be permanently adhered to by the department. This Board has consistently paid its teachers on such a basis during the past year, and trusts that the necessity will not again arise for a return to the less equitable method of payment according to strict average.

TEACHING STAFF.—At the close of the year there were 226 teachers in the service of the Board, of whom 112 were males and 114 females. These figures indicate an increase of six over the number reported for the preceding year. These, according to the appointments held, were classified as follows: Principals—13 males; heads of departments—13 females, heads of schools—35 males, 2 females, sole teachers—45 males, 32 females, assistants—11 males, 16 females, pupil-teachers—8 males, 51 females.

Generally speaking, the supply of certificated teachers is now fully equal to the demand, and, with the clearly expressed intention of the law as a guide, it is a question whether the Board can consistently retain in its service any but fully qualified teachers in the future. There are still a few in this district to whom this note of warning is specially applicable, and who, if they be wise, and desirous of retaining their positions in the service, will lose no time in securing by examination a legal status to be permitted to pursue their present avocation.

PUPIL-TEACHERS.—On the 31st December last there were fifty-nine young persons employed under the Board as pupil-teachers—viz., eight males and fifty-one females. Though in this education district the scale of payment made to boys is on a much more liberal basis than that paid to girls in the same class, this branch of the service, for some reason not clearly understood, does not possess such attractions to the former as might reasonably be expected. The proportion of males to females is year by year becoming more unequal—now it is as 6·3 to 1—which seems to indicate that the teaching staff of the future will consist chiefly of women, to whom the profession appears to offer inducements equal, if not superior, to most others open to them. The usual annual examination of pupil-teachers was held in June last, the result being as follows :—

Class	I.	..	Presented.	Passed.	Failed.	Total.
	I.	..	11	10	1	11
"	II.		8	8	0	8
"	III.		15	13	2	15
"	IV	..	15	12	3	15
Totals			49	43	6	49

Of the forty-nine candidates who presented themselves, it will be seen that forty-three passed, and six failed. Of the latter, one failed for the second consecutive year, and has since retired from her position in the service. The Inspectors report that the great bulk of the candidates did uniformly satisfactory work, of the rest, some excelled, while others hardly reached the dead level of mediocrity. The style of the papers with respect to neatness, arrangement, and handwriting was for the most part commendable. During the year an important alteration in the Board's regulations affecting pupil-teachers was made. Hitherto all applicants for admission to the ranks of pupil-teachers, independent of their scholastic attainments, were required to enter at the lowest grade, and proceed to examination year by year ere they could secure promotion to the next highest class. This rule, it was found, acted with undue harshness towards some who, by qualifying themselves for a higher-class examination, yet derived no advantage therefrom. The regulations as they now stand, however, make provision for the due acknowledgment of greater literary attainments on the part of pupil-teacher applicants. If candidates for employment now possess evidence of having passed the matriculation or teachers' D examination they are allowed to enter the service at the rank and pay of second-class pupil-teachers, and, in like manner those who have succeeded in passing the Junior Civil Service or teachers' E examination are accepted as third-class pupil-teachers, and paid accordingly. It is further provided that all such candidates are exempted from attendance at the pupil-teachers' annual examinations, unless in the case of matriculated students or successful Civil Service candidates, who are required to present themselves only in the subjects of school management and drawing included in the pupil-teachers' syllabus, but which form no part of the matriculation or Civil Service examinations. Pupil-teachers already in the service may secure similar advantages and concessions by passing the higher-class examinations before referred to at any time during the currency of their apprenticeship. The effect of these amendments to the regulations will, it is felt, have a tendency to raise the literary status of this branch of the service and the extra expenditure involved, if any will be amply justified by the increased efficiency of the services rendered.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—In the Board's scholarship regulations it is stipulated that successful candidates shall attend the Southland High Schools during the currency of their scholarships. The first term of the Southland High School commences in February, and, with the view of facilitating a proper classification of pupils in that institution, it was deemed expedient to alter the date of the scholarship examination from June to December in each year. Successful scholarship candidates are thus enabled to enter on their advanced studies under more favourable auspices than formerly, and the organization at the High School is not interfered with by an influx of scholarship pupils in the middle of its year's work. Under these altered conditions, the Board, with the consent and approval of the Education Department, was able to extend for a period of six months the term of all scholarships current on the 31st December last. The annual examination was held on the 19th December and following days, when no fewer than eighty-three candidates presented themselves. This is almost double the number that has been present at any previous examination, and is in part accounted for by the Board having this year increased the number of examination centres. Now candidates may present themselves at Invercargill, Riverton, Gore, or Queenstown. An additional reason for the unprecedented increase in the number of candidates this year is to be found in the fact that the Board of Governors of the Southland High Schools had announced their intention to offer free education for a period of three years to a number, not exceeding twenty, of the most successful candidates under a specified age other than those who may be successful in obtaining scholarships. The Inspectors' report shows that twenty-seven candidates gained over 60 per cent. of the maximum number of marks, while the soundness of the work generally is attested by the fact that the great bulk of the candidates were credited with 50 per cent. and over.

In this district the application of the scholarship scheme has been attended with results of a most satisfactory nature. Great interest in its success is manifested both by teachers and parents. The Board's balance-sheet for the year shows a total expenditure on scholarships of £481 5s. The item "examination expenses" will appear in next year's accounts.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES.—It is with great satisfaction that the Board has to report the continuance of the amicable relationship and hearty feeling of co-operation which has since the inception of the present system of education characterized its dealings with the local representatives of the parents and householders. The Board is ever ready to acknowledge that Committees, possessing as they do a full and intimate knowledge of local requirements, as well as a desire to promote the best interests of the schools in their respective districts, are, in consequence, well able to counsel the

Board in many matters affecting the educational welfare of the community. Keeping this fact in view, the Board does not hesitate, in matters of importance, to avail itself to the fullest extent of local information, which Committees are so well able to supply. No serious case of friction with any of its School Committees has arisen in this education district for many years.

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.—The progress of education generally throughout the district is exhaustively dealt with in the report of the Board's Inspectors, hence it follows that but little requires to be said on that subject in this report. The practice of reading the examination and inspection reports at each monthly meeting of the Board is still continued. The knowledge of this fact, and the certainty that specially unsatisfactory results in individual schools will receive merited censure, doubtless operate powerfully in securing a stricter attention to duty—on the part of some teachers at any rate. In cases where the Inspectors' criticism of work done during the year is adverse an opportunity is always afforded the teacher of supplying such explanation as he or she may desire to offer, and thus of accounting for unfavourable results which may be produced by circumstances beyond his or her control. The Board, however, recognises that, taken as a whole, the teaching staff in this district is doing faithful and conscientious work.

BUILDING OPERATIONS.—As years roll on, the Board finds itself restricted in its operations to a greater or less degree by the inadequacy of the annual vote specially passed for school-building purposes. While recognising that for the past two years this district's share of the parliamentary grant for buildings has been allocated on a somewhat more liberal basis than was the case for the immediately preceding period, the Board has to report that the sum annually granted is still insufficient to meet the requirements of a district in many parts of which the progress of settlement still proceeds with unabated vigour. Towards the west (Waiau district) and south-east (Waikawa) the unoccupied Crown lands are being rapidly taken up, and the demand for educational privileges (with its consequent expenditure) has been, and will continue to be, such as to tax the Board's financial resources to the utmost. During the year new schools have been erected in the districts of Koromiko, Ardlussa, Waipounamu, Seaward Moss, Chatton Road, and Pyramid Siding while the buildings which have hitherto done service at Macetown and Slopedown, and which were past profitable repair, have been superseded by new ones. Additions to the teachers' residences at Wallacetown, Waikaka, Dipton, and to the school building at Winton have also been undertaken. The total sum expended on these works by the Board was £1,292 14s.

In addition to the works specified in the foregoing paragraph, the erection of five additional residences, two new school buildings, and several additions to schools and residences in various parts of the district have been authorised, and will form a heavy liability for the now current year.

The total sum disbursed on account of buildings during the year, inclusive of the sum of £1,292 14s., already referred to, is £2,673 12s. 8d. This amount is £277 less than the grant received from the Government for building purposes at the close of the year, but it must be borne in mind that a sum of £250 in excess of income was expended during the preceding year, 1893, so that, taken together, the income and expenditure for the two years may be said to have almost balanced each other. These figures appear to indicate that the Board has been provided with ample funds to meet its building necessities, but this is not so, as the execution of many works, all of a more or less urgent nature, have had to be delayed from a prudent desire on the part of the Board to keep its expenditure in this department, as in the others, strictly within its income.

This Board's annual estimates of income and expenditure, already submitted to your department, give an approximate idea of all the works which, to render the education system in this district fully effective, require to be provided for during the current year or as soon thereafter as may be. It may be here mentioned that the Board has deemed it expedient to enter into a contract for the erection of a suite of offices suitable for the transaction of its business. These, when finished, will prove a great convenience to the Board, its officials, and the general public.

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.—The prospects of the Board from a financial point of view continue to be encouraging. At no period of its history has the Board allowed its financial operations to become embarrassed, ever holding that, as an administrative body pure and simple, its only prudent course is to carry out its functions to the very best of its ability, but on no consideration to permit its expenditure to exceed its actual and prospective income.

The Board's balance-sheet, duly submitted to and approved by the Controller and Auditor-General, is sent herewith, and shows a satisfactory balance to the credit of both Maintenance and Building Accounts. The administration of the year's revenue has been conducted on a sound basis, and, while the total balance to credit is somewhat in excess of that shown in last year's statement, the actual liabilities are much greater than in previous years.

The total income of the Board for the year, including a sum of £5,541 11s. 5d. brought forward from the previous year's accounts, was £37,832 6s. 9d. The following are the principal items (omitting shillings and pence) from which this aggregate is derived: Capitation grants, £24,554; Board's share of primary reserves rents, £3,578, parliamentary grant for buildings for the year 1894-95, £2,950. The balance-sheet shows in the aggregate the various services to which the year's expenditure was applied, while Departmental Return No. 7 gives full information respecting the application of the most important items to individual schools and districts.

As previously mentioned, the statement of money assets and liabilities shows that greater financial responsibilities (to be met early in the now current year) have been incurred. When provision has been made for actual liabilities the balances to credit of Maintenance and Building Accounts will stand at £1,714 5s. 9d. and £1,306 10s. 7d. respectively, and these show approximately the Board's actual financial position as at the close of the year.

By order of the Board.

JOHN NEILL, Secretary

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

Expenditure.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Office salary ..	86 18 0	13 2 0	100 0 0
Office expenses	11 1 9	1 5 8	12 7 5
Legal expenses	18 5 8	5 5 0	23 10 8
Expenses of leasing	35 18 1	8 12 2	44 10 3
Expended on reserves—Fencing, &c.	210 19 9		210 19 9
" Rates	37 14 8	11 0 5	48 15 1
Crown-grant fees	2 17 11	1 2 9	4 0 8
Payments on account of primary education—			
Auckland Education Board	1,678 10 0		
Hawke's Bay Education Board	116 10 0		1,795 0 0
Payments on account of secondary education—			
Auckland Girls' High School		28 0 0	
Thames High School ..		100 0 0	
Whangarei High School		50 0 0	682 12 0
Gisborne High School		504 12 0	
Deposits refunded ...	31 10 0	16 10 0	48 0 0
Balances, 31st December, 1894—			
Current Account, Bank of New Zealand			235 10 10
On fixed deposit, Bank of New Zealand ..			1,141 0 0
Total expenditure			4,346 6 8

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash on fixed deposit ..	1,141 0 0		1,141 0 0
Cash in Current Account, bank ..	131 0 1	104 10 9	235 10 10
Arrears of rents, 1892	41 19 3	6 17 6	48 16 9
Arrears of rents, 1893	66 9 7	12 18 3	79 7 10
Arrears of rents, 1894	530 6 1	255 17 0	786 3 1
Total assets	1,910 15 0	380 3 6	2,290 18 6

Liabilities.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Lease deposits	28 0 4	4 14 4	32 14 8

H. N GARLAND, Secretary

TARANAKI.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance on 31st December, 1893			789 2 3
Rents of reserves ..	2,058 10 5	493 9 10	2,552 0 3
Transfer fees	8 10 0	1 0 0	9 10 0
Interest on deposits	12 12 2	11 19 5	24 11 7
Refunds	11 1 10		11 1 10
Total receipts			3,386 5 11

Expenditure.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Officer's salary	45 0 0	15 0 0	60 0 0
Ranger's salary	56 5 0	18 15 0	75 0 0
Commission	32 10 2	8 14 4	41 4 6
Surveys	10 0 6		10 0 6
Rates ..	8 0 1		8 0 1
Law charges ..	126 8 10	7 2 0	133 10 10
Expenses of leasing reserves ..	39 3 4	4 4 6	43 7 10
Carried forward			371 3 9

Expenditure—continued.

	Primary	Secondary	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward			371 3 9
Expenses of reserves	6 6 3		6 6 3
Stationery, printing, &c.			2 1 3
Travelling expenses of members	5 16 9	1 5 9	7 2 6
Taranaki Education Board	1,182 4 4		1,182 4 4
Wanganui Education Board	717 15 8		717 15 8
New Plymouth High School		217 15 9	217 15 9
Wanganui High School		132 4 3	132 4 3
Purchases of school sites			113 5 9
Balance (Current Account, £200 10s. 6d., Land Account, £435 15s. 11d.) ..			636 6 5
Total expenditure			3,386 5 11

Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

Assets.	£	s.	d.	Liabilities.	£	s.	d.
To Balance on Current Account	£201	1	0	By Land Fund	435	15	11
" Savings-bank	111	17	11	Outstanding cheque		0	10 6
" Fixed deposits	323	18	0	Balance of assets	1 233	19	0
			636 16 11				
Rents due and in arrear			1,027 2 4				
Interest accrued to 31st Dec., 1894			6 2 6				
			<u>£1,670 5 5</u>				<u>£1,670 5 5</u>

R. PARRIS, Chairman.

E. VEALE, Secretary

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

WELLINGTON

SIR,—

Wellington, 15th March, 1895.

By direction of the School Commissioners for the Wellington Provincial District, I have the honour to forward the Commissioners' sixteenth annual report, being that for the year ending the 31st December, 1894.

As stated in last year's report, the School Commissioners held their annual sales in January, 1894, at which they disposed of three sections—viz., one small section of 3 acres, at Karere, for the annual rent of £4 the section (the lease of this section having been determined, in consequence of arrears of rent, by the former lessee) and two country sections—viz., Waitotara, Section 48, 168 acres (this section was abandoned by the former lessee, who left for England in arrear of rent), at 1s. per acre, and Mangaone, Section 33, Block IV., 269 acres, at 2s. 6d. per acre. During the year, and subsequent to the sales, the Commissioners have succeeded in letting by tender two sections at Manaia, near Masterton—Sections 9 and 14, 109 acres 2 roods—at an annual rental of £61; these sections were formerly held under lease for twenty-one years, at £41 10s. per annum, and the lease expired on the 30th September, 1894, and were let again to the same tenant for twenty-one years from the 1st October, 1894, with covenant for renewal for a further term of twenty-one years, under the provisions of "The Public Bodies' Powers Act, 1887." Thus, by the foregoing transactions, the Commissioners, after making allowance for losses by previous tenants, have increased their annual income to the extent of £43 10s. 6d.

In January, 1895, as is their usual custom, the School Commissioners, after having previously announced their intention, in accordance with statutory requirements, offered their unlet reserves for leasing, for twenty-one years, by auction, when, contrary to expectation, not a single offer was received for any one of the sections offered, although the reserves were fully and thoroughly well advertised, and in some instances the upset rentals were reduced to so low an amount as to bring the reserves, one would think, within the reach of all.

The School Commissioners are glad to be able to announce that they have at last succeeded in obtaining a schedule of the lands that have been laid off but not yet gazetted to them for this return they have to thank Mr. J. H. Baker, Commissioner of Crown Lands, who took the matter up, and put a special officer on for the compilation of the return, for which the Commissioners were very glad to vote him the necessary funds. It is hoped that before next session of Parliament is over all the lands contained in the return may be duly gazetted to the Commissioners, and that they may come forward next year with an array of lands for leasing by auction such as will satisfy the numerous settlers in the neighbourhood of the lands, who have, during the past two or three years, been making inquiry for them. The Commissioners desire to place on record their appreciation of the action of Mr. John H. Baker in taking up this matter and bringing it to a successful issue. The Commissioners regret that they cannot utilise any of the reserves specified in the return for purposes of secondary education, and they again direct me to make an urgent appeal to the Government to set aside a sufficient area of land for this purpose while they have statutory power to do so. It will be seen by the accounts that a sum of £57 10s. has been charged this year as the cost of compiling the return referred to herein, but to complete the return a further sum of £8 10s. was required, which has been paid and charged to the account for 1895.

I have, &c.,

J. R. BLAIR,

Chairman, School Commissioners.

The Hon. the Minister of Education.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balances, 1st January, 1894	68 9 0	101 13 1	170 2 1
Receipts on account of previous years	167 3 8		167 3 8
Receipts on account of year 1894	2,057 11 4	111 1 2	2,168 12 6
Receipts on account of year 1895	26 10 5		26 10 5
Amount written off (per contra)	1 10 0		1 10 0
Recovered on account of travelling expenses	2 2 0		2 2 0
Recovered on account of compensation	15 0 0		15 0 0
Recovered on account of law expenses ..	4 11 6		4 11 6
Recovered on account of improvements ..	15 13 6		15 13 6
Recovered on account of advertising ..	0 15 9		0 15 9
Exchange with remittances ..	2 13 9	0 2 4	2 16 1
Total receipts	2,362 0 11	212 16 7	2,574 17 6

Expenditure.

By Payments to Boards—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Wellington Education Board	1,064 13 10		1,700 0 0
Wanganui Education Board.. ..	635 6 2		
Wellington College		31 16 8	
Wellington Girls' High School		31 16 8	101 13 1
Wanganui Girls' High School		37 19 9	
Salaries of officers	195 0 0	5 0 0	200 0 0
Special, for compiling return	57 10 0	..	57 10 0
Land Transfer fees	7 7 7	..	7 7 7
Bushfelling, fencing, &c.	131 2 11		131 2 11
Rates on reserves unlet	8 0 4		8 0 4
Postages, telegrams, &c.	19 18 3		19 18 3
Inspection of improvements	5 5 0		5 5 0
Telephone No. 638	5 10 9		5 10 9
Printing, stationery, typewriter, &c.	38 9 0		38 9 0
Travelling expenses	18 16 2	..	18 16 2
Auctioneer's commission on sales	8 8 0		8 8 0
Advertising	32 17 0		32 17 0
Rabbit destruction	30 0 0		30 0 0
Masterton Town Lands Trustees	2 0 0		2 0 0
Survey fees, tracings, &c.	4 13 6		4 13 6
Bank exchange	5 4 5	0 6 7	5 11 0
Law costs	20 12 6	0 10 6	21 3 0
Office (cleaning, &c.)	2 4 0	..	2 4 0
Rents written off (per contra)	1 10 0		1 10 0
Balances	67 11 6	105 6 5	172 17 11
Total expenditure	2,362 0 11	212 16 7	2,574 17 6

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balances on 31st December, 1894.	67 11 6	105 6 5	172 17 11
Arrears of previous years ..	5 10 6		317 9 3
Arrears of current year	311 8 9		
Total assets	385 0 9	105 6 5	490 7 2

Liabilities.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Land Purchase Account	56 0 0		56 0 0

J. R. BLAIR, Chairman.

W. H. WARREN, Secretary

Wellington, 15th March, 1895.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

HAWKE'S BAY

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Credit balances on 1st January, 1894 ..	664 19 5	1,427 1 9	2,092 1 2
Arrears of revenue for previous years—			
Receipts from reserves	231 16 10	17 5 6	249 2 4
Interest on overdue rents	6 19 3	0 1 4	7 0 7
Rates recovered	3 17 10	1 12 6	5 10 4
Revenues—			
(1.) Rents, &c., of reserves for current year .	2,780 10 4	563 12 1	3,344 2 5
(2.) Other receipts for current year—			
Interest on deposits	25 6 0	45 0 0	70 6 0
Rates recovered from lessees	6 5 10		6 5 10
Total receipts	3,719 15 6	2,054 13 2	5,774 8 8

Expenditure.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Salaries and allowances to officers	85 8 8	17 8 4	102 17 0
Printing, stationery, &c.	6 7 5	1 6 2	7 13 7
Rates to local bodies	6 19 5	0 8 10	7 8 3
Payments to Hawke's Bay Education Board	2,950 0 0	..	2,950 0 0
Fees, board, and rail-fares of pupils attending Napier High School		560 8 0	560 8 0
Grant to Napier High School		20 0 0	20 0 0
Balances—			
Fixed deposits	506 6 0	1,200 0 0	1,706 6 0
Current Account	164 14 0	255 1 10	419 15 10
Total expenditure ..	3,719 15 6	2,054 13 2	5,774 8 8

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance of cash on 31st December, 1894 ..	671 0 0	1,455 1 10	2,126 1 10
Arrears due 31st December, 1894—			
(1.) Arrears of year 1892	0 14 0		0 14 0
(2.) Arrears of year 1893	3 12 0		3 12 0
(3.) Arrears of year 1894	233 3 4	177 13 9	410 17 1
Total assets	908 9 4	1,632 15 7	2,541 4 11

Liabilities.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Legal expenses			22 16 2
Awaiting appropriation in purchase of land			506 6 0
Accrued for secondary education ..			1,455 1 10
Total liabilities.			1,984 4 0

THOS. HUMPHRIES, Chairman.

E. P. A. PLATFORD, Secretary

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

MARLBOROUGH.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

Receipts.

—	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance on 31st December, 1893 ..	49 9 7	47 11 2	97 0 9
Rents ..	167 11 0	23 10 0	191 1 0
Refund to North Canterbury Education Board		30 8 10	30 8 10
Interest ..		0 13 6	0 13 6
Total receipts	217 0 7	102 3 6	319 4 1

Expenditure.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Marlborough Education Board	150 0 0		150 0 0
Surveys	14 7 3		14 7 3
Secretary	20 0 0	5 0 0	25 0 0
Refund to Marlborough Education Board	0 12 6		0 12 6
Exchange on cheques	0 0 6	0 1 6	0 2 0
Stamps	0 4 10	0 0 10	0 5 8
Balance at 31st December, 1894	31 15 6	97 1 2	128 16 8
Total expenditure	217 0 7	102 3 6	319 4 1

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on Current Account ..	31 15 6	6 3 2	37 18 8
Fixed deposits		90 18 0	90 18 0
Outstanding rents ..	96 13 6	20 0 0	116 13 6
Total assets ..	128 9 0	117 1 2	245 10 2

Liabilities.

Nil.

JOHN SMITH, Secretary

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

NELSON

SIR,—

School Commissioners' Office, Nelson, 1895.

In accordance with Order in Council dated the 17th December, 1878, and in conformity with circular from the Education Department, I have the honour to submit the following report of the School Commissioners of the Nelson Provincial District for the year ending the 31st December, 1894, together with a copy of the accounts duly audited.

During the year the Commissioners held seven meetings.

Owing to the continued depression on the West Coast, and to tenants leaving the district, the Commissioners have been compelled to cancel four leases, and write off £31 6s. primary and £7 10s. secondary arrears.

The Commissioners are in hopes that, with renewed prosperity in the Reefton mines, there may be a demand for land, and they may be able to let the balance of the reserves in that district.

In the Westport district there are only seven sections unlet, and these are mostly badly situated. The other reserves unlet are mostly in districts where the land is of a very poor description, or where there is at present little settlement and no demand for land.

I have, &c.,

CHRISTIAN DENCKER,
Chairman.

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance, Union Bank of Australia, 1st January, 1894 ..	149 1 2	67 7 7	216 8 9
Rents of reserves ..	1,046 11 6	387 13 0	1,434 4 6
Total receipts	1,195 12 8	455 0 7	1,650 13 3

Expenditure.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Advertising ..	1 10 0	5 19 0	7 9 0
Office salaries and exchange ..	33 19 2	16 19 4	50 18 6
County rates ..	12 12 9	0 8 8	13 1 5
Nelson Education Board	856 10 0		856 10 0
Grey Education Board	110 0 0		110 0 0
North Canterbury Education Board ..	33 10 0		33 10 0
Nelson College ..		375 0 0	375 0 0
Law costs ..	2 17 4	0 10 6	3 7 10
Commissioners' travelling expenses ..	9 13 4	4 6 8	14 0 0
Examiner's fees ..		4 4 0	4 4 0
Balance, 31st December, 1894 ..	135 0 1	47 12 5	182 12 6
Total expenditure ..	1,195 12 8	455 0 7	1,650 13 3

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance, 31st December, 1894, in Union Bank ..	135 0 1	47 12 5	182 12 6
Rents outstanding ..	84 0 3	58 6 3	142 6 6
Total assets ..	219 0 4	105 18 8	324 19 0

Liabilities.

Nil.

ALFD. THOS. JONES, Secretary

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

WESTLAND.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance, 1st January, 1894 ..	7 5 5	89 0 10	96 6 3
Fees under Mining Act ..	39 5 0	..	39 5 0
Royalties ..		14 2 8	14 2 8
Land sales	10 0 0	16 13 6	26 13 6
Sale of furniture	0 12 9	1 18 3	2 11 0
Refund of amount disallowed by auditor ..	2 10 0	7 10 0	10 0 0
Rents	4 16 0	14 0 0	18 16 0
Total receipts	64 9 2	143 5 3	207 14 5

Expenditure.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Lands and Survey Department—Commission	10 6 8	10 6 8	10 6 8
Legal expenses	8 18 8	11 18 2	11 18 2
Advertising	2 12 6	3 10 0	3 10 0
Office furniture	5 7 8	7 3 6	7 3 6
Deposit returned	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Members' travelling expenses	1 11 10	2 2 6	2 2 6
Travelling expenses of officers	16 15 0	22 6 8	22 6 8
Late Secretary, arrears of salary 1893 ..	7 10 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
Acting-secretary, to May, 1894	7 10 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
Secretary's salary to 31st December, 1895	7 10 0	10 0 0	10 0 0
Clerical assistance	2 7 3	3 3 0	3 3 0
Exchange on cheques	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0
Balance on 31st December, 1894	70 15 8	114 15 11	114 15 11
Total expenditure	64 9 2	143 5 3	207 14 5

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance in bank, 31st December, 1894			114 15 11
Rents in arrear			8 14 0
Total assets			123 9 11

Liabilities.

Nil.

A. J. MORTON, Secretary.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

CANTERBURY

Sir,— Government Buildings, Christchurch, 5th January, 1895.

In accordance with Order in Council of date 17th September, 1878, I have the honour to forward the report of the School Commissioners for the Canterbury Provincial District for the year ending the 31st December, 1894, together with a copy of its accounts, duly audited.

The total area of the primary-education estate under lease on the 31st December, 1894, was 68,066 acres, producing an annual rental of £16,454 15s. 6d. Of this area, 24,200 acres is contained in Pastoral Run No. 5, which was obtained from the Crown early in 1892 in exchange for agricultural land in the Waimate District.

The fixed deposit of £159 3s. 5d., which matured on the 22nd December, 1894, has, together with £4 received in September last from the Templeton Road Board, been placed on deposit for one year, from the 22nd December, 1894.

During the year ten reserves, containing in all 1,063½ acres, were relet for periods of fourteen years or thereabouts. Of these, nine were let by tender, and the other, of 54 acres, was relet to the old tenant by arbitration.

The Board, in August last, asked to be brought under "The Public Bodies' Powers Act, 1887," and in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 20th September, 1894, an Order in Council appeared declaring it subject to that Act, and in the following month the Board considered a large number of applications for reduction of rent, and, with respect to nineteen reserves or subdivisions of same, granted a reduction for three years from the 1st November, 1894, and with regard to one reserve to the end of existing lease—viz., four years—the total amount of annual reduction granted coming to £381 9s. The greater number of reductions that were made were to lessees of reserves which were subdivided and relet in 1889. Notwithstanding these reductions the rental this year is considerably above last year's, owing to the fact that on some swamp reserves that were subdivided and let for twenty-one years in 1887 a largely increased rent became due at the expiration of the first seven years, and the rent of some tenants doubled on the 1st May last, and to four of these a reduction in the increased rental became necessary, to enable them to carry on.

I have, &c.,

H. R. WEBB,

Chairman of the School Commissioners.

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

Receipts.

	Primary- education Estate.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Balance brought down from 31st December, 1893 ..		314 18 8
Arrears of 1893, from last account		969 5 3
Moneys payable within the year 1894, and collected—		
On account of half-year's rent payable in advance on the 1st May, 1894	8,275 10 6	
On account of half-year's rent payable in advance on the 1st November, 1894 ..	6,626 2 8	
		14,901 13 2
Other receipts—		
Templeton Road Board—Payment for 1 acre of land taken out of Reserve 1162, for gravel-pit	..	4 0 0
Bank of New Zealand—Interest on £159 3s. 5d. placed on deposit for one year (see statement of 31st December, 1893) ... ..	..	7 19 0
Total receipts ..		16,197 16 1

Expenditure.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Office expenses and management—		
Salary of steward (inclusive of all travelling expenses)	540 0 0	
Stationery and postage	9 0 0	
School Commissioners, railage and expenses	16 7 0	
		565 7 0
Expenses of leasing—		
Advertising and printing ..	10 17 6	
Law costs	5 6 7	
Arbitrator's fee assessing rentals of Reserve 2008	2 2 0	
		18 6 1
Expenditure in connection with reserves—		
Contribution towards cost of erection of bridge over Orari River, in vicinity of Board's Reserves 939 and 1400		10 0 0
Payments to Education Boards—		
North Canterbury ..	12,384 16 9	
South Canterbury	2,915 3 3	
		15,300 0 0
		15,893 13 1
Balance in Bank of New Zealand, 31st December, 1894—		
At credit of Current Account	140 19 7	
On fixed deposit ..	163 3 5	
		304 3 0
Total expenditure ..		16,197 16 1

Assets.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in bank, as above ..		304 3 0
Arrears of 1893		3 0 0
Rents payable in advance, 1st May, 1894—Proportion uncollected ..	123 18 1	
Rents payable in advance, 1st Nov., 1894—Proportion uncollected	1,601 5 1	
		1,725 3 2
Total assets		2,032 6 2

Liabilities.

	Primary- education Estate.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Steward's salary, December, 1894 ..		45 0 0
Awaiting appropriation in purchase of land ..		163 3 5
Total liabilities		208 3

H. R. WEBB,
Chairman, School Commissioners.

H. H. PITMAN,
Steward of Education Reserves.

5th January, 1895.

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

OTAGO.

Dunedin, 7th May, 1895.

SIR,—

In accordance with Order in Council of the 17th December, 1878, and in compliance with circular from the Education Department dated the 10th December last, I have the honour to submit the following report of the School Commissioners of Otago for the year ending the 31st December, 1894 :—

During the year twelve regular and two special meetings were held, which, with the exceptions of three occasions during Mr Green's absence on parliamentary duty, were attended by the whole of the Commissioners.

During the year the Commissioners leased twenty-four pastoral, forty-eight agricultural, and twenty-one town sections in different parts of Otago and Southland. The total area of the pastoral sections was 26,126 acres, leased to nine tenants, and the annual rent was £736 18s., or 6½d. per acre. The area of the agricultural sections was 6,803 acres, leased to forty-eight tenants, at £969 3s. 8d., or 2s. 10½d. per acre. The town sections contained about 1 rood each, and they were leased to twenty-one tenants, at £41 8s. 6d. per annum, or an average of £1 19s. 5¼d. each. The total number of tenants on the rent-roll of the Commissioners at the close of 1894 was 840.

During the year the sum of £4,000 was advanced on mortgage over freehold rural securities in sums of £500, £1,000, and £2,500, the rate of interest on the first-named amount was 7 per cent., and on the other two 6 per cent. The securities show an ample margin, and, in the event of their falling into the Commissioners' hands, can be treated advantageously as part of the endowment for primary education. The total sum now advanced on mortgage by the Commissioners is £35,825 11s. 7d.

Of the amounts shown in the statement of receipts and expenditure as arrears on the 31st December, 1894, £1,356 12s. 8d. has been collected during the first quarter of the current year. The rents are in every case debited half-yearly in advance, and, as a great number of them do not become due until late in the year, they are not received in time for inclusion in the year's accounts. The continued low price of produce has rendered the prompt collection of rents a matter of extreme difficulty, and this difficulty is intensified in many instances by the fact that the tenants have taken up their holdings at rents considerably in excess of the upsets put upon them. This was the case mainly in connection with the tenants of Blocks III., IV., and V., Wendonside, which were leased in 1892.

Referring to the items of £1,275 10s. 6d. and £31 15s. 6d., shown in the statement of accounts under the head of expenditure, I desire to explain that £95 was paid to the Southland County Council as a subsidy to road-making, £84 7s. 6d. was expended on draining and improving some of the reserves, and £8 5s. 4d. was paid for rates, while £98 10s. 3d. went to the Government in the shape of train-fares, stamps, telegrams, and telephone—£46 13s. 8d. of this amount representing train-fares of School Commissioners from Southland in connection with their attendance at meetings at Dunedin. The sum of £41 19s. 6d. was received for the preparation of leases by the Commissioners' office staff, and should therefore be deducted from the cost of management. After deducting the foregoing amounts from the figures shown under the head of expenditure, the actual cost of management was £979 3s. 5d., or 5 per cent. on the amount of money collected during the year

I have, &c.,

J P MITLAND, Chairman.

The Hon. the Minister of Education, Wellington.

GENERAL STATEMENT of RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE for the Year ending 31st December, 1894.

Receipts.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
To Credit balances, 1st January, 1894—			
Colonial Bank of New Zealand			99 19 1
Colonial Bank of New Zealand, fixed deposit	..	.	2,600 0 0
Bank of New Zealand, fixed deposit			300 0 0
Arrears of revenue for previous years—			
Rents of reserves	3,419 18 10	132 19 9	3,552 18 7
Interest on mortgages ..	260 15 7		260 15 7
Revenues—			
Rents of reserves for current year	10,906 14 2	539 17 3	11,446 11 5
Interest on mortgages	1,368 6 1		1,368 6 1
Interest on fixed deposits	55 0 0		55 0 0
Other receipts—			
Net proceeds of land sales ...	1 915 13 6		1,915 13 6
Repayment of loans	605 0 0		605 0 0
Costs received for preparing leases ..	40 5 0	1 14 6	41 19 6
Valuation for fencing on Wairaki Runs (C. Bass-tian) ..			100 12 6
Amount of deposit on contract ..			1 15 0
Total receipts			22,348 11 3

Expenditure.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
By Salaries and allowances to officers—			
Secretary, £300, clerk, £100, agent at Invercargill, £225			625 0 0
School Commissioners' travelling expenses attending meetings—			
J Green, £9 9s.			
J W Bain, train-fares, £22 10s. 4d., other expenses, £20			103 4 2
A. Baldey, train-fares, £24 3s. 4d., other expenses, £21			
W Dallas, £6 1s. 6d.			
Office rent, fuel, cleaning, &c.			99 15 0
Printing and stationery ..			27 4 9
Incidentals, £14 3s. 2d.; stamps, £29 18s. 7d., telegrams, £1 18s., telephone, £5	1,275 10 6	31 15 6	50 19 9
Legal expenses			5 14 6
Expenses of leasing Auctioneer's expenses and commission			14 14 3
Advertising			50 13 6
Inspection of reserves Travelling expenses and valuation fees			105 1 11
Expenditure on reserves Protective works, surveying, and road-making			179 7 6
Insurance premiums			12 15 0
County, borough, river, and road rates			8 5 4
Interest on temporary overdraft			20 15 4
Destroying rabbits			3 15 0
Repayment of deposit on contract			1 15 0
Amounts advanced on mortgage			4,000 0 0
Payments towards primary education—			
Otago Education Board	6,614 4 3		
Southland Education Board	2,428 5 0		9,042 9 3
Payments towards secondary education—			
Otago Boys' and Girls' High Schools Board		261 0 3	
Southland Boys' and Girls' High Schools Board		109 17 8	409 7 8
Waitaki Boys' and Girls' High Schools Board		38 9 9	
Balances—			
Colonial Bank of New Zealand	6,587 13 4		7,587 13 4
Bank of New Zealand, fixed deposit	1,000 0 0		
Total expenditure ..			22,348 11 3

Assets.

	Primary.	Secondary.	Total.
Arrears on 31st December, 1894—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Arrears of rent due in and prior to 1891	69 7 3		69 7 3
" " " 1892	92 19 8		92 19 8
" " " 1893	617 7 10	1 10 0	618 17 10
Arrears of interest, 1893	74 10 8		74 10 8
Arrears of rent due in 1894 ..	3,447 0 10	122 7 3	3,569 8 1
Arrear of interest due in 1894	281 16 11		281 16 11
Amounts due on fixed deposit			1,000 0 0
Amount of balance in bank			6,587 13 4
Amount of money advanced on mortgage			35,825 11 7
Total assets			48,120 5 4

Liabilities.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Valuation, from Fraser and McLean, payable to C. Bastian			100 12 6
Due to secondary apportionments for High Schools			253 12 4
Due to primary apportionments for Education Boards			5,716 15 11
Rents overpaid			0 12 8
Total liabilities			6,071 13 5

BALANCE ACCOUNT.

1894.	£ s. d.	1894.	£ s. d.
Jan. 1—Balances brought down—		Jan. 1—Balances brought down—	
Capital Account	35,426 10 8	Fixed deposits—	
Secondary rents, under-apportioned	20 3 0	Bank of New Zealand	300 0 0
Primary rents, under-apportioned	11 11 0	Colonial Bank of New Zealand	2,600 0 0
Dec. 31—Balances carried forward—		Valuation	27 14 0
Fixed deposit—Bank of New Zealand	1,000 0 0	Investments	32,430 11 7
Investments	35,825 11 7	Colonial Bank of New Zealand	99 19 1
Colonial Bank of New Zealand	6,587 13 4	Dec. 31—Balances forward—	
	£78,871 9 7	Capital Account	37 342 4 2
		Valuation, Fraser and McLean	100 12 6
1895.	£ s. d.	Due secondary apportionment	253 12 4
Jan. 1—Balances brought down—		Due primary apportionment	5 716 15 11
Capital Account	37,342 4 2		£78,871 9 7
Valuation, Fraser and McLean	100 12 6	1895.	£ s. d.
Secondary apportionment	253 12 4	Jan. 1—Balances brought down—	
Primary apportionment	5,716 15 11	Fixed deposit—Bank of New Zealand	1,000 0 0
	£43,413 4 11	Investments	35,825 11 7
		Colonial Bank of New Zealand	6,587 13 4
			£43,413 4 11

J P MAITLAND, Chairman.

C. MACANDREW, Treasurer

Examined and found correct.—JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Controller and Auditor-General.

Approximate Cost of Paper.—Preparation, not given; printing (2,925 copies), £155 2s. 3d.

By Authority: SAMUEL COSTALL, Government Printer, Wellington.—1895.

Price 2s 6d.]

